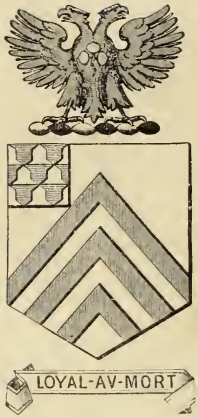


Hugh Hornby Langton.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://archive.org/details/pedigreesofcount00fost

PEDIGREES

OF

LANCASHIRE FAMILIES.

PEDIGREES

OF

THE COUNTY FAMILIES

OF

ENGLAND

COMPILED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER

AND AUTHENTICATED BY THE MEMBERS OF EACH FAMILY

THE HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS BY J. FORBES-NIXON

VOL. I.—LANCASHIRE

LONDON

PRINTED FOR THE COMPILER BY

HEAD, HOLE AND CO. FARRINGDON STREET AND PATERNOSTER ROW

1873

CS
419
F6

57 714
712.53

ich diene

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

The names in small type refer to families introduced into the Pedigrees, the second name being the Pedigree in which the former appears; thus, Alderson will be found on reference to the Westbye Pedigree.

ABRAHAM, of Swarthmoor Hall.
AINSWORTH, of Plessington, now of Showley.
AINSWORTH, of Spotland.
Alderson—Westbye.
Allanson—Marton.
Allin—Ashhurst.
ANDERTON, of Euxton.
Anstis—Parker, of Browsholme.
Argles—Chorley.
Arkwright—Kenyon.
Armitstead—Hayworth.
Armytage—Starkie.
Ashawe—Radclyffe.
Ashton—Kenyon.
ASHHURST, of Waterstock.
ASHTON, of Lancashire.
ASKEW, of Conishead Priory and Pallinsburn.
ASSHETON, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Middleton, Leaver, Downham and Cuerdale.
Assheton—Hulton, Egerton.
Atchison—Birket, Sandys.
Atherton—Legh.
Atkinson—Chorley, Crossley, Nowell.
BACKHOUSE, of Kellet.
Bacon—Starkie.
Bain—Sandys.
Bamford—Blackburne.
Bankes—Holme.
Barkworth—Braithwaite.
BARTON, of Stapleton Park, and Caldy Manor.
Barttelot—Fairbairn.
BAZLEY, of Tolmers.
BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, of Halton Park.
Bateman—Fairbairn, Wilbraham.
Bateson—Lloyd.
Bayley—Bigland, Mosley.
Becconsall—Farington.
Bellairs—Bradshaw-Isherwood.
Bence—Starkie.
Benison—Westbye.
BENSON, of Stang End.
Benson—Sandys.
BIGLAND, of Bigland Hall.
Birch—Heywood.
BIRKET, of Birket Houses.
Birket—Sandys.
BIRLEY, of Lancashire.
BLACKBURNE, of Hale.
Bland—Mosley.
BLUNDELL, of Crosby.
WELD-BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell Hall.
Boehm—De Trafford.
Booth—Cooper, Farington.
BOURNE, of Hackinsall.
Bowdon—Butler-Bowdon.
Braddyll—Gale.
BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, of Marple Hall.
BRAITHWAITE, of High Wray.
BRANCKER, of Bispham Hall.
BRIDGEMAN, of Great Lever.
Bray—Sandys.
Brereton—Egerton.
Broke—Glazebrook.
Brougham—Cropper.
BROWN, of Richmond Hill.
Brownlow—Egerton.
Buller—Patten.
BUTLER-BOWDON, of Pleasington Hall.
Butler—Elletson.
Butterworth—Mosley.
Byrnand—Trappes.
CARDWELL, of Ellerbeck.
Carr—Standish.
Carrick—Backhouse.
Carryer—Parker of Browsholme.
Cayley—Ford.
CHADWICK, of Chadwick, Healey, &c.
CHADWICK, of High Bank.
Cholmondeley—Nowell.
CHORLEY, of Chorley.
Clerk—Greene.

List of Pedigrees.

CLIFTON, of Clifton and Lytham.
Clinton—De Hoghton.
CLOWES, of Broughton Hall.
Cockburn—Peel.
Cockerton—Birket.
Cockle—Egerton.
Coldwell—Thicknesse.
COOPER, of Bolton-le-Moors.
Copley—Hulton.
COULTHART, of Ashton-under-Lyne.
Cowell—Askew.
CROPPER, of Bickerstaffe.
CROSS, of Red Scar and Cottam.
CROSSE, of Crosse Hall, Shaw Hill.
CROSSLEY, of Crossley, *otherwise* Scaitcliffe.
Cropper—Cooper.
Crowther—Mosley.
Crawford—Wood.
CUNLIFFE, of Cunliffe and Whycollar.
Curwen—Gale.
Cust—Egerton.
Dampier—Crossley.
Davies—Sandys.
DAWES, of Shawe Place.
Dicconson—Clifton.
Dilke—De Trafford.
DUCKWORTH, of Orchard Leigh Park.
DUGDALE, of Wroxall Abbey.
EGERTON, of Lancashire and Cheshire.
Eccleston—Clifton.
Eckersley—Farington.
Ecroyd—Backhouse.
Egerton—Hulton.
ELLETSON, of Parrox Hall.
EARLE, of Allerton Tower.
Earle—Rawlinson.
Elliot—Fogge-Elliot.
English—Abraham.
Erneys—Molyneux.
Errington—Stanley.
Ethelston—Peel.
ENTWISLE, of Entwisle and Foxholes.
Eyles—Egerton.
FAIRBAIRN, of Ardwick.
Falconer—Wilbraham.
Fanshawe—Cardwell.
FARINGTON, of Farington, Worden, and Ribbleton.
FEILDEN, of Witton and Feniscowles.
FILDES, of Manchester.
Fleetwood—Rawlinson.
Fleming—Stanley.
Fletcher—Whitaker.
Flower—Marton.
FOGGE-ELLIOT, of Elvet Hill.
Fogg—Fogge-Elliot.
FORD, of Forde Grene.
Foster—Birket, Sandys.
FORMBY, of Formby.
Fox—Backhouse.
Fyfe—Elletson.
GERARD, of Bryn.
Gardom—Westbye.
Gascoigne—Weld.
Gawthrop—Birket.
Gee—Kenyon.
Giddy—Sandys.
Gilbert—Sandys.
GLAZEBROOK, of Glazebrook.
GALE, of Bardsea Hall.
GLADSTONE, of Court Hey.
Gough—Wilson.
Gower—Egerton.
GRAY, of Crompton Fold.
Græme—Lloyd.
Grant—Chadwick, of High Bank.
GREENE, of Slyne.
Greenwood—Holden.
GREGGE-HOPWOOD, of Hopwood.
Grenfell—Molyneux.
GRIMSHAW, of Pendle Forest.
GRIMSHAW, now LOMAX, of Clayton Hall.
Grosvenor—Egerton.
HARGREAVES, of Broad Oak.
Hall—Standish.
Halsall—Clifton.
Hamilton, Duke of—Gerard.
Hanmer—Kenyon.
Hare—Stanley.
Hargreaves—Ormerod.
Harrington—Radclyffe.
Harrop—Hulton.
Harvey—Feilden.
Hayes—Ford, Grimshaw, of Pendle.
HAYWORTH, of Hayworth, Highercroft, Parkhead, and Dunscar.
Hastings—Clifton.
Hayman—Westbye.
Headley, Lord—De Hoghton.
Heald—De Trafford.
Heber—Nowell.
Heron—Ford.
HESKETH, of Rufford.
Hesketh—Rawlinson.
HEYWOOD, of Little Lever.
Heywood—Grimshaw, of Clayton.
Hill—Kenyon, Sandys.
Hobart—Mosley.
Hobson—Fogge-Elliot.
Hodgkin—Backhouse.
HOLDEN, of Holden.
DE HOGHTON, of Hoghton Tower.
Holden—Shuttleworth.
HOLME, now BANKES, of Winstanley.
Hopwood—Gregge-Hopwood.
HORNBY, of Dalton.
HORNBY, of Ribby Hall.
Horner—Lloyd.
Horton—Starkie.
Houghton—Hayworth.
Howarth—Kenyon.
Howson—Cropper.
Hughes—Stanley.
Hulme—Holme.
HULTON, of Hulton Park; and
HULTON-HARROP, of Bardsley.
Hume—Egerton.
Hungate—Weld.
Ikin—Crosse.
Isherwood—Bradshaw-Isherwood.
JACSON, of Barton.
Jodrell—Phillips.
Johnstone—Coulthart.

Jones—Cropper, Heywood, Hornby, of Ribby.
KENYON, of Gredington, Flint, and Peel Hall.
Lister-Kaye—Cunliffe.
King—Backhouse.
Lake—Gerard.
LANGTON, of Preston and Broughton Tower, afterwards of Kirkham.
Lawson—Gerard.
Lawton—Crosse.
Leatham—Fairbairn.
Le Fleming—Stanley.
LEGH, of Lyme Hall.
Legh—Crosse.
Lever—Hulton.
LEYLAND, of the Grange, Hindley.
Lindow—Rawlinson.
Lindesay—Sandys.
Lister (Lord Ribblesdale)—Parker of Cuerdale, Hulton.
Lister-Kaye—Cunliffe.
LLOYD, of Strancally Castle; and
LLOYD, of Stockton Hall.
Lloyd—Bradshaw-Isherwood.
Lloyd Græme—Lloyd.
LOMAX, *see* Grimshaw, of Clayton.
Longbottom—Fildes.
Lonsdall—Formby.
Lopes—Patten.
Lorraine—Gerard.
Lumsdane—Sandys.
Lyell—Lloyd.
McGuffie—Coulthart.
McKinnon—Entwisle.
Mainwaring—Gerard.
Majendie—De Hoghton.
Markland—Entwisle.
Marriott—Radclyffe.
MARTON, of Capernwray.
McMICKING, of Elmhurst.
Matheson—Cropper.
Maxwell—Butler-Bowdon.
Maynard—Mosley.
Maze—Blackburne.
Mazine—Rawlinson.
Milne—Chadwick of High Bank.
Mitford—Kenyon.
Mohun—Gerard.
MOLESWORTH, of Rochdale.
MOLYNEUX, Earl of Sefton.
Molyneux—Clifton.
MORLEY, originally of Morley and Winnington, Co. Lancaster, and now of Beamsley and Marrick, Co. York.
MOSLEY, of Rolleston and Ancoats.
Moubray—Marton.
Mounsey—Backhouse.
Murray—Askew.
Newby-Wilson—Birket, Sandys.
NOWELL, of Read, now of Netherside.
Nowell—Whitaker.
Noye—Sandys.
ORMEROD, of Tyldesley.
Owen—Bigland, Cunliffe.
PARKER, of Browsholme and Alkincoats.
PARKER, of Cuerden and Extwisle.
WILSON-PATTEN, of Bank Hall.
Payne—Chadwick of High Bank.
PEARSON, of Storrs Hall.
Pearson—Fildes.
Pease—Wilson.
PEEL, of Peele Fold.
Peppard—Blundell of Crosby.
Perceval—Gregge-Hopwood, Kenyon.
Percy—Nowell.
Perfect—Sandys.
PHILIPS, of the Heath House, &c.
Pickford—Gregge-Hopwood, Kenyon.
POWELL, of Brandlesome Hall.
Pimlot—Bradshaw-Isherwood.
Preston—Hulton.
Priestley—Lloyd.
Priestman—Backhouse.
Pulleine—Askew.
RADCLYFFE, of Foxdenton.
Ralph—Westbye.
Ramsay—Entwisle.
Ramsden—Westbye.
RATHBONE, of Greenbank.
RAWLINSON, of Greenhead and Graythwaite.
RAWSTORNE, of Penwortham and Hutton.
Readshaw—Morley.
Richardson—Backhouse.
Riddell—Weld.
Roberts—Whitaker.
Robinson—Nowell.
RYLANDS, of Warrington.
SANDYS, of Graythwaite.
SAUNDERS, of Wennington Hall.
THORNTON, of Kirkland Hall.
Sandwith—Hargreaves,
Saunders—Morley.
Savory—Braithwaite.
Sawyer—Mosley.
Scarborough—Parker of Cuerden.
Scarlett—Ormerod.
Scarsgill—Cunliffe.
Segar—Grimshaw of Clayton.
Sherson—Nowell.
SHUTTLEWORTH, of Counties Lancaster, York, Durham, and Derby.
Shuttleworth—Birket, Grimshaw of Clayton, Westbye, and De Hoghton.
Sidebottom—Radclyffe.
Simpson—Bridgeman.
SKELTON, Family of
Slaney—Kenyon.
SMETHURST, of Chorley and Rookwood.
Smith—Parker of Browsholme.
Southwell—De Trafford.
STANDISH, of Standish Hall; and
STANDISH, of Duxbury Park.
STANLEY, Family of
Stanley—Blundell of Ince, Formby.
STARKIE, of Huntroyde and Ashton.
Starkie—Whitaker.
Steel—Skelton.
Stephenson—Standish.
Stevenson—Dawes.
Stonehewer—Kenyon.
Strickland—Standish.
Studdy—Cropper.
Styles—Egerton.
Sykes—Egerton.

List of Pedigrees.

Tarleton—Parker of Cuerden.
Tatton—Egerton.
Taylor—Crossley.

THICKNESSE, OF BEECH HILL.
Thomson—Coulthart.
Thring—Cardwell.
Thursby—Ormerod.

TOWNELEY, OF TOWNELEY.

TIPPINGE, OF BOLTON.
Tomkins—Sandys.
Towneley—Standish.

DE TRAFFORD, OF TRAFFORD; AND TRAFFORD, OF WROXHAM HALL.

TRAPPES, OF STANLEY HOUSE.
Trappes—Grimshaw of Clayton.

WALMESLEY, OF SHOLLEY AND WESTWOOD HALL.
Walker—Chorley.
Walton—Fogge-Elliot.
Watt—Chorley.
Warburton—Egerton.
Weekes—Ashton.

WELD, OF LEAGRAM PARK.
Weld—Blundell of Ince.

WESTBYE, OF MOWBRECK AND UP RAWCLIFFE.
Westropp—Whitehead.

WHITAKER, OF THE HOLME.

WHITEHEAD, OF UPLANDS HALL AND FORTON.
Whitaker—Nowell.
Whitmore—Mosley.
Widdrington—Jacson, Weld.

WILBRAHAM, OF DELAMERE HOUSE, LATHAM HOUSE, AND RODE HALL.

WILSON, OF HIGH WRAY.
Willan- Birket, Sandys.
Williamson—Skelton.
Willink—Cropper.
Willis—Earle.
Wilson—Birket, Morley, Patten, Sandys.
Winn—De Hoghton.
Winthrope—Lloyd.
Withington—Cardwell.

WOOD, OF SINGLETON LODGE.
Wood—Skelton.
Woodcock—Holme.
Worsley—Westbye.
Wotton—Nowell.
Wright—Butler-Bowdon.
Wroe—Kenyon.
Yarburgh—Lloyd.
Yarde-Buller—Patten.
Yeld—Dawes.

INTRODUCTION.

It gives me great pleasure, on the publication of this compilation of Lancashire Pedigrees, to acknowledge with thanks the ready assistance which the representatives of nearly every family have accorded me in verifying their respective Pedigrees, thus ensuring, as far as practicable that accuracy which it is always desirable to attain. I shall be further obliged to any one who will kindly inform me of any errors that may be detected. These Pedigrees differ from those in "Burke's Landed Gentry," inasmuch as they are not condensed, but, for the most part, extracted in full from the old County Histories, which are now comparatively unobtainable. In some instances the larger ones contain several families; and as in all cases the younger branches of each family are represented as fully and in the same manner as that of the head of the family, considerable additional interest and popularity is naturally acquired.

I must not omit to state that I am indebted for the careful revision of the Pedigrees to the families to whom they respectively refer, and especially to Mr. William Langton, of Manchester, for his obliging revision of several of the more important ones, for his many valuable additions, and for his correction of errors which have gained credence by appearing in Standard Works. I take this opportunity of reprinting Mr. Hodgson, the well-known Historian of Northumberland, on the subject of Pedigrees:

"The day is past, except for the day, to publish apocryphal pedigrees. Ingenuity cannot hide an obscure origin nor a distinguished descent be concealed. Truth is sought for ingenuously and successfully. The works that Parliament has edited have opened sources of information which the craft of forgers never suspected to exist. Families that for centuries have sunk into obscurity may now trace their descent to distinguished ancestry, and new ones, stung by envy, may rake out of the ashes of oblivion lists of long-forgotten names to add consequence to the pride of poverty and decayed gentility. Oh, I have often heard, with a heart burning with indignation, but muscles motionless as a statue, the sneer that vulgar envy has thrown upon a pedigree which for centuries back could connect itself with the solid and enduring links of truth and honour, but only in later years had its lines of descent emblazoned with gold and jewellery. What family in Britain has not enriched itself by commerce or trade, or married to children of these prolific and splendid mothers? 'The family of the Aces never kept a carriage till they married a daughter of the Deuces, the bankers.' To which a wise man, cherishing natural affection for the welfare of his ancestors that have been removed from the earth may say—I only want to know who were my forefathers, that I may mourn or rejoice over the history of their whole line, and hope that their eternal state may be glorious. For what virtuous man can look over even the dates of the birth and marriage and death of his direct line of ancestors, and their children of each generation, with a mind unmoved by a multitude of contending affections? The hope excited by the birth of a first-born child, &c., &c.; the joy at the prospect of a son or daughter being happy in marriage. The affliction, however hidden and smothered from the eye of the unfeeling world, at the death of a beloved child. Then, what is the folly and the malice that casts its sneers on the generation of a family that inherits from a female parent, and takes her ancestral name. It is still the same in blood. The Queen takes a partner to the throne. Are their posterity less royal because their father of the second, or any other generation, had his crown only by marriage, and not by inheritance? Is the ducal honour lessened because it is won from the affection of a wife?"

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, Boundary Road,
St. John's Wood, London.
Christmas, 1872.

Pedigree of Abraham, of Swarthmoor Hall.

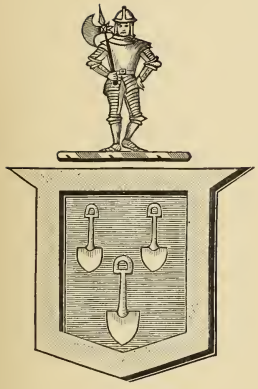
*** "These Abrahams were a branch from the old family of Adburgham, afterwards Abram of Abram, near Wigan." Baines' "Lancashire," ed. by Herford, 1868-70, Vol. II., p. 660. "Abram, originally Adburgham, and afterwards Abraham, gave name to an ancient family of landowners, of whom was Richard de Edburgham, who held four bovates of land. by gift of Hen. 2. in fee farm." *Ibid.*, p. 190.

The name is variously spelled De Edburgham, Adburgham, Daburgham, Aburgham, De Aburham, De Abram, and Abraham.

Richard Abraham, of Warrington = Ellen ——

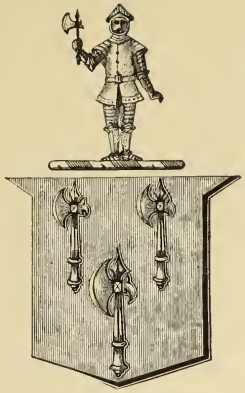
- John Abraham, of Manchester, buried there 1681. = Rachel ——, buried 1685.
  - Daniel Abraham, Lord of the Manor of Ulverston, he resided at Swarthmoor Hall, which he purchased. He was born in 1662, married 1682, and buried at Swarthmoor in 1732. = Rachel, 6th daughter of Thomas Fell, Esq. (born 1653, and died 1732, buried at Swarthmoor), of Swarthmoor Hall, Vice-Chancellor of the Co. Palatine of Lancaster, Chancellor of the Duchy, Judge of Chester and North Wales, M.P. for Lancaster, &c., and Lord of the Manor of Ulverston. He died in 1658, and was buried by torchlight in Ulverston Church. His widow, Margaret, daughter of John Askew, Esq., of Marsh Grange, near Ulverston (related to Anne Askew, the martyr, burned 1546), married 2ndly to George Fox, the founder of the Society of Friends: they had no issue. She was buried at Sunbreak, near Ulverston.
    - John Abraham, only surviving son, of Swarthmoor Hall, afterwards of Skerton, near Lancaster, Lord of the Manor of Ulverston, which he sold in 1736 to the Duke of Montague (now represented by the Duke of Buccleuch), born 1687, married at Shotton, Co. Durham, in 1722, and died 29 April, 1771, and buried at Swarthmoor. = Sarah, 3rd daughter of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, Co. Durham (from whom is descended Birket Foster, the landscape painter. *See* Birket Pedigree). She was born 1701, and died 17 September, 1777, buried at Lancaster.
      - Thomas Abraham, of Whitehaven, merchant, and Osmotherly, Co. Lanc., born at Swarthmoor Hall, 1723, married in 1749, and died at Penrith, 1 June, 1778. = Ellen, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Clare, of Martin's Croft, near Warrington, died 19 July, 1806, buried at Penrith.
        - John Abraham, born at Whitehaven, 10 September, 1750, married Sarah Ware, and died 31 August, 1800. See *Gents' Mag.*, Vol. 70, part 2, p. 957. =
          - Henry Abraham, went to India, died *s. p.*
          - Hannah, married to —— Ratcliffe.
          - Anne, married to James Staveley, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Co. Lancaster.
          - Sarah Elizabeth, married in India to Colonel Bowler.
          - Ellen Clare, married to Dr. Clarke.
        - 2. Henry Chetham Abraham, born 1751, ob. 1753.
        - 3. Robert Abraham, born 27 April, 1766, married in Marylebone, 30 January, 1794. He died in London, 7 March, 1813. = Ann Isabella, daughter of John and Susannah Robinson. She died at Hackney, 6 April, 1845.
          - Henry Clare Abraham, married Charlotte Good, and died at New York, 10 October, 1835, *s. p.*
          - Ellen Clare, married at St. Botolphs, Aldgate, London, 12 June, 1819, to William Nicholas, son of Thomas and Catherine Gardiner, and has issue.
          - Anna Isabella, died young.
          - Maria, died unmarried, January, 1822.
          - Elizabeth, married to William Plumbridge, and left issue.
        - 4. Thomas Abraham, born at Seaton, 1 March, 1771, married at Penrith Parish Church, 8 October, 1803, died 2 November, 1861, aged 91, buried at Carlisle. = Orpah, daughter of James Clarke, of the High House, Watermillock, afterwards of Penrith, Author of the "Survey of the Lakes," London, folio, 1787. She was born 3 February, 1780, died 29 January, 1833.
          - 1. Robert Abraham, married Sarah Seed, and died at Montreal, 10 November, 1854, *s. p.*
          - 2. John, ob. enf.
          - 4. Thomas, ob. enf.
          - 5. Henry, ob. enf.
          - 1. Mary, ob. enf.
          - 2. Mary, married to Henry Murray, of Sydney, and left issue.
          - 3. Sarah, ob. enf.
          - 3. John Abraham, pharmaceutical chemist, Liverpool: he was born at Carlisle, 7 August, 1813, married at Liverpool, 1 Aug., 1844. = Maria Hayes, daughter of John Tyerman, and his wife Mary Mitford.
            - Thomas Fell Abraham, born 10 October, 1847.
            - Alfred Clay Abraham, born 26 January, 1853.
            - Henry Mitford Abraham, ob. enf.
            - Mary Elizabeth Abraham, married, 27 June, 1866, to Johannes Weingaertner, formerly of Cologne, and died 1872, leaving an only son, John Henry Weingaertner, born 4 July, 1867.
            - Emma Clarke Abraham.
          - 4. Margaret Abraham, married 1 December, 1845, to Charles John English, merchant, son of John English, and died 1872. =
            - Charles Robert English, born 21 May, 1848.
            - Robert Abraham English, born 22 January, 1857.
            - Francis George English, born 17 February, 1859.
            - Margaret Orpah, Rebecca, Mary Condliff, Evangeline Beatrice, ob. enf.
      - 2. Daniel Abraham, born 1727-8 ob. 1731.
      - 3. Robert Abraham, of Virginia, born 1729, died *s. p.*
      - Margaret Abraham, married 1748, to Ebenezer, son of Samuel and Lydia Mellor, of Manchester. = *à quo* Shackleton, of Ireland
      - Rachel Abraham married in 1768 to Thomas Hartley, of Baildon, Co. York, died 1850, *s. p.*
      - 3. Sarah, born 1734, ob. 1735.
      - 4. Sarah, born 1736, ob. 1744.
      - 6. Alice, born 1739, and died 15 February, 1803, unmarried.
      - 5. Mary Abraham, married in 1756 to Charles Cannon, of Manchester: they emigrated with their family to Philadelphia, in 1762.
      - 7. Hannah Abraham, married —— Coulson, but died without issue, being burnt to death 9 January, 1825.
    - 5. Henry Clare Abraham, born 1775, married at Bristol to Margaret ——. He died there 13 November, 1849, *s. p.*
    - 1. Catherine Abraham, born 12 October, 1752. She married and had one child.
    - 2. Sarah Abraham, married at Bristol, 11 May, 1790, to John, son of Richard and Mary Thirnbeck, of Bristol. = ⊀
    - 3. Ellen Abraham, married at York, 4 April, 1799, to Richard Cockin, of Manchester. = ⊀
    - 4. Margaret, born 1760, ob. at Doncaster 5 Nov., 1839.
    - 5. Rachel, born 1762, died before 1770.
    - 6. Ann, born 1764, ob. 7 Mar. 1852, aged 88.
    - 7. Maria, born 1768, died 8 February, 1796.
- Joshua Abraham, of Warrington. = Mary.
  - Mary, married to Edward Chetham, of Chetham, and died 1706.
  - —— Abraham, married to Phineas Pemberton (emigrated with family to America, 1682), member of the Pennsylvanian Council, and Speaker of the Provincial Assembly, 1697, ob. 1702.
  - Rebecca, married 1st to Gerard Winstanley, of Liverpool, apothecary, and 2ndly to Nathaniel Heywood, of Ormskirk, clerk, ob. *s. p.*

Pedigree of Ainsworth, formerly of Plessington, now of Showley.



Lawrence Aynesworth, of Plessington, in the Co. of Lancaster, which was derived from the marriage of a former Lawrence Aynesworth, with the daughter and heiress of Roger Winkley, of Winkley, who married the daughter and heiress of —— Plessington, of Plessington, in 1397. John de Aynesworth de Plessington had the whole manor, and in 32 Hen. 6 (1453) Lawrence Ainsworth was in possession. = —— daughter of Sir John Talbot, of Salesbury, Co. Lancaster, Knt.

- HENRY AYNESWORTH, of Plessington. = —— daughter of —— Radcliffe, of Wymersley, Co. Lancaster.
  - LAWRENCE AYNESWORTH, of Plessington. = DOROTHY, daughter of Thomas Grimshaw, of Clayton, Co. Lancaster.
    - THOMAS AYNESWORTH, of Plessington. In 15 Elizabeth, 1574, he had to furnish in the general muster of soldiers, 1 coat of plate, 1 long bow, 1 sheffe of arrows, 1 caliver, 1 skull, 1 bill. Ellys Aynesworth, the same, and Thomas Aynesworth, of Aynesworth, the same. = MARGARET, daughter of Charnles.
      - JOHN AYNESWORTH. = ANN, daughter of Anne Bradley and —— Bethom, of Bethom.
        - THOMAS AYNESWORTH, of Plessington, ob. 1613. = DOROTHY, daughter of John Halstead, of Rowley, Co. Lancaster.
          - JOHN AYNESWORTH, of Plessington, æt. 4 in 1613, living in 1664. = CLAUDIA, daughter of Wm. Leigh, parson of Standish, Co. Lancaster.
            - THOMAS AYNESWORTH, of Plessington, æt. 35 in 1664. = MARY, daughter of —— Robinson, of Co. Lancaster.
            - JOHN AYNESWORTH. = SARAH, daughter of —— Netherwood, of Leeds.
              - HELEN, æt. 7 months in September, 1664.
              - THOMAS AYNESWORTH. =
                - JOHN AYNESWORTH, of Balderston, and of Feniscowles, *j. u.*, born 1710. He purchased Showley. = DOROTHY LIVESEY, of Plessington.
                - THOMAS AYNESWORTH, of Feniscowles and Leyland, born at Maiden House, in Pleasington, 1739 sold Feniscowles, in Plessington, to Wm. Feilden, Esq., M.P. He died 1804. = JANE RAMSBOTTOM, of Brewerth Fold, Brindle.
                - JOHN, twin with Thomas, died about 21 years old.
                - ELLEN, only daughter, married George Anderson, of Annan, in Scotland, and died *s. p.*
                - 2 Sons.
                - JOHN AINSWORTH, of Leyland and Preston, born 1766, ob. 1814, æt. 49. = CATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Crooke, M.D., of Preston; died 20 July, 1857, æt. 82.
                - 3 Daughters.
                - THOMAS CROOKE AINSWORTH, of Showley and Blackburn, born 1802, only son. = HANNAH MARY SOMNER, of Chorley, co-heiress.
                - ELIZABETH, married John Eccles, of Leyland, near Preston, J.P. and D.L. for the Co. of Lancaster.
                - ANN JANE, married James Wyatt, of Bryngyrent, North Wales.
                - THOMAS SOMNER AINSWORTH, of Showley-fold, Clayton-le-Dale. = MARY JANE, daughter of Henry Hoyle, of Little Harwood Hall, Esq.
                - 2. ARTHUR ECCLES AINSWORTH.
                - ANNA KATHARINE, married to J. E. P. Mosley, 3rd Punjab Frontier Force.
                - HARRIET SARAH.
                - THOMAS SOMNER AINSWORTH.
                - HANNAH MABEL.
                - CHRISTIANA MARY.
    - HENRY AYNESWORTH, the eminent Hebrew and Biblical Scholar, and Commentator of the 16th and 17th centuries, born circa 1560, and ob. 1629. He published a book in 1615, entitled "The trying out of the Truth between John and Henry Aynesworth," one pleading for, the other against, popery. =
      - A Son, living at Amsterdam, in 1661.
    - GEORGE AYNESWORTH was Vicar of Garstang, in 1577, and Mr. Aynesworth was Vicar in 1608.
    - ELIZABETH.
    - ANNE.
    - MARGARET.
  - MARGARET, married Richard Crechley, of Livesey.
- JOHN AYNESWORTH.
- Other Children.
  - RICHARD AYNESWORTH, of Witton, Co. Lancaster, living 1613. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Lawrence Aynesworth, of Tockholes, Co. Lancaster.
    - THEOPHILUS.
    - HELEN.
    - MARY, wife of Robert Dickenson, of Chorley, Co. Lancaster.
    - DOROTHY, wife of Wrightenton Senhouse, of Seascale, in Cumberland.



Pedigree of Ainsworth, of Spotland.

Jeremiah Ainsworth, Esq., of Tottington, Co. Lancaster. =

JEREMIAH AINSWORTH, Esq., born 13 December, 1622. =

THOMAS AINSWORTH, Esq., of Tottington, born 1656, became possessed of Spotland *j. u.*, ob. 1742. = JANE, daughter of James Eckersall, Esq., of Spotland, by Jane his wife, daughter of Edmund Hopwood, Esq., of the Hopwood family.

JAMES AINSWORTH, Esq., of Mottram = APPHIA, daughter of Joseph Holland, Esq., by Anne, daughter of John Braddock, Esq.

- 1. JAMES.
- 2. JOSEPH.
- 4. ROBERT.

JEREMIAH AINSWORTH = ANN, daughter of John Shuttleworth, Esq., of Rostherne, Co. Chester.
born 25 February, 1743, and died 13 Nov., 1784.

JANE.
APPHIA.

- 1. THOMAS, born 3 February, 1769, ob. 29 December, 1771.
- 3. JEREMIAH, born 2 September, 1775, ob. 13 November, 1784.

2. JOHN AINSWORTH, a captain in the army, born 4 April, 1771, married 1st Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Bancroft, Esq. = SARAH, daughter of Thos. French, Esq., of Fobbing, Co. Essex, 2nd wife.

4. THOMAS AINSWORTH, born at Rostherne, 19 June, 1778, married 23 June, 1802. = ANN, daughter of the Rev. Ralph Harrison, M.A., who was great-grandson of the Rev. Cuthbert Harrison, a famous Nonconformist teacher, noticed in Dr. Calany's account of ejected ministers.

MARY, born 18 April, 1773.
ELIZABETH, born 18 June, 1781.

JAMES AINSWORTH, F.R.C.S. Lond., and Surgeon to the Manchester Infirmary, born 5 March, 1783, married Elizabeth, daughter of James Fawsett, Esq., of Burnage House, Lancashire, ob. 28 Oct., 1853. She died 30 May, 1826. =

JOSEPH AINSWORTH, a major in the army, who died in India.

THOMAS, in holy orders, of Hartford Hall, Co. Chester, ob. 15 May, 1847.

WILLIAM FRANCIS AINSWORTH, only surviving son, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., corresponding member of the Geographical Society of Paris; Vice-President of the Institut d'Afrique; corresponding member of the Natl. Hist. Soc. of Moldavia; hon. member of the Limerick Institution, and hon. secretary of the Syro-Egyptian Society; born 5 November, 1807, appointed in 1835 Surgeon and Geologist to the Euphrates Expedition; and despatched, in 1838, by the Royal Geographical Society and the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, in charge of an expedition to the Chaldean Mountaineers.

Son and a daughter.

WILLIAM HARRISON AINSWORTH, Esq., of Spotland, and Beech Hill, Co. Lancaster, born 4 February, 1805, married 11 October, 1826. = ANNE FRANCES, younger daughter of John Ebers, Esq., she died 6 March, 1838.

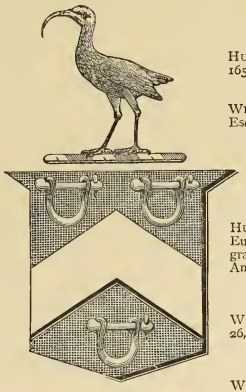
- FANNY.
- EMILY MARY.
- ANNE BLANCHE.

RALPH FAWSETT AINSWORTH, Cliff-point, Lower Broughton, Manchester, F.R.C.P. Edin. 1839; M.D. Berlin, 1836; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1837; F.L.S.; Fell. Roy. Med. Chir. Soc.; Mem. several Lit. and Sci. Socs.; Cons. Phys. Manchester Roy. Infirm. Feverwards, Lunat. Hosp. Cheadle, and Lunat. Asyl. Blackley; Cons. Phys. Salford and Pendleton Roy. Hosp. and Disp.; late Cons. Phys. Manchester Union Workh.; formerly Lect. on Mat. Med., Bot., and Therap., and on Path. and Morb. Anat., Roy. Sch. of Med. and Surg. Pine Street, &c.

ANNE, married to Rev. Thomas Ainsworth.

JAMES.

Pedigree of Anderton, of Euxton.

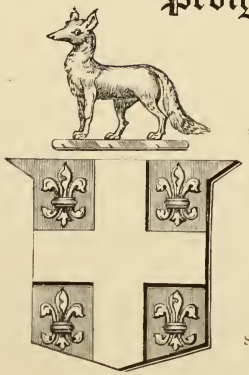


James Anderton, of Euxton, Esq., Co. Lancaster, descended from a 2nd son of Anderton, of Anderton. = ANN, daughter of Henry Banister, of the Bank, Co. Lancaster, Esq. = THOMAS FARINGTON, Esq., of Farington, Co. Lancaster, 1st husband.

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq., of Euxton, died circa 1652. = —— daughter of —— Butler, of Rawcliffe, Co. Lancaster, 1st wife. = ALICE, daughter of Alexander Standish, of Standish, Esq., 2nd wife.

- WILLIAM ANDERTON, of Euxton, Esq., ob. *v. p.* 1638. = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of William Hancock, of Pendle Hall, Esq., Co. Lancaster.
  - HUGH ANDERTON, of Euxton, heir to his grandfather, aged 64, Anno 1664. = MARGARET, daughter of Roger Kirkby, Esq.
    - WILLIAM ANDERTON, aged 26, 1664.
    - HUGH ANDERTON, of Euxton, Esq. = CATHERINE, daughter of Francis Trappes, of Nidd, Esq., Co. York.
      - WILLIAM ANDERTON, of Euxton, Esq., 2nd husband. = MARY, daughter of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, Esq. She died 1752.
        - WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq., of Euxton and of Ince. He died 6 August, 1811, buried in the family vault at the church of Wigan. = FRANCES SOBIESKI, daughter and heiress of Christopher Ince, of Ince, Esq., Co. Lancaster, died 3 July, 1816, buried in the church at Wigan.
          - WILLIAM INCE ANDERTON, Esq., of Euxton and Ince, married 14 November, 1823. = MARY FRANCES, only daughter of Christopher Crook, Esq., of London, and 1st cousin to Thomas Gillebrand, Esq., of Gillebrand Hall.
            - WILLIAM MICHAEL INCE ANDERTON, Esq., only son and heir, 17th in a direct descent from King Edward 3 (*see* Burke's Royal Descendants), of Euxton Hall, Co. Lancaster, born 29 September, 1825, married 12 September, 1850. = Lady EMMA FRANCES PLUNKETT, daughter of the Earl of Fingall, and died 14 October, 1866.
              - WILLIAM ARTHUR ALPHONSUS JOSEPH, born 22 December, 1855.
              - FRANCIS ROBERT, born 22 February, 1859.
              - MARY LOUISA ANNE FRANCES JOSEPHINE MARTHA.
              - EMILY ADELAIDE MARY SOBIESKI.
        - FRANCIS ANDERTON, a monk O. S. B., died 5 July, 1779, at Linley, Co. Salop.
        - CATHERINE, wife of Sir Robert Camfield Gerard, Bart., of Garswood and New Hall, Co. Lancaster, died at Richmond, York, 1821.
        - ANNE, a nun at Calais, died 30 November, 1807.
        - ROBERT.
        - FRANCIS.
        - THOMAS, ob. 11 September, 1834, buried in the church at Wigan.
  - WILLIAM.
  - JAMES.
  - CHRISTOPHER.
  - ANDREW.
  - THOMAS, living 1664.
  - ROBERT, living 1664.
  - ALICE.
  - ELEANOR. died *s. p.*
  - ANNE.
  - DOROTHY, wife of William Richton, Esq., of Poultalgh.
- HUGH, of Clayton, Co. Lancaster.
- DOROTHY, married to Edward Rigby, Esq., of Bury.
- JANE, died unmarried.
- ANNE, married to William Hesketh, Esq., of Maines.
- ALICE, married to Cuthbert Clifton, Esq., of Westby.
- MARGARET, 2nd wife of Robert Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, Co. Lancaster, and had an only son Robert, who died at Liverpool, unmarried.
- 5 other children.

Pedigree of Ashhurst, of Waterstock.



Soon after the Conquest Roger de Leyland quitted all claim of lands in Dalton to **Adam de Asshehurst**, and his heirs. =

ROGER DE ASSHEHURST, son and heir, is mentioned in a deed wherein he releases to John de Searisbrick and the said John's heirs his whole right to the town of Searisbrick. =

HUGH DE ASSHEHURST. =

THOMAS DE ASSHEHURST. =

WILLIAM DE ASSHEHURST, unto whom and his heirs doing homage and fealty, Simon de Winstanley released his right in the town of Winstanley. =

RALPH DE ASSHEHURST. =

SIMON DE ASSHEHURST. =

HENRY DE ASSHEHURST, 2nd son, upon whom his father conferred lands in Holland, Co. Lancaster, the deed of gift being sealed with a cross, and in the dexter chief points one fleur-de-lis.

ROBERT, son and heir, possessed land in Dalton. =

JOHN, 2nd son, who had the manor and entire parish of Asshehurst, in the Co. of Kent, for homage and service, settled on him.

RICHARD DE ASSHEHURST, living 28 Ed. 1. =

SIR ADAM DE ASSHEHURST, Knt., who flourished in the reign of Edward 3; he was appointed clerk marshall for life, and serving that monarch in his foreign wars, had letters patent during his sojourn abroad, of royal protection and defence, granted for his tenants; at the same time the king discharged him from all contributions emergent within the realm, and from all tenths, fifteenths, etc., witnessed by the king at Brussels, 6 November, in the thirteenth year of his reign. =

SIR JOHN DE ASSHEHURST, Knt., living 1 Rich. 2. This gallant knight was the first who sealed with a cross, between four fleurs-de-lis; the latter having been conferred for his great services in the French wars. = MARGARET, daughter of Henry de Orrell.

ROGER DE ASSHEHURST, 19 Rich. 2. = MATILDA, daughter of Hugh de Ince. GEOFFREY. JOHN.

ROBERT DE ASSHEHURST, temp. Hen. 5. = ELLEN, daughter of Ralph de Anderton.

JOHN DE ASSHEHURST, living 15 Hen. 6. = CATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Dalton.

ROBERT ASSHEHURST, Esq., living 38 Hen. 6. = MARGARET, daughter of Richard Byrom, Esq., of Byrom.

ALICE, daughter and heiress of John Orrell, Esq. = JOHN ASSHEHURST, Esq. = MARTHA, daughter of Sir William Leyland, 1st wife.

WILLIAM ASSHEHURST, Esq., 8 Hen. 8. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Ogle, Esq.

WILLIAM ASSHEHURST, Esq., living 1 Ed. 6. = CECILY, daughter of Nicholas Taylor, gent.

WILLIAM ASSHEHURST, Esq., temp. Queen Elizabeth. = MARGARET, daughter of Thomas Wilton, Esq.

HENRY ASSHEHURST, Esq. CASSANDRA, daughter of John Bradshaw, of Bradshaw.

WILLIAM, son and heir. This gentleman served with great reputation in several parliaments before and at the commencement of the civil war, and opposed all parties whose views he deemed adverse to the institutions and freedom of the country so firmly, as to have the motto, *sed magis amica veritas*, placed under his portrait from the pencil of Vandyke. = —— daughter of Sir Thomas Ellys, Knt., of Wyham, Co. Lincoln.

- WILLIAM, died *s. p.*
- JOHN, died *s. p.*

2. JOHN, from whom descended a family in Ireland, which became long since extinct in the male line.

HENRY ASHHURST, Esq., settled in the City of London, and became a merchant there. He was eminent for great benevolence, humanity, and piety, was a chief person in founding the corporation for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, temp. Chas. 2, to which he acted as treasurer. He was likewise a promoter of translating the Bible into Hindostan. He fined for Alderman, raised a considerable fortune, and left behind him a high character at his decease in 1680, when his remains were interred at St. Augustin's, in Watling Street. = JUDITH, daughter of —— Rercsby, Esq., of ——, Co. York.

ROBERT, died *s. p.*

THOMAS ASHHURST, Esq., of Ashhurst, knight of the shire for Lancashire, 1654, married Susanna, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Bosville, Esq., of Edlington, in Yorkshire, and died January, 1699-1700. =

- JOSEPH, married the daughter of Henry Connel, Esq.
- BENJAMIN, died unmarried.
- MARY, married to Sir Thomas Lane.
- JUDITH, married to Sir Robert Booth, Knt., of London, merchant, and had an only daughter, Judith, heir of her father, who married Sir William Cowper, 1st Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor of England, but had no issue.

SIR WILLIAM, Lord Mayor of London in 1693, and one of the representatives of the city for several parliaments. He received the honour of knighthood from King William. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Thompson, Esq.

HENRY ASHHURST, Esq., of Waterstock, Co. Oxford, created a baronet by King James 2, 21 July, 1688; M.P. for Truro, and Wilton, Wilts, in the parliaments of Charles 2 and William 3,; he married Hon. Diana Paget, 6th daughter of William, 5th Lord Paget, and died at Waterstock, 13 April, 1710. =

THOMAS HENRY ASHHURST, born 1672, and died in 1744. = DIANA.

FRANCES, married to Sir Richard Allin, Bart., of Somerleyton, Co. Suffolk. =

SIR HENRY ASHHURST, M.P. for Windsor in 1714, married, 1712, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Draper, Bart., of Sunninghill, Berks, but died *s. p.* 17 May, 1732, when the baronetcy expired.

SIR WILLIAM HENRY ASHHURST, Knt., born at Ashhurst, Lancashire, January, 1725, one of the judges of the King's Bench in the reign of Geo. 3 (from 1770 to 1800), and twice one of the lords commissioners of the great seal; he married 21 April, 1772, Grace, daughter of Robert Whalley, M.D., of Oxford, and died in November, 1807. =

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, 2nd Baronet of Somerleyton, died unmarried 11 August, 1764.

- HENRY, died unmarried.
- RICHARD, died unmarried.

REV. SIR ASHHURST ALLIN, 3rd baronet, rector of Blunston-cum-Flixton. =

WILLIAM HENRY ASHHURST, Esq., of Waterstock, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Oxon, Sheriff 1810, M.P. for Co. of Oxford from 1815 to 1830, and was chairman of Quarter Sessions for Oxfordshire from 1822 to 1846, born 19 October, 1778; married 2ndly, 15 August, 1839, Selina, eldest daughter of Sir John Morshead, Bart., of Trenant Park, Cornwall, widow of Sir Charles Mill, Bart., of Newton Bury, Hants. He died 3 June, 1846. = ELIZABETH FRANCES, eldest daughter of Oswald Mosley, Esq., of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire, 1st wife, married 10 December, 1806.

1. WILLIAM HENRY ASHHURST, died unmarried, 15 June, 1843.

2. JOHN HENRY ASHHURST, Esq., of Waterstock, Co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., born 20 October, 1813, married 10 August, 1848, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Duffield, Esq., of Marcham Park, Berks. =

- WILLIAM HENRY ASHHURST, born 29 December, 1851.
- CHARLES HENRY ASHHURST, born 8 November, 1856.
- EMILY FRANCES ASHHURST.
- GRACE MARY ASHHURST.

4. HENRY GEORGE ASHHURST, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey, born 8 Sept., 1820, married 5 August, 1843, Caroline, daughter of Alexander Smith, Esq., of Liverpool, and Mary Ann, daughter of James Kelsall, of Chester. =

- FRANCIS HENRY ASHHURST, born 26 March, 1848.
- ALFRED HENRY ASHHURST, born 29 November, 1851.
- LUCY MARY ASHHURST.

3. JAMES HENRY ASHHURST, in holy orders, rector of Waterstock.

5. FREDERICK-THOMAS-HENRY, in holy orders, died at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 11 Oct., 1870, unmarried.

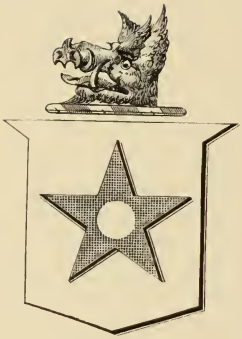
FRANCES ELIZABETH, married 13 August, 1836, to Thos. George Harriott, Esq., of Twickenham, and died 15 May, 1839, leaving a son, George Robert.

CAROLINE, married 14 April, 1847, to the Ven. Charles Carr Clerke, son of the Rev. Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart., Canon and Sub-dean of Christchurch; Archdeacon of Oxford; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester.

MARY, living unmarried.

Pedigree of Ashton,

The family of Ashton has been settled in the county of Lancaster fo



Mary ——, 2nd wife, ob. 1748. = **Peter Ashton,** or Asheton, born 1688, and died 1
aged 85, and buried at Middleton.

Thomas Ashton, possessed lands in Goodenham, Shuttleworth, Sallomons, Cloggers, and Beneface Hill,
Lancaster, all of which he bequeathed equally among his sons, ob. 1787.

1. Josiah Ashton, married Mary, daughter of John Fenton, of Bamford Hall, co. Lancaster. =

James Ashton, acquired lands in Leek, co. Stafford, and married Ann, daughter of John Burton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and had a daughter Jane, who was married to her cousin John Burton.

Leah Ashton.
Rachel Ashton.

2. Samuel Ashton, = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Howarth, of Edenfield and Ramsbottom, co. Lancaster.
of Middleton, co. Lancaster, ob. 1833.

5. Henry Ashton, died unmarried.
6. Adam, died unmarried.
1. Elizabeth Ashton, married 1st to Samuel Searle, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly to James Lea, of Liverpool, and by her 1st marriage left 2 daughters.
2. Anna Ashton, married to her cousin Richard Ashton.
3. Rachel Ashton, married to the Rev. Thomas Royds, of Rochdale.

1. John Ashton, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, married September, 1819. = Frances, daughter of Richard Jones, of Packington, co. Warwick.

3. Samuel Ashton, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, J.P., married, 1st, his cousin Mary, daughter of Thomas Ashton. He died 1866. = Alice daug of S. dor, l of Sh bury. ried May, 1832, wife.

1. Frank Ashton, = Margaret, daughter of James Haddon, Esq., of Altrincham, married 2 June, 1864, 2nd wife.
of Twickenham, co. Surrey, born 12 June, 1820, married 1st, 2 October, 1845, Susan, daughter of John Greenwood, Esq., of Polefield Hall, co. Lancaster. She died *s. p.*

Frances Lilian Ashton.

2. Edmund Ashton, born 26 September, 1821, died 1845, unmarried.

3. James Ashton, of Leamington, Lieut.-Col. of the 7th Lancashire Militia, born 1 Dec., 1822, married in 1848, Elizabeth, daughter of Geo. Babb, Esq., of Grimsby, co. Lincoln. =

Winifred Lucy Ashton.

Mary Jane Ashton, married, 5 February, 1847, to the Rev. F. A. Weekes, Rector of Aston, co. Derby. =

Assheton Weekes.
Frank Weekes, deceased.
Alice Maud Weekes.

Charles Ashton, F.R.G.S., = Josephine, daughter of R. Henty, Esq., of Nazing Park, Essex, married 3 Oct., 1872, 2nd wife.
of Maplewell Grange, co. Leicester, and Litchford Hall, co. Lancaster, of Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1863, M.A. 1867, formerly of the 12th Lancers, born 20 April, 1838, married 23 Oct., 1867, Ada Mary, daughter of Nicholas Edward Hurst, Esq., of Higham Grange, co. Leicester. She died 21 January, 1870. =

Charles Ralph Ashton, born 12 October, 1868.
Alice, ob. enf.

Alice Marian Ashton, ob. enf.
Alice Katharine.
Amy Marian.

Samuel Tud Ashton, la 14th Hussa born 18 Fel 1841, married July, 1869, K tharine France daughter of S Edward W therall, K.C.I =

Horace Middleton Asht born 22 September, 1870.
Evelyne Laura.
Ethel Gertrude.
Beatrice Geraldine.

# of Lancashire.

generations, and traces of it may be found as early as King John.

=ELIZABETH ——, 1st wife, ob. 1718.

=HANNAH ——.

4. JACOB ASHTON, married Martha Jackson.

THOMAS ASHTON, born 23 December, 1778, and died 19 Jan., 1830. = RACHEL, daughter of —— Bentley, of Heywood, co. Lancaster. She died Jan., 1837, aged 59.

2. THOMAS ASHTON, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and Hatfield Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lancaster and Hereford, and Lord of the Manor of Hatfield, born 1792, married 2 Sept., 1834, Mary, daughter of Thomas Slater, Esq., of Nut Bank, co. Lancaster. He died 1869. =

1. JOHN HOWARTH ASHTON, of Polefield Hall, co. Lancaster, J.S., J.P., co. Lancaster, and Lieut. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry, born 30 May, 1840, and married 8 Aug., 1863, Maria, elder daughter of Fredk. Bedwell, Esq., Norfolk-sq., Hyde Park, London. =

RICHARD ASHTON, born 5 July, 1852.
HAROLD EDWARD, born 2 Jan., 1857.
ANNIE GERTRUDE.
LUCY EVELYN.
MAUD.

2. EDMUND ASHTON, of Crumpsall, Manchester, born 25 Nov., 1847, married 13 Aug., 1872, Louise, 2nd daughter of George Fox, Esq., of Wilmslow, co. Chester.

3. ALFRED ASHTON, born 7 Nov., 1855.

1. EMILY ASHTON, married 5 November, 1868, to the Rev. Emery Bates, Rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester.

FREDERIC JOHN ASHTON, b. 14 July, 1843.
GEORGE WILLIAM ASHTON, b. 3 June, 1847.
FRANCIS EDMUND ASHTON, born 5 April, 1852.
MARY ISABEL ASHTON.
ELIZABETH ASHTON.
LOUISA ASHTON, died Aug., 1872.
CATHERINE GERTRUDE ASHTON.

THOMAS ASHTON, born 21 June, 1861.

4. GEORGE ASHTON, of Seaforth, co. Chester, born 28 January, 1800, mar. 6 April, 1842, Mary, daughter of Antonio da Costa, Portuguese Consul in Liverpool. He died July, 1852. =

1. WILLIAM ASHTON, of Virginia, United States, born 22 October, 1826, married. =

GEORGE ASHTON, born 5 October, 1859.
WILLIAM EDWARD, born 21 December, 1861.
ALBERT, born 18 July, 1863.

1. JOSIAH ASHTON, ob. enf.
3. THOMAS ASHTON, ob. enf.

2. RICHARD ASHTON, of Limefield, Bury, a Magistrate and D.L. for co. Lancaster, born 23 October, 1804, married, 10 March, 1825, his cousin Ann, daughter of Samuel Ashton, and died 19 Apr., 1857. =

2. RICHARD EDWARD ASHTON, of Heald Grove, Rusholme, b. 2 Nov., 1828, married 23 April, 1851, Mary Anna, daughter of Thomas Armstrong. =

3. THOMAS ASHTON, of Ramsbottom, born 10 Mar., 1831, married 28 April, 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gorton, Esq., of Kirkland Hall, co. Lancaster. She died 24 June, 1861. =

ROBERT, born 21 August, 1866.
ELLEN.
MARY.
LIBBIE SKIRVING.
ALICE.
RUTH.

4. THOMAS ASHTON, of Temple Laugherne, co. Worcester, born 1814, married 1840, Grace Alicia, daughter of Thomas Carr, Esq., of Blackburn, and Clitheroe Castle. =

THOMAS HENRY ASHTON, born June, 1841, married November, 1868, Henrietta, daughter of Thomas Walker, Esq., of Rotherham, co. York. She died January, 1870.
WILLIAM FRANCIS ASHTON, born July, 1843.

4. GEORGE FREDERICK ASHTON, of Fazakerley, Liverpool, born 8 Jan., 1833, married 2 Dec., 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. and Ellen Skirving. =

1. MARY ASHTON, married to her cousin, Samuel Ashton.
2. JANE ASHTON, died young.
3. ELLEN ASHTON, married, 1st, to William Brocklehurst, Esq., of Colthurst, co. York, and 2ndly, to George Freeth, Esq., of Duporth St. Austell, Cornwall.
4. EMMA ASHTON; and
5. ELIZA ASHTON, died young.

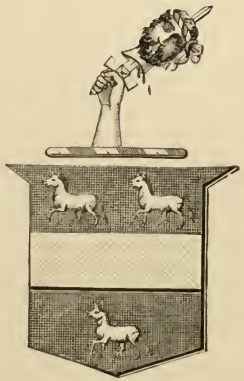
5. HENRY ASHTON, of Bowdon, co. Chester, born 25 Dec., 1836, married 5 June, 1860, Annie, daughter of Thomas Gorton, Esq., of Kirkland Hall, co. Lancaster. =

ERNEST ARTHUR ASHTON, born 20 April, 1862.
FREDERICK, born 7 May, 1864.
CICELY.

6. ARTHUR ASHTON, born 6 July, 1838, married Wilhelmina, youngest daughter of William Turner, Esq., d. 30 June, 1867, *s. p.*

7. JOHN DANIEL ASHTON, of "The Rock," Dunhampton, co. Hereford, b. 24 June, 1842, married 19 Sept., 1871, Jane Grant, daughter of the late Samuel Grundy, Esq., of Lark Hill and Bridge Hall, co. Lancaster.

Pedigree of Askew, of Conishead Priory and Pallinsburn.



THIS name was originally Ake-skeugh, which signifies Oak-knoll, or hilly ground covered with wood. They were descended from Thruston of the Wood (Thrustanus de Bosco) who lived in the time of King John, and had feoffment from the Boyylls, Lord of Kirksanton, of a place called Akeskugh, within the lordship of Millum, in Cumberland, from which place they derive their name.

Sir Hugh Askew, Knight, who was descended from Thruston de Bosco, and raised to great honour and preferment for his services to King Hen. 8, had a gift of the Nunnery of Seaton which is about four miles south of Mulcaster, in Cumberland, and was then worth £500 a year. He had been yeoman of the cellar to Queen Catherine, but upon her divorce lost his situation, but had it restored by a dexterous manœuvre. "He applied himself for help to the Lord Chamberlain for some place or other in the king's service. The Lord Chamberlain knew him well, for he had helped him to a cup of the best, but told him he had no place for him, but that of a charcoal carrier. 'Well,' quoth Askew, 'help me in with one foot and let me get the other in as I can.' And upon a great holiday, the king looking at some sports, Askew got a courtier (a friend of his) to stand beside the king, and he got on his velvet cassock and his gold chain and a basket of coal on his back, and marched in the king's sight with it. 'O,' says the king, 'now I like yonder fellow well that disdains not to do his dirty office in his dainty clothes—what is he?' Says his friend that stood by on purpose, 'It is Mr. Askew, that was yeoman to the cellar of the late queen's majesty, and is now glad of this poor place to keep him in your majesty's service, which he will not forsake for all the world.' The king says, 'I had the best wine when he was in the cellar, he is a gallant wine taster; let him have his place again.'" In 1 Ed. 6, and 3 Eliz. he was sheriff of Cumberland, and for his bravery and good conduct at the battle of Musselburgh he was created a knight-banneret under the royal standard in the camp at Roxburgh. His tombstone in Millum Church bears the following inscription:—"Here lyeth Sir Hughe Asketh, Knight, late of the seller to K. Edward VI., while Sir Hughe was maid knight at Muskelbroughfelde, in the yere of oure Lord 1547, and died the second day of March, in the yeare of oure Lord 1562." = —— daughter of John Huddleston, of Millum Castle, in the Co. of Cumberland.

HUGH ASKEW, of Greymanes, in the parish of Mulcaster, Co. Cumberland. Some say that this Hugh was nephew to Hugh the Cellarer. =

HENRY ASKEW, of Greymanes, ob. 1621 =

WILLIAM ASKEW, who sold Greymanes and purchased an estate at Kirkby, Co. Lancaster, and died in 1641 =

JOHN ASKEW, of Kirkby, Co. Lancaster =

Son.

ANTHONY ASKEW, younger son, of Kendal, M.D. = ANNE, only daughter and heiress of Adam Storrs, of Storrs Hall, Co. Lancaster, by his wife Jane, daughter of William Rawlinson, Esq., of Graithwaite, in the said county, sister of Sir William Rawlinson, Knight, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal in the reign of King Wm. 3.

ADAM ASKEW, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M.D., where he settled about the year 1725, and purchased in 1750 the lands in Ellington and Linton, forfeited by Lord Widdrington in 1713. He died in 1773. = ANNE, younger daughter and co-heiress of Richard Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggen, Co. Westmoreland.

ANTHONY.
MARGARET.

ANTHONY ASKEW, of London, M.D., justly celebrated for his extensive collection of books and MSS., especially such as were connected with Greek literature; he was born at Kendal, in 1722, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.M. 1745; studied at Leyden, and accompanied the English embassy to Constantinople, took the degree of M.D. 3 June, 1750. He died at Hampstead in 1774, after which his collection of books and MSS. was sold for upwards of £5000. He married first Margaret, daughter of Cuthbert Swinburn, of Long Witton, Co. Northumberland, and she died *s. p.*

= ELIZABETH, daughter of Robt. Holford, Esq., a Master in Chancery; she died 1778. 2nd wife.

1. ADAM ASKEW, A.M., Rector of Plumband in Cumberland, perpetual advowson of which living his father, 22 October, 1765, purchased of the Duke of Portland for £1300. His father also purchased Middleton Hall in the place of Kirby Lonsdale, and he left it to this Adam. He died 23 February, 1791.
2. ANTHONY LINACRE ASKEW, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, died 1818.
3. JOHN.
5. RICHARD, formerly Major 27th Regiment.
6. THOMAS, married Lucy, daughter of Robert Carey, Esq., of London, merchant.

HENRY ASKEW, M.D., married Dorothy, daughter of Adam Boultby, Esq., of Whitby, and died *s. p.* in 1796.

JOHN ASKEW, Esq., of Pallinsburn and Goswick, by his will dated 21 September, 1794, left the Castle of Berwick, the Mills, and the estate of Castle Hill to his wife for life, his lands in Holy Island to his son William, and to his eldest son George, Adam, the silver jar given him by Lord Mouthermer, to go with Pallinsburn as an heirloom; born in Holy Island, died 28 October, 1794, aged 62.

= BRIDGET, only surviving child and heiress of John Watson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and his wife Elizabeth Craster, married 29 Sept., 1770, ob. 30 June, 1823, aged 81.

DOROTHY, daughter, aged 19. ANNE, died, 1814, aged 76.

ADAM ASKEW, of Redheugh, Co. of Durham, and of Wimpole Street, London, Esq., a patented high sheriff of the County Palatine of Durham in 1809, on the death of Sir Ed. Williamson; married first Amy, daughter of Robt. Carey, Esq., of London, and secondly Elizabeth, daughter of the late Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., and died *s. p.*

4. HENRY ASKEW, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Greystock, Cumberland, married, 1799, Anne, daughter of Thos. Sunderland, Esq., of Littleeroft, Ulverston, died 25 December, 1852. =

SARAH, died unmarried. MARY, died unmarried, 1786.

DEBORAH, married as 2nd wife, 29 June, 1813, to Sir Lucas Pepys, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.; he died *s. p.* 1830.

AMY, married to the Rev. John Washington, of Winchester.

ELIZABETH, married to Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq., J.P., of Crake Hall, Yorkshire, son of Henry Pulleine, of Carleton Hall, and his wife Elizabeth, the daughter of John Hutton, Esq., of Marske. =

ANNE = ELIZABETH, eldest daughter.

GEORGE ADAM ASKEW, of Pallinsburn, born 19 July, 1771, married 1795, and died *s. p.* 1803.

2. JOHN WATSON ASKEW, A.M., Fellow of University Col., Oxford, in holy orders, died unmarried 17 Nov., 1310.

3. SIR HENRY ASKEW, K.C.B., of Pallinsburn, and lieut.-general in the army, born 7 May, 1775, ob. 25 June, 1847, *s. p.*

4. WILLIAM ASKEW, lieut. R.N., died December, 1805.
5. RICHARD CRASTER ASKEW, of Pallinsburn, barrister-at-law and recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 5 Sept., 1778, ob. *s. p.*, 1851.
7. HUGH BERTRAM, in the E.I.C.S., died 1868.
1. ELIZABETH ANNE, died 1857.
2. ISABELLA, died 1864.

CHRISTOPHER CRACKENTHORPE ASKEW, of Broadland, Petersfield, Hants, captain R.N., J.P., born 23 May, 1792, married February, 1828, Sarah, daughter of Patrick Dickson, Esq., of Whiteross, Co. Berwick, and died December, 1848. =

WATSON ASKEW, Esq., of Pallinsburn, Co. Northumberland, and Castle Hills, in the liberties of Berwick-upon-Tweed, born 6 August, 1834, married 20 August, 1856, Sarah, eldest daughter of David Robertson, Esq., M.P., of Lady Kirk, Lord-Lieutenant of Berwickshire. =

- GEORGE CHRISTOPHER HUGH ASKEW, born 1858, ob. 1862.
- DAVID HUGH WATSON ASKEW, born 1863.
- BRIDGET WATSON ASKEW.
- MARY MARJORIBANKS ASKEW.
- ISABEL SARAH ASKEW.

CHRISTINA CRACKENTHORPE ASKEW, married, 1865, to the Rev. William Chandos Pole, and died in 1868.

HENRY WILLIAM ASKEW, of Conishead Priory, Co. Lancaster, and of Glenridding, Co. Cumberland, J.P., born 1808, married 1832, Lucy, third daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle. =

- HENRY HUGH ASKEW, born 28 July, 1847.
- EDMUND ADAM ASKEW, born 25 May, 1849.
- CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH.
- EMILY MARY.
- FRANCES-LOUISA.

ANNE ELIZABETH ASKEW, married as 2nd wife in 1830 to John Dalrymple Murray, of Murraythwaite, N.B., who died 17 October, 1863. She died 1845. =

- HENRY WILLIAM MURRAY, born 26 Feb., 1832.
- GEORGE, born 1853, ob. 1854.
- PATRICK JAMES, born 29 Nov., 1836.
- ELEANOR SUSAN.
- LUCY HENRIETTA.
- CHARLOTTE.

ELEANORA, married to Captain Washington, R.N.

1. HENRY PULLEINE, cornet 1st Dragoons, died unmarried, 25 Dec., 1817.
- ELIZA DOROTHY, married to Arthur Lysaght, Esq., capt. R.N. (2nd wife), afterwards promoted to the rank of Admiral.
- HENRIETTA, married to John Hincks, Esq., capt. R.A., of Cowling Hall, Yorkshire.
- ANNE, married to the Rev. Thomas Richard Ryder, M.A., Vicar of Eccleshfield, in Yorkshire.
- FRANCES, married the Rev. Robert Wm. Bosanquet, Rector of Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire.
- AMY ANNE, married to Hugh Spencer Stanhope, Esq., *d. s. p.*
- MARIANNE, married to Thomas Cowper Hineks, Esq., of Breckenbrough.
- SARAH.
- CHARLOTTE, married to Wm. Roddam, Esq., of Roddam, Co. Northumberland.

2. JAMES PULLEINE, Esq., of Crake Hall and Clifton Castle, Co. York, high sheriff, 1870, M.A., F.G.S., J.P., D.L., late chairman of quarter sessions for the North Riding of Yorkshire, barrister-at-law, born 31 October, 1804, married 7 August, 1841. =

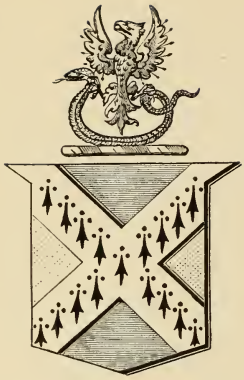
ANNA CAROLINE, eldest daughter of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq., of Greenlands, and Ewden, Hambledon, Bucks, banker, and sister to Sir Dudley Coutts Marjoribanks.

- GEORGINA ELIZABETH PULLEINE, married 5 February, 1868, to Major Sir John Clayton Cowell, R.E., K.C.B., Master of the Household to H.M. the Queen. =
  - ALBERT VICTOR JOHN CLAYTON, born 1870.

3. ROBERT PULLEINE, Rector of Kirkby Wiske, Co. York, born 18 Sept., 1806, married 7 October, 1835, Susan, eldest daughter of the late H. Burmester, Esq., of Burntwood Lodge, Surrey, and died 1868. =

- HENRY BURMESTER PULLEINE, captain 24th Regiment, born 12 Dec., 1838.
- ROBERT ASKEW PULLEINE, born 1840, died 1843.
- JOHN JAMES, of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Kirkby Wiske, born 10 September, 1841.
- WILLIAM WINGATE PULLEINE, born 8 December, 1842.
- FREDERICK ARTHUR PULLEINE, born 20 December, 1843.
- SUSAN ELIZABETH PULLEINE.

Pedigree of



John Backhouse, of Yealand Redman, Lancaster, buried a
Hilderstone, co. ——, in 1690.

- 1. John.
- 2. James, ob. enf.
- 3. Thomas Backhouse, of Yealand Redman, born 1661, died 1729. = Alice ——.
- James Backhouse, of Yealand Convers, younges son, born 1668, married 1691, and died in Lanca ter Castle, 13 April, 1697.

John Backhouse, born 1698.

William Backhouse, born 1695-6, married 1720, and died a Kellet 21 May, 1761.

- James Backhouse, a banker, at Darlington, born at Yelland 1721, married 1746, and died 1 April, 1798. = Jane, daughter of Jonathan and Mary Hedley. She died 2 May, 1805.
- William Backhouse, born 1724, married Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Thornton, of Caton, and his wife, Margaret Birket. They had issue, but none of their descendants now survive. He died 1792, in New York.
- John Backhouse, born 1733, married Jane, daughter of George and Elizabeth Dodshon, of Kendal, and died in New York, 31 January, 1775. =
- Thomas Ba house, d aged 56.
- Jane Ba house, d young.

- Jonathan Backhouse, born at Darlington, 13 October, 1747, married 12 May, 1774, and died 1826. = Ann, 2nd daughter of Edward Pease, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth Coates. She died 3 January, 1826, aged 40.
- James Backhouse, of York, born 1757, marr 1787, and died in 1804. He married Ma daughter of Nathan and Mary Dearman. =

- 2. Jonathan Backhouse, of Polam Hill, Darlington, banker, born 19 January, 1779, married 23 April, 1811, to Hannah Chapman Gurney (co-heiress with her sister Emma, wife of the late Joseph Pease, Esq., of Darlington), elder daughter of Joseph Gurney, Esq., of Norwich, by his wife Jane, daughter of Abel Chapman, of Whitby. She died 6 May, 1850. He died in 1842. =
  - Jonathan,
  - Joseph Gurney, and
  - Henry Gurney Backhouse, all died young.
- 3. William Backhouse, of ——, born 17 November, 1779, married in 1806 to Mary, daughter of J. Dixon, of Cockfield, co. Durham, and died in 1844. =
  - Frederick Backhouse, married Eliza Fossick, and left issue.
  - Elizabeth Backhouse, married to Henry Broadhead.
  - Maria Backhouse, married to Isaac Bigland.
  - Jane Backhouse, married to Hodgson Bigland.
  - Jonathan Backhouse, died unmarried.
  - Charles John Backhouse, died young.
  - James Backhouse, died young.
- 4. Edward Backhouse, of Ashbourne, Sunderland, banker, born 9 July, 1781, married 5 August, 1807, Mary, daughter of Edward Robson, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth Dearman. =
  - 1. Edward Backhouse, Esq., of Ashbourne, Sunderland, born 1808, married in 1836, Katharine, daughter of Thomas Mounsey, and his wife, Mary Capper.
  - 3. Alfred Backhouse, Esq., of Pilmore Hall, near Darlington, born 1822, married 1851, Rachel, daughter of Robert Barclay, Esq., of Knott Green, Leyton.
  - 2. Emily Backhouse, born 1824, married in 1847, to Edward, son of Thomas Mounsey and his wife, Mary Capper. She died 1869, leaving with 2 daughters 1 son, Thomas Edwin Mounsey, born 1848.
- 1. William Backhouse, ob. enf.
- 5. James Backhouse, died unmarried 1837.
- 6. John Backhouse, married 1st, Eliza, daughter of Matthew Church, and 2ndly Katherine Capper. He left issue, but none now survive.
- 1. Jane Backhouse, ob. enf.
- 3. Ann Backhouse, ob. 1852, unmarried.
- 4. Jane Backhouse, married Edward, son of Edward Robson, and his wife, Elizabeth Dearman, and had issue.
- Elizabeth Backhouse, married 17 October, 1799, to Thomas, son of Thomas and Frances Richardson, who died 29 October, 1835. She died 2 March, 1843. =
  - 1. Thomas Richardson, bor 1800.
  - 2. James Richardson, ob. enf 1807.
  - 3. William Backhouse Ric ardson, ob. enf, 1812.
  - 1 & 2. Frances and Ann Ric ardson, twins, ob. enfs., 1801.
  - 3. Sarah Richardson, born 1
  - 4. Elizabeth Richardson, ma ried to Edward O. Tregelles, Es
- Mary Backhouse, mar to Richard, son of Will and Mary Janson, and di leaving a daughter, M Jane.
- Elizabeth Backhouse, b 1800, living unmarried.
- Sarah Backhouse, born 1 living unmarried.
- Nathan, died 1805, aged
- Jane, died 1818, aged 28.
- Ann Dorothy, died 1 aged 24.
- Sarah, ob. enf.

- Edmund Backhouse, of Middleton Lodge, co. York, 1st M.P. for Darlington (youngest and only surviving son), born 25 November, 1824, married 22 September, 1848, Juliet Mary, elder daughter of Charles Fox, of Trebah, Cornwall. =
  - 1. Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, born 15 November, 1849, married 29 November, 1871, Florence, daughter of Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., of Trelawne, Cornwall.
  - 2. Charles Hubert Backhouse, died y.
  - 1. Sarah Juliet Backhouse.
  - 2. Milicent Evelyn Backhouse.
- Jane Gurney Backhouse, married 1844, to Robert Barclay Fox, Esq. of Grove Hill, Cornwall, and died 1860. =
  - Robert Fox, now of Grove Hill, Falmouth, married, 1867, Ellen Mary, daughter of Francis Bassett, Esq., of the Heath, Leighton, Beds, M.P. for co. Beds, and has Lilian Isabel Fox, born 1868.
  - George Croker Fox.
  - Henry Backhouse Fox.
  - Joseph Gurney Fox.
  - Jane Hannah Backhouse Fox.
- Anne Backhouse, married 1843, to John Hodgkin, of Lewes, Sussex, and died 1845. =
  - Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin, only son, born 27 December, 1843.
- William Backhouse, of Leeds, born 1807, married 1st, in 1833, Amelia, daughter of Joseph Fryer, died *s. p.*, in 1837; 2ndly Katharine, daughter of William Aldam, of Leeds, and his wife, Sarah Jowitt. =
  - William Aldam Backhouse, born 27 April, 1847.
  - Charles James Backhouse, born 1848.
  - Henry Backhouse, born 1849.
  - Robert Ormston Backhouse, born 1854.
  - Sarah Aldam Backhouse, born 1851.
- Thomas James Backhouse, of West Hendon House, Sunderland, born 1810, married 1st, 1841, Margaret, daughter of William Richardson, of North Shields, by his 2nd wife, Margaret Robson. She died 1854, leaving issue. He married 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Robson and Anne Capper. He died in 1857, leaving issue by his first wife only. =
  - Thomas William Backhouse, born 14 August, 1842.
  - James Edward Backhouse, born 18 May, 1845.
  - Jonathan Backhouse, died young.
  - Arthur Backhouse, born 30 December, 1853.
  - Mary Agnes Backhouse.
  - Edith Margaret and Lilias Backhouse, died young.
- Lucy Backhouse, born 1812, married to John Mounsey, of Hendon Hill, Sunderland. She died in 1872. =
  - 1. Edward Backhouse Mounsey, born 20 June, 1840.
  - 2. John Wilfred Mounsey, born 7 October, 1843, married Mary Charlotte, daughter of Joshua Green, Esq., and Elizabeth Robson, and has, Ethel Mary Mounsey.
  - 1. Lucy Elizabeth Mounsey.
  - 2. Anne Priscilla.
  - 3. Mary Emma.
- 4. Jonathan Ric ardson, of —— born 16 Noven ber, 1802, marr 12 July, 182 Ann, daughter Edward Robso and died 25 De cember, 1871.
  - Jonathan Backhou Richard son, ma ried 185 Rachel, daughter —— Waite =

- Jonathan Richardson, born 1851.
- Charles Richardson, born 1852.
- Edward Henry Richardson, born 1853.
- Edmund Lewis Richardson, ob. enf.
- Thomas Walker Richardson, born 1857.
- Amelia, Florence, and Marian.
- Annie, died young, and Isabella.
- Amy-Ellin, died unmarried.

Backhouse, of Kellet.

ARAH ——. She died in 1706, aged 80.

ENNET, daughter of John Godsalve.

HANNAH BACKHOUSE, married to John Cumming. =

SARAH BACKHOUSE, married, in 1688, to George Robinson.

GNES, daughter of William and Sarah Atkinson, of Low Wray. She died at Kellet, 29 November, 1773.

MARY HUBBERSTIE, married 1715, and died 1716. =

JOHN BACKHOUSE, elder son, ob. 10 December, 1739. =

MARGARET AIREY, of Kendal, 2nd wife.

ROTHY BACKHOUSE, died 1829, aged 89, unmarried.

AH BACKHOUSE, died 1766, aged 40.

AGNES BACKHOUSE, born 1730, married 1764, and died 1797. =

JOHN, son of Richard and Mary Harrison, ob. 1800.

ELIZABETH, ob. enf.

JAMES AIREY-BACKHOUSE, JOHN, RUTH, all died young.

MARY BACKHOUSE, married, in 1741, to James Metcalfe. =

MARGARET BACKHOUSE, married to Thomas Braithwaite, of Kendal.

WILLIAM BACKHOUSE, died young.

GEORGE BACKHOUSE, of ——, born 1760, married Hannah Cumming, and died 25 October, 1830. =

RICHARD HARRISON, only son, died young.

AGNES HARRISON, ob. 1828, aged 61.

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq., of Sunderland, 2nd husband. =

MARY HARRISON, born 17 July, 1765, married 1st, 9 May, 1785; died 6 September, 1804. =

JOSEPH, son of James King and Ann Goldsborough, his wife. He was born 1756, and died 5 March, 1796.

OMAS BACKHOUSE, born 792, married, st, Hannah, aughter of William and Esther tickney. =

ABIGAIL DENT, 2nd wife.

JAMES BACKHOUSE, of York, born 1794, married 1822, Deborah, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Lowe, who died in 1827. He died 1871. =

JOSEPH BACKHOUSE, born 1798, married, in 1825, Mary Ann, daughter of Thomas and Mary Holms. =

JOHN BACKHOUSE. HANNAH BACKHOUSE, died 1871, unmarried.

JOHN KING, of Manchester, born 2 June, 1786, married 16 Oct., 1816, Eleanor, daughter of Samuel Wadkin and Elizabeth Barrow. He died 24 June, 1870. =

JOSEPH KING, married Sarah Awmack. =

ANNE KING, only daughter, married to Myles Birket Foster, Esq., of North Shields, and late of London, and had issue. *See* Birket Pedigree.

Y BACKHOUSE, married 1 October, 1851, to William Farrer royd, Esq., of Marsden, co. rk. She died 26 Jan., 1867. =

nas Backhouse Farrer Ecroyd, rn 7 July, 1857; Alizon Ecroyd, rn 4 March, 1859; William royd, born 28 February, 1861; lward Ecroyd, born 9 October, 54; Edith Mary, Margaret, ertrude (Mary died young), d Adelaide Jane Ecroyd.

THOMAS BACKHOUSE, born 1840, married 1863, Ellen Patience Croggon, and has Thomas, died y.; Mary, Alice Maud.

SARAH JANE BACKHOUSE, married, 1866, to Thomas Burt, and has issue.

JAMES BACKHOUSE, of York, born 1825, married 1855, Mary, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Robson, and has James Backhouse, Mary Louisa.

ELIZABETH BACKHOUSE, married 1847, to Joshua Crosfield, and has issue.

MARY, ob. enf.

JANE ELIZA BACKHOUSE, only surviving child, married to William Simpson, of Gainford, and has issue.

1. SAMUEL KING, Esq., of Elswick Lodge, Garstang, born 11 September, 1817.
3. JOSEPH HARRISON KING, of Manchester, born 1827, married Sarah, daughter of John and Mary Rooke.
1. ELEANOR KING, married as 2nd wife, 28 May, 1857, to Thomas Carrick, Esq., now of Willow Bank, Manchester, and died 15 June, 1858, leaving a son—John Arthur Carrick, born 4 June, 1858.
2. MARY KING, living unmarried.
3. ELIZABETH, living unmarried.

1. JOHN KING,
2. JOSEPH KING,
4. ARTHUR KING,
6. EDWARD, all died unmarried.
3. JAMES HARRISON KING, married Hannah Benson, but died *s. p.*
1. MARY, only daughter, died young.

OWARD RICHARDSON, born 28 February, 1810, married llielima, daughter Samuel Tuke, d his wife, Prisla Hack, of Chester. =

JOHN KING, of Fern Bank, Withington, near Manchester, born 3 November, 1819, married 1856, Frances, daughter of Joseph Fell, of Warrington, and his wife Elizabeth Harrison. =

THOMAS BARROW KING, born 22 June, 1832, married 5 April, 1860, Margaret, daughter of John and Mary Rooke, who died 6 May, 1868. =

WILLIAM KING (a twin with James), born 31 May, 1835, married Ann, daughter of Joseph Fell, of Warrington, and his wife, Elizabeth Harrison. =

JAMES KING (a twin with William), born 31 May, 1835, married Margaret Harrison Simpson, daughter of George Simpson and his wife, Sarah Harrison. =

5. HENRY KING, of York, born 23 October, 1821, married 1st, at Malton, 21 February, 1850, Esther Richardson Sewell, daughter of Abraham Sewell. She died in 1853, leaving issue. =

SARAH, daughter of Henry Casson, of Hull, married 5 January, 1860. She died at York, 19 June, 1866, 2nd wife.

Y ANN RICHRDSON, married at Shotley ridge, 28 July, 52, to Jonaan, son of nathan iestman. =

THOMAS EDWARD RICHARDSON.
SAMUEL TUKE RICHARDSON.
JAMES HENRY RICHARDSON.
ARTHUR RICHARDSON.
EMELINA MARIA RICHARDSON.
ELIZABETH RICHARDSON.
PRISCILLA HACK RICHARDSON.

LEONARD GOLDSBOROUGH KING, born 21 September, 1857.
ALFRED JOHN KING, born 14 Feb., 1859.
GEORGE KING, born 31 October, 1863.
HAROLD KING, born 23 March, 1867.
ELIZABETH FELL KING.

ERNEST WADKIN KING, ob. enf.
FREDERICK ROOKE KING, born 23 February, 1866.
ELEANOR KING, born 1861.

ROBERT WILLIAM KING, born 15 June, 1870.
ANNIE MABEL KING, died young.

GEORGE SIMPSON KING, born May, 1865.
JOHN KING, born 20 May, 1867.
SARAH HARRISON KING.

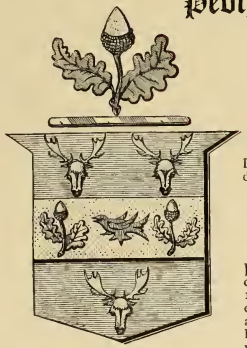
WILLIAM SEWELL KING, born 25 July, 1852.
MARY JANE KING.
HENRIETTA KING.

HENRY KING, born 24 October, 1862.
AGNES HARRISON KING.
ESTHER RICHARDSON.
EMILY.

NCIS PRIESTMAN, born 25 August, 1855.
IS PRIESTMAN, born 22 December, 1863.
NCES PRIESTMAN.

RACHEL ELIZABETH PRIESTMAN.
LUCY PRIESTMAN.

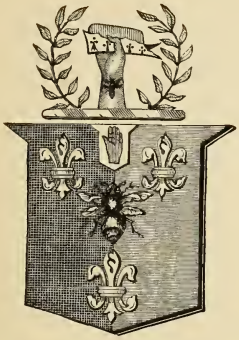
Pedigree of Barton, of Stapleton Park and Caldy Manor.



William Andrew Barton, Esq., stated to have been a scion of the Smithills' line, purchased from Sir Thomas Savage the estate of Deanwater, in Cheshire, and that property lineally descended to George Barton, Esq., who married, in 1720, Lucy, daughter of J. Segar, Esq., of Catley, Co. York, and died in 1738. =

- RICHARD BARTON, died unmarried.
- JOHN BARTON, married Sarah, daughter of J. Bradshaw, Esq., of Darcy Lever, Lancaster.
- GEORGE BARTON, married Mary Raines.
- HENRY BARTON, Esq., acquired considerable property as a merchant at Manchester, and purchased, about the end of the last century, the estates of Swinton and Ward Hall, Lancashire. He married in 1768. = MARY, daughter of Joseph Bushell, of Neston, Co. Cheshire.
  - JOHN BARTON, Esq., of Swinton, Lancaster, and Saxby, Co. Lincoln, D.L., born 1770, married 1796, and died 1831. He entered into partnership with his father, and by his talents and industry raised himself to the highest station among the merchants of his time. = MARGARET, daughter of John Watson, Esq., of Preston, Lancaster.
    - JOHN WATSON BARTON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., born 20 August, 1798, who purchased, in 1833, Stapleton Park, Co. York, married 29 January, 1830, and died 22 December, 1840. = JULIANA, 2nd daughter of Jas. Hope, Esq., of Moray Place, Edinburgh.
      - JOHN HOPE BARTON, Esq., of Stapleton Park, Co. York, and Saxby Hall, Co. Linc., J.P., high sheriff for Co. York, 1863, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, born 3 October, 1833, married, April 30, 1872, Florence Mary Annabella, daughter of the late Henry James Ramsden, Esq., of Oxton Hall, Yorkshire.
    - MARY ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Heywood, Esq., of Hope End, Hereford.
    - SOPHIA, married to Jeremiah Taylor, of Prestbury Lodge, Gloucestershire, Lieut.-General in the army, and Col. 59th Foot.
  - HENRY BARTON, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Watson, Esq., of Preston, and left issue.
  - RICHARD WATSON BARTON, Esq., of Springwood, Co. Lancaster, born 4 July, 1788, married 7 October, 1817, and died 1861. = MARY, daughter of John Watson, of Preston.
    - 2. RICHARD BARTON, Esq., of Caldy Manor, Co. Chester, J.P., born 25 December, 1821, married 12 February, 1850. = ELIZABETH, daughter of the late Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart., F.R.S.
      - 1. MARY JANE.
      - 2. JULIA SOPHIA, married to the Rev. Charles Augustus Hope, youngest son of the late Sir John Hope, Bart., of Craig Hall.
      - 3. MARGARET, married to the Rev. Charles Warren Markham, only son of Lieut.-Col. Markham, 60th Rifles.
      - 4. LOUISA.
      - 5. CAROLINE, married to William Clayton-Browne, Esq., of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow.
      - 6. FRANCES.
    - 1. GEORGE BARTON, born 3 Feb., died 13 April, 1819.
    - 3. ALFRED BARTON, of Longmead, Co. Hants, born 2 October, 1824, married Ellen, 4th daughter of Henry Brandt, Esq., of Manchester.
  - MARY, married to John Baldwin, Esq., of Ingthorp Grange, Co. York.
  - SARAH, married to R. W. Robinson, Esq., M.D., of Preston.
  - ELEANOR, married Oliver, son of Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart.
  - ELIZABETH, ob. 1838.
  - MARY, ob. 1831.

Bazley, of Tolmers.



BAZLEY, Sir THOMAS, Bart., of Tolmers, co. Hertford, and Hatherop, co. Gloucester, Officer of the Legion of Honour, J.P. for three counties, and D.L.; born 27 May, 1797; married 2 June, 1828, Mary Maria, 2nd daughter of Sebastian Nash, Esq, of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and has issue an only son—

THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, J.P.; born 30 April, 1829; married 1 November, 1855, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Robert Gardner, Esq., of Chaseley, co. Lancaster, and has issue an only son and five daughters—

1. GARDNER SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, born 14 October, 1863.
1. ELIZABETH MARY.
2. ANNIE CAROLINE.
3. FRANCES ANNETTE ELLEN.
4. JESSIE MARION ATKINSON.
5. LUCY MAUD MARY.

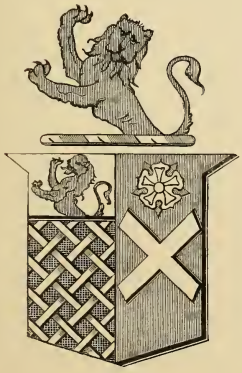
Sir THOMAS BAZLEY, Bart. (eldest son of the late Thomas Bazley, of Gilnow, co. Lancaster, merchant, of Bolton, by Anne his wife, daughter of C. Hilton, Esq., of Horwich, near Bolton-le-Moors), on whom the dignity of Baronet was conferred 8 October, 1869; was for a long period identified with the cotton manufacture in Lancashire, and at the time of his retirement from business was the sole proprietor of the largest business of its class in the cotton trade. The benefits he has conferred on his country and the cotton trade in general place him in high estimation. He is author, among other works, of "Cotton as an Element of Industry," of a "Brief History of the Barton Aqueduct," of the "Labour of Life," &c. He was president of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce from 1845 to 1859, served as a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1851, and has sat in Parliament for Manchester since 1857.

LINEAGE.

JOHN BAZLEY, of Warrington, co. Lancaster, in 1750, father of Thomas Bazley, born 15 January, 1773; was engaged in early life in mercantile pursuits, and was subsequently eminent as a mathematician and *littérateur*; by his wife Anne, daughter of C. Hilton, Esq., of Horwich, near Bolton-le-Moors, he was father of the present Sir Thomas Bazley, Bart. (*See* above.)

Motto—"Finem respice." *Seat*—Tolmers, Herts.

Bateman-Champain, of Halton Park.

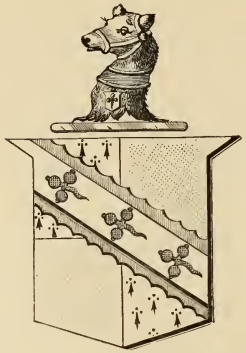


BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Major JOHN UNDERWOOD, R.E., of Halton Park, co. Lancaster (only surviving son of the late Colonel Agnew Champain, 9th Foot, and his wife Rosaline Sarah Underwood), Director-General of Government Indo-European Telegraphs; born 22 July, 1835; married 2 September, 1865, Harriet Sophia, eldest daughter of Sir Frederick Currie, Bart., by his 3rd wife, Katharine Maria, eldest daughter of George Powney Thompson, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service. Major Bateman-Champain succeeded in 1870 to the Halton Estates, by the will of Thomas Bateman, Esq., and in deference also to his testamentary injunction assumed, in addition to and before the name of Champain, the surname of Bateman. He has issue two sons and two daughters—

1. ARTHUR PATRICK, born 17 October, 1866.
2. HUGH FREDERICK, born 6 April, 1869.
1. MARY ROSALINE.
2. ALICE KATHARINE.

Pedigree of Benson,

"Taken from the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum, and collated with documents in the Coll
bearings, and the arms of their intermarriages, so far as hath been discovered."



Thomas Benson, Lord of Ryss

JOHN BENSON, of Ryssup, 12 Stephe

THOMAS BENSON, of Ryssup, 35 Hen.

CHRISTOPHER BENSON, of Ryssup, 1 Rich.

ROBERT BENSON, 8 Ed.

HENRY BENSON, 2 Ed.

THOMAS BENSON, 45 Ed.

ROBERT BENSON, son and hei

RICHARD BENSON, son and hei

THOMAS BENSON, son and hei

JOHN BENSON, son and hei

WILLIAM BENSON, 3rd so

ROBERT BENSON, obit. 152

RICHARD BENSON, obit. 156

Eldest Son, a priest.

JOHN BENSON, 3rd son, of Langdaill, gentleman, lord of t manor of Baysbrown, Westmoreland; will dated 1561.

GEORGE BENSON, obit. vita patri

JOHN BENSON, a minor in 1561, Lord of Baysbrown, Elterwater and Oakhow, married at Hawkshead, 2 July, 157

JOHN BENSON, of Wray, in Grasmer

THOMAS BENSON, of Stang End and Skelwith, born December, 1607, married at Hawkshead parish church, 15 October, 1635, buried 31 Marc in Grasmere church.

GEORGE BENSON, of Stang End, born 14 August, 1636, died 19 October, 171

JOHN BENSON (2nd son, eldest died unmarried), of Stang End and Brown Bridge End; born 29 December, 1668, died 15 July, 173

GEORGE BENSON (2nd son, eldest died young), of Stang End and Hawkshead, born February, 1699, died 6 August, 1758

1. JOHN BENSON, born 1730, ob. 1737, unmarried.
4. THOMAS BENSON, born 1738-39, ob. 1766, unmarried.
5. JAMES BENSON, born 1741, ob. 1758, unmarried.

2. GEORGE BENSON, of Kendal, born 1732, married 1769, and died 18 May, 1801. = DEBORAH, daughter of Roger Wakefield, of Kendal, by his 2nd wife, Mary Wilson. She died 1806, aged 64.

3. WILLIAM BENSON, born 17 married 1st, Agnes, daughter Barnard and Ann Benson, w died, having had an or daughter, Abigail, who died infancy. He married 2ndly, 1771, and died 10 July, 1800.

1. GEORGE BENSON, born 1770, ob. 1802, unmarried.
2. ROGER BENSON, born 1771, ob. 1808, unmarried.
3. JOHN BENSON, born 1773, ob. 1804, unmarried.

6. ROBERT BENSON, of Kendal, born 1780, married 1807, and died 17 Feb., 1857. = DOROTHY, daughter of George Braithwaite, and his wife, Deborah Wilson; she died 24 Sept., 1861, aged 78 (see Braithwaite Pedigree).

1. DEBORAH BENSON, ob. enf.
2. MARY BENSON, died young.
7. MARIA BENSON, died young.

3. DEBORAH BENSON, married to John Jowitt, Esq., of Harehill, Leeds. =

4. WILLIAM BENSON, born 1776, ob. 1805, unmarried.
5. THOMAS BENSON, born 1778, ob. 1801, unmarried.
MARY BENSON, born 1783, ob. 1803, unmarried.

3. WILLIAM BENSON, of Ulverston, born 1777, married 1811, and died 22 March, 1835. = MARY, daughter of Joseph Smith, Esq., Lord of the manor of Addingham, Yorkshire.

HANNAH BENSON, married 1st, James Harrison King, of York, and 2ndly, William Brady, of York.

JOSEPH BENSON, ob. enf
MARY BENSON, ob. enf
SARAH BENSON, born 3 August, 1815.

1. GEORGE BENSON, of Staleybridge, born 1809, married 10 March, 1841, Susanna, daughter of Josh. Crewdson, of Manchester, and his wife Rachel Jowitt; she died 9 August, 1869. =

GEORGE HENRY BENSON, born 2 Sept., 1842.
JOSEPH CREWDSON BENSON, born 2 August, 1854.
RACHEL MARY.
ANNA DORA.
SUSANNA.
EDITH, died young.
AMY ROBERTA.

2. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE-BENSON, of Alderley Edge, born 1817, married 7 November, 1855, Eleanora Seymour, daughter of Janet Stewart, ob. 8 Jan., 1872. =

ROBERT SEYMOUR BENSON, born 19 October, 1858.
JANET DOROTHEA.
ELEANORA KATHERINE.

3. WILLIAM THOMAS BENSON, of Canada, married 10 July, 1858, Helen Wilson. =

ROBERT, died young.
WILLIAM THEODORE, died young.
GEORGE FREDERICK, born 12 December, 1864.
HELEN DOROTHEA.

4. RACHEL BENSON, married Robert Crewdson, of Manchester, who died without issue.
5. SARAH BENSON, married James Harrison; no issue.
6. ANNA DOROTHY BENSON, married Isaac Wilson, Esq., of Nunthorpe Hall, co. York.

WILLIAM BENSON, solicitor, of Manchester, born 1814, married 25 Feb., 1847, Caroline, daughter of Arthur Arch and his wife, Mary Binyon. He died 26 February, 1849. =

WILLIAM BENSON, born at Manchester, 9 January, 1848, now in Australia

RICHARD SMITH BENSON, of Victoria, Australia, born 1821, married 1847, Eliza Jane Reed, of Broken River, Port Philip, Australia. =

JOSEPHINE BENSON, married 1869, to George Gibbons, of Melbourne.

RICHARD BENSON, born 7 December, 1850.
WILLIAM BENSON, born 1 July, 1853.
MARY BENSON, born 3 January, 1856.

GEORGE BENSON of York, bor 1823, marrie 1856, Sarah Ell daughter of Wi liam and Sara Baker, of Thirsk =

WILLIAM BENSON, b 27 October, 1857.
GEORGE FREDERICK B SON, born 6 Septem 1859.
JOSEPH HENRY BENS born 23 November, 1
RICHARD EDWIN BENS died young.
JOHN ELLIS BENS born 29 August, 186
HENRIETTA BENSON.

# of Stang End.

Arms, London, thence continued from various private genealogies in the possession of the respective families, with their armorial

York, 1109, 9 Hen. I. =

OANE or LUCY, daughter of John Thornton, Esq., Newboll Rydall, co. York.

ALICE, daughter of Thomas Bondfield, of Lushingham, Esq.

ANE, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Donell, of Jesu, Knt.

ANE, daughter and sole heiress of Henry (or John) Branston, of East Ludford,

——, daughter of John Dolby, Esq.

ALICE, daughter of John Quathron.

CATHARINE, daughter of Sir Robert Holby, Knt.

——, daughter of Sir W. Franke.

AVICE or ANES, daughter of John Earl.

URSULA, daughter of Thomas Rockley, Esq.

——, daughter of Richard Parcey, of Kighton, Esq.

MARY, daughter of Thomas Lisley.

MARTHA, daughter of Francis Spilman, son of Sir J. Spilman.

RUTH (?) died in her husband's lifetime; buried in Grasmere church.

2nd Son. =

à quo Bristol and Salisbury Branch

MARGARET, daughter of George Sandys, Esq., of Gralthwaite, eldest brother of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York (*see* that family).

1st wife, ELIZABETH, daughter of —— Sawrey, died 16 November, 1636.

MARGARET, daughter and heiress of James Braithwaite, of Croft Head, Colthouse, parish of Hawkshead, married 12 July, 1663, died 1 June, 1725.

1st wife, ISABELLA, daughter of Edward Forrest, of Tockhow, married 11 December, 1691, died 27 March, 1712.

DOROTHY BENSON. = ANTHONY WILSON, Esq., of High Wray.

à quo Wilson, of High Wray.

ABIGAIL, only daughter and heiress of William Braithwaite, of Elterwater; married 16 September, 1729, died 13 October, 1761.

SARAH, daughter of Wm. and Hannah Salthouse (2nd wife).

6. ROBERT BENSON, of Liverpool, born 15 June, 1749, married 23 May, 1781, ob. 1 Nov., 1802. = SARAH, daughter of William and Rachel Rathbone, of Liverpool, ob. 29 October, 1827.

1. ELIZABETH BENSON, born 1743, ob. 1758.
2. ABIGAIL BENSON, born 1746, ob. 1761.

GEORGE BENSON, ob. enf.
WILLIAM BENSON, ob. enf.
THOMAS BENSON, born 1789.
ANNAH BENSON, born 1773, ob. 1806, unmarried.

4. ROBERT BENSON, of Preston, born 20 October, 1779, married 11 October, 1803, ob. 3 Feb., 1864, aged 84. = JANE, daughter of William and Margaret Davis, ob. 16 Dec., 1852.

RICHARD BENSON, born 1810, ob. 1822.
THOMAS BENSON, born 1814, ob. 1835.
JOHN BENSON, born 1826, ob. 1827.

SARAH BENSON, born 1818, ob. 1835.
MARGARET BENSON, born 1823, ob. 1830.

ROBERT BENSON, of Liverpool, and Sussex Square, London, married 4 March, 1812, died 20 June, 1846. = MARY, daughter of David and Esther Dockray, of Lancaster, ob. 7 July, 1824.

JOHN DOCKRAY BENSON, ob. enf.
SARAH BENSON, died young.
ESTHER MARY BENSON, born 1822, ob. 1867, unmarried.

RACHEL BENSON, died unmarried.
MARGARET BENSON, died unmarried, 6 Jan., 1856.

ABIGAIL BENSON, married David, son of David and Esther Dockray, of Lancaster.
=

RIET, daughter of Rev. Matthew Robinson, of Rainford, co. Lancaster, 1st wife.

1. WILLIAM BENSON, of Bury, Lancashire, born 1804, ob. 30 June, 1844. = MARY, daughter of James Chadwick, of Bury (2nd wife).

2. ROBERT BENSON, of Preston, J.P. for the county of Lancaster, born 21 May, 1807, married, 1836, Isabella, daughter of Thomas and Rachel Bewley, by whom he had an only daughter, who died in infancy.

5. GEORGE BENSON, now of the United States, married AliceLund, who died *s. p.*

6. DAVIS BENSON, of Bowdon, Cheshire, born 17 July, 1820, married 30 December, 1859, Jane, daughter of George Edmondson, of Queenwood, Hants. =

ROBERT BENSON, of Craven Hill Gardens, London, born 23 July, 1814, married 28 April, 1847, Eleanor Sara, daughter of Admiral Moorsom, and his wife, Mary Maude. =

WILLIAM BENSON, of Langtons, Alresford, co. Hants., J.P. for that county, born 3 August, 1816, married 9 December, 1852, Elizabeth Soulsby Smith, daughter of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Colebrooke Park, Tunbridge. =

ROBERT ROBINSON BENSON, of Australia, born 14 May, 1830, married in 1852, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Manson, who died 2 March, 1871. =

WILLIAM BENSON, married Eliza, daughter of Richard Thornhill. =

Son, born 20 April, 1872.

GEORGE BENSON, married Harriet Nash, ob. 1869. =

GEORGE BENSON.

1. ELIZABETH BENSON, married Thos. Atherton, of Manchester.
2. JANE BENSON, married William Brockbank, of Manchester.

DAVIS EDMONDSON BENSON, born 16 December, 1860.
ROBERT BENSON, born 16 January, 1865.
MARGARET JANE BENSON.

ROBERT HENRY BENSON, born 24 Sept., 1850.
CONSTANTINE WILLIAM BENSON, born 26 April, 1852.
MARY CONSTANCE-MAUDE BENSON.

WILLIAM ARTHUR SMITH BENSON, born 17 Oct., 1854.
CECIL FOSTER BENSON, born 29 September, 1857.
FRANCIS ROBERT BENSON, born 4 Nov., 1858.
GODFREY RATHBONE BENSON, born 6 Nov., 1864.
MARGARET ELIZABETH.
AGNES MARY.

HARRIET, died young.
JANE.
ELIZABETH.

HARRIET.
AGNES MARY.
RUTH.

THOMAS BENSON, born 1854.

ROBERT BENSON.
WILLIAM BENSON.

Pedigree of Bigland, of Bigland Hall.

Edward Bigland, of Bigland, parish of Cartmel, co. Lancaster. =

- 2. HENRY BIGLAND, or HARRY, ob. before 24 November, 15 Hen. 8, 1524. = JENNET, daughter of George Preston, Esq., of Holkar, living 2 February, 1560, 2 Eliz.
  - JAMES BIGLAND, of Bigland.
  - GEORGE BIGLAND gives all his lands at Bigland, Burnebarrow, and Ellerside, to his son James.
  - EDWARD BIGLAND, = ——, daughter of —— Sandys, of Furness Fell.
    - HENRY BIGLAND, Esq., of Bigland, married to Isabel, daughter of —— Bellingham, of Westmoreland, who was buried 19 January, 1622. He was buried at Cartmel, 17 April, 1616. =
      - 3. HENRY BIGLAND, of Cartmel.
      - GEORGE BIGLAND, of Bigland, married, 15 October, 1608, Isabel, daughter of John Myers, of Cartmel, gent., who was buried 20 April, 1645. He was buried 29 October, 1644. =
        - 1. JAMES, ob. unmarried, 21 March, 1645.
        - 2. HENRY, ob. unmarried, 1646.
        - 4. THOMAS, ob. 20 September, 1646.
        - 5. GEORGE, died unmarried, 1 August, 1685.
        - 6. EDWARD, died unmarried.
        - ANNE, baptized 2 March, 1812, married to Edward Robinson, of Newby Bridge.
        - ISABEL, baptized 15 Feb., 1618, married to —— Battersby.
        - BRIDGET, baptized 5 August, 1627, married to William Kilmer, Esq.
        - 3. JOHN BIGLAND, = JANE, daughter of Thomas Fletcher, Esq., of Windermere, by Mary, daughter of Wm. Knipe, of Broughton Hall, near Cartmel.
          - THOMAS BIGLAND, of Bigland, succeeded his brother George, baptized 22 April, 1649, married June, 1687, and buried 27 April, 1702. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of William Wilson, Rector of Winander, brother of Edward Wilson, of Dallam Tower, by Elizabeth, daughter of —— Sandys, of Esthwaite.
          - GEORGE, eldest son and heir, baptized 30 Oct., 1647, ob in Aug., 1685. He erected and endowed the free school at Browedge, near Bigland.
          - HENRY, 3rd son, merchant at Hamburgh, born 1651, died *s. p.*
          - 4. JOHN, baptized 1665.
          - 5. JAMES, baptized 1666.
          - 6. EDWARD, baptized 1669.
          - 7. JAMES, ob. before 1670.
          - 8. WILLIAM, baptized 1671, died *s. p.*
          - ISABEL, born 1665.
          - SARAH, born 1667.
          - MARY, born 1670.
          - ANNE, married to Edward Kellet, of Mireside, parish of Cartmel, baptized 1663.
        - HENRY BIGLAND, = ANNE, daughter of Rowland Thornebough, of Hampsfield, by Jane, daughter of Thomas Dalton, of Thurnham.
          - JANE, baptized 2 May, 1631.
          - 2. JAMES, living 1646.
          - 1. HENRY, a legatee in the will of Henry Bigland, of Bigland, for £100, on the condition that he did not go with his father to Ireland.
          - 3. GEORGE.
      - 2. JAMES BIGLAND, of Grange, in Cartmel, married 2 June, 1600, Jennett, daughter of —— Harrison, of Cartmel. He was buried 27 November, 1623. =
        - ISABEL.
        - MARGARET.
        - MARY.
        - JENNET.
        - ANNE.
      - 1. JAMES BIGLAND, married at Eversham, 2 Sept., 1621, Elizabeth, daughter of —— Backhouse, of Eversham, co. Westmoreland. =
        - 1. HENRY BIGLAND, of Cartmel, eldest son.
        - 2. ROBERT BIGLAND, of Bigland Hall, in Patton, near Kendal, born 25 April, 1628, married 14 June, 1656, ob. 6 January, 1686. = AGNES, daughter of George John Percival, of Owsby, co. Cumberland, and died 6 Oct., 1708.
          - GEORGE.
          - AGNES.
          - JOYCE.
          - ELIZABETH.
  - JAMES BIGLAND, JANET, MARGARET, all living in 1563.
  - GEORGE BIGLAND, of Cartmel, mentioned in his father's will, married Agnes, daughter of George Denton, of Cumberland. =
- 1. EDWARD BIGLAND, will dated 24 January, 1563. =
  - JOHN BIGLAND, settled in Essex, buried at Chelmsford, 30 October, 1559, ancestor of the Biglands of Chelmsford, Long Whatton, Frolesworth, co. Leicester, and of Peterborough, remaining at the latter in 1745. = AGNES ——, buried at Chelmsford, 24 June, 1567.
  - EDWARD BIGLAND, of Cartmel. =
    - EDWARD BIGLAND, married at Chelmsford, co. Essex, 8 August, 1575, Margaret Neale. =
      - 1. CHARLES BIGLAND, baptized at Chelmsford, 2 July, 1591, married Grace ——.
      - 2. Rev. EDWARD BIGLAND, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge, Rector of Leake, co. Notts, baptized at Chelmsford, 17 June, 1576, ob. 1650. = MARY, daughter and heiress of —— Bendish, Esq., ob. 9 March, 1652, aged 68.
        - HENRY BIGLAND, admitted Queen's College, Cambridge, 1637, afterwards of Kegworth, near Leicester, died unmarried, 16 Oct., 15 . . .
        - EDWARD BIGLAND, = ANNE, only daughter and eventually heiress of Peter Richier, M.D., by Bridget, daughter of —— Marsh, ob. 1704.
          - 1. MILLICENT, baptized 26 October, 1626.
          - 2. ANNE, married, 1639, to John Barwell, Esq., of Garsadon, co. Leicester.
          - 2. ROBERT BIGLAND, died unmarried.
          - HENRY BIGLAND, = ORME, daughter of Charles Whinyates, Esq., of Peterborough, Richmond Herald, ob. 6 October, 1755, aged 75, buried in Peterborough Cathedral.
            - EDWARD BIGLAND, = MARY, daughter of Robert Depupe, of Dogsthorpe, and relict of White Kennet, son of the Bishop of Peterborough.
              - 2. HENRY, died at Bermuda, unmarried.
              - 2. ANNE BIRTHA, died young.
              - ORME BIGLAND, born 1708, married 1st to Isaac Bayley, Esq., of Chesterton, co. Hunts., and 2ndly to Cooper Thornhill, Esq., of Hilton, co. Hunts. She died in 1767, leaving by her 1st husband five sons. =
            - Esq., of Long Whatton and Peterborough, born 1710, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Pitfield, Esq., of Hoxton, but she died 26 Apr., 1738, *s. p.*
            - RICHARD BIGLAND, of Gray's Inn and Stepney, co. Middlesex, born 1 Dec., 1658, ob. 26 Feb., 1724. = MARY, 3rd daughter and coheiress of George Errington, of Errington, co. Northumberland, 2nd wife.
          - MARY, married to Robert Wilmot., Esq., of Duffield, co. Derby.
          - ANNA.
          - BERTHA, married to John Arden, of Arden, co. Chester.
  - THOMAS.
  - JOHN.
  - JAMES.
  - All lived at Cartmel.
  - GEORGE BIGLAND, married Agnes ——. =
    - JAMES.
  - EDWARD. =
    - EDWARD = MARY CASSON, of Cartmel.
  - THOMASIN, married to Charles Dubbes, Esq., 1579.
  - 3. JOHN BIGLAND, baptized 29 June, 1578, married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Edward, son of John Strangeman, of Hadley Castle, co. Essex.
  - EZEKIAS.
  - ROBERT.
  - JOAN.
  - THOMASIN.

JOHN BIGLAND, of Bigland, born 22 Feb., 1690, married Dorothy, daughter and heiress of William Wells, Clerk, and died 26 June, 1747, *s. p.*

GEORGE BIGLAND, succeeded his brother John, baptized 30 November, 1701, married at Dessington, 7 April, 1749, and died 20 Sept., 1751-2; buried at Wheatenhurst. = MARY, daughter of John Fox, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, gent., who married, 2ndly, to Thomas Sunderland, of Bradley, co. York.

HENRY, baptized 19 April, 1693.
THOMAS, baptized 28 Jan., 1698, and died at Kendal, unmarried.
JANE, born 16 December, 1688, ob. unmarried, 1712.
SARAH, baptized 1 Nov., 1694, ob. unmarried, Oct., 1757.
ELIZABETH, baptized 15 May, 1696, married to —— Stedman, of Richmond, co. York.
ISABEL, baptized 1697, ob. enf.

DOROTHY, baptized 14 Nov., 1700, married to Robert Thornton, of Lancaster, merchant, died 23 Jan., 1768.

RALPH BIGLAND, Garter Principal King-at-Arms, &c., born 29 January, 1711, married Anne, daughter of John Wilkins, of Frocester, co. Gloucester, died 27 March, 1784. =

ELIZABETH MARIA, married to Joseph Owen, Esq., of Salford, and died 26 May, 1765. =
- ANNE.
- SARAH.

EDWARD BIGLAND, Esq., of Frolesworth and Peterborough, born 21 May, 1745, died unmarried.

MARY, born at Peterborough, 26 March, 1744, married in 1772 to Isaac Bayley, Esq.
ORME, born at Peterborough, 9 March 1747, married in 1772 to Roger Darvall, Esq.
LUCY ELIZABETH, born at Peterborough, 5 Oct., 1754, married in 1778 to Wright Thomas Squire, of Peterborough.

1st, ANNE, 2nd daughter and coheiress of Robert Watters, Esq., of Whitehaven, ob. 31 January, 1783. = GEORGE BIGLAND, of Bigland, son and heir, born at Peterborough, 5 May, 1750, married at Whitehaven, 9 June, 1781, and died at York, January, 1831, aged 79. = SARAH, daughter of John Gale, Esq., of Whitehaven, High Sheriff for Cumberland, and sister of the late Wilson Braddyll, Esq., of Conishead Priory, married at Ulverston, 23 November, 1784, as 2nd wife, and died at York, April, 1830, aged 69.

THOMAS BIGLAND, posthumous son, born at Bigland, 23 Oct. 1731.

RICHARD BIGLAND, of Frocester, co. Gloucester, esquire to Lord Carrisford, K.B., 1761, married Mary, daughter of William Raymond, of Roseley, co. Gloucester, and had
- ANNA MARIA, born at Frocester, 22 July, 1769.
- CLARENCE, born at Frocester, 25 July, 1774.

RALPH BIGLAND OWEN, Esq., baptized in Collegiate Church, at Manchester, 31 May, 1757, took the surname and arms of Bigland by royal sign manual, dated 21 Oct., 1774. Richmond Herald, 1792. He married Susan Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Sells, of London. =
- ROBERT, born in the College of Arms, London, living 1792.
- ANNA MARIA, born 9 November, 1779, died, unmarried, 13 April, 1792.

EDWARD BAYLEY, D.D., Rector of Courtenhall, co. Northampton, died 1813, leaving issue.

CHARLES BAYLEY, of Peterborough, married Cordelia, daughter of Samuel Taylor, of Peterborough, and had issue.

HENRY BAYLEY, of Uppingham, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Sly, of Stand Ground, co. Huntingdon, and had issue.

JOHN BAYLEY, of Elton, co. Northampton, married Sarah, daughter of White Kennett, Esq., and granddaughter of Dr. Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, and died circa 1790. =

ISAAC BAYLEY, married Mary, daughter of Edward Bigland, Esq., of Long Whatton, 2nd wife, and had issue.

1. DANIEL BAYLEY, died in 1806.
- SAUL.
- BASIL KENNETT.
- EDWARD.
- LUCY.
- ELIZABETH.

All died unmarried.

2. The Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN BAYLEY, born 3 August, 1763, a lawyer of eminence, was for many years one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and subsequently a Baron of the Exchequer. He was Knighted in 1808, and created a Baronet on his retirement from the Bench, 15 March, 1834. He married 20 May, 1790, ob. 10 October, 1841. = ELIZABETH, youngest daughter of John Markett, Esq., of Meopham Court Lodge, co. Kent, who died 23 January, 1837.

MARY, married to Rev. —— Williams, of Alconbury, co. Hunts.

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq., of Bigland, born 6 April, 1782, at Whitehaven, died unmarried, 1840.

JOHN BIGLAND, Capt. 3rd Lancashire Militia, born 3 July, 1786, married Mary, eldest daughter of John Marshall, co. York, and died 7 Dec., 1862, at Bigland Hall. =

Admiral Sir WILSON BRADDYLL BIGLAND, K.H., a Post Captain in the Navy, D.L. co. Lancaster, born 20 July, 1788, married, 8 Jan., 1822, Emily Leeke, sister of Sir H. Leeke, Admiral, one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and late M.P., died at Leamington, 18 November, 1858. =
1. GEORGE SELSEY BIGLAND, Ensign 46th Regiment, accidentally killed at Gibraltar, 23 Jan., 1842.
2. WILSON HENRY JOHN BIGLAND, born 7 Jan., 1824, died 27 September, 1855.
SOPHIA GEORGIANA BIGLAND, married to Frederick Dickson, of Upper Brook Street, London, 1845 died 1846.

SARAH BIGLAND, born 18 June, 1787, married at Cartmel, 19 Sept., 1808. She died at Bigland Hall, 26 Dec., 1816. = PUDSEY DAWSON, of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, and Langcliffe Hall, co. York. He died in 1859.
- HUGH PUDSEY DAWSON, only son, ob. enf.

GEORGIANA, born 12 August, 1789, ob. at York, 1820.
MARY, born 3 Aug., 1790, died at Bigland, 1811.
DOROTHY, born 7 June, 1794, died at Bigland, 1813.

Sir JOHN EDWARD GEORGE BAYLEY, of Updown House, co. Kent, Barrister-at-Law, born 23 Dec., 1794, married Selina, daughter of the late Colonel Marley, as 2nd wife, 18 Aug., 1855, who died 15 January, 1865. He died 23 December, 1871. = CHARLOTTE MARY, 2nd daughter of John Minet Fector, Esq., of Kearsney Abbey, married, as 1st wife, 27 June, 1822. She died 2 August, 1854.

And other issue.

1. JOHN BIGLAND, born 10 April, 1829.
WILLIAM HENRY GALE BIGLAND, born 28 October, 1835.

2. GEORGE BIGLAND, born 18 December, 1830, married Alice, daughter of —— Dowker, co. York; no issue.

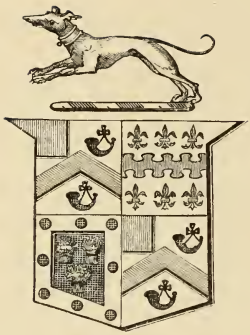
3. THOMAS BIGLAND, an officer in the York Militia, born 18 Feb., 1832, married in 1867. = HELEN, daughter of Frederick Leycester Barwell, and grand-daughter of Richard Barwell, of Stanstead Park.
1. WILSON JOHN BRADDYLL BIGLAND, born 31 March, 1868.
2. GEORGE SELSEY BIGLAND, born 17 May, 1869.
3. CHARLES FREDERICK LEYCESTER BIGLAND, born 3 July, 1870.

GEORGIANA, died young.
GEORGIANA, living, unmarried.

Rev. Sir JOHN ROBERT EMILIUS BAYLEY, Bart., in holy orders, Incumbent of St. John's, Paddington, born 16 May, 1823, married 1 Feb., 1855, Marianne Sophia, 3rd daughter of Edward Rice, Esq., of Dane Court, co. Kent, and has issue.

LYTTLETON HOLYOAKE BAYLEY, one of the Judges of H.M.'s High Court of Judicature at Bombay, born 6 May, 1827, married 12 May, 1852. = ISABELLA, eldest daughter of Anthony Mactier, Esq., of Durris House, co. Kincardine. She died 9 April, 1860.
- STANHOPE LITTLETON FECTOR BAYLEY, born 9 March, 1858.
- VERNON BATTHYANY FECTOR BAYLEY, born 18 March, 1860.
- ELLA.
- ISABEL CONSTANCE.

Pedigree of Birket,



Richard Forster, *alias* Foster, succeeded to the lands of his father, Robert Forster (supposed to be a scion of th parent family of Adderstone, Bamborough, &c.), and died 2 February, 1550, seised of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land 2 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of moor, in Cold Hesledon, Co. Durham, held of the Lord Lumley, in socage; an of 3 messuages, 40 acres of arable land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 70 acres o moor, with the appurtenances, in Hawthorne, Co. Durham, held of Sir George Ratcliffe, Knt., in socage. Inq. p. m. 20 February, 6 Ed. 6. =

Robert Forster, eldest son and heir, æt. 36 in 1550, at the death of his father, then a clerk in Holy Orders. =

Thomas Foster, married Margaret Todde.

Richard Forster, of Cold Hesledon, who was taxed upon lands there, 1 James 1, 1603, as "Richard Forster," but in the Halmote books he is called "Richard Foster." =

Robert Forster.

Thomas Forster, of Cold Hesledon, who was a dissenter in 1640. = Alicia ——

Robert Forster, of Cold Hesledon, Co. Palatine, of Durham; married 1659, ob. 1674. = Margaret, daughter of Thos. and Ann Robinson, of Hawthorne. She died in 1710.

Myles Birket, eldest son, born 1640, married 1666. He removed with his family from Birket Houses (which he had purchased in 1678) to the Wood Estate, also in Cartmel Fell, which he purchased in 1679, for £240. By his will, dated 1717, he gave his gavelock and iron mell to his grandson Myles.

Thomas Forster, born at Hawthorne, Co. Durham, 1662; married 1691. He died 1728. = Sarah, daughter of Michael Hornsby, of Witton Gilbert, Co. Durham. She died 1738.

Robert Forster, a merchant at Rotterdam, endowed the schools at Hawthorne. *See* Surtees, Durham, &c., Part 2, p. 39.

Margaret Forster, eld daughter, married to Thom Fearon, of Cullercoats, C Northumberland, from wh descend the present rep sentatives of Heath, Kepyer, and Little Ed Co. Durham.

Robert Foster, of Hawthorne, Co. Durham, only surviving son, born 1694, married at Shotton, Co. Durham, 1726, and died 16 February, 1755. = Elizabeth, elder daughter (and coheiress with her sister Ann), of Nicholas and Elizabeth Dodshon. She died in 1730, at the birth of her 3rd son.

Sarah Foster, 3rd daughter, married to John, son of Daniel Abraham, of Swarthmoor, and Lord of the Manor of Ulverston. = *See* Abraham Pedigree.

Mary Foster, 7th daughter, married to Warren Maude, Esq., of Sunniside, Co. Durham, 1st wife. = *à quo* Maude-Roxby, late of Blackwood, Co. York.

Alice Foster, 8th and young daughter, married to George Bra waite, Esq., of Kendal. = *See* Braithwaite Pedigree

1. Thomas Foster, of Durham, born at Hawthorne; married Frances, daughter of Humphrey Doubleday (*see* Surtees, Durham, vol. 4, pt. 2, p. 112), and Elizabeth Nicholson, his wife. =

2. Robert Foster, of Worcester, born at Hawthorne, married Ann, daughter of John Ashby and Mary Wood. = *à quo* Foster, of Ebley House, Co. Gloucester, and also Foster, of Le Court, Petersfield, Hants.

3. Dodshon Foster, a merchant of Lancaster, born at Hawthorne, Co. Durham, 1730, and died at Lancaster, 2 January, 1792, æt. 62. = Elizabeth Birket, eldest daugh and eventually sole heiress, 1729, married at Lancaster, 3 J 1753. She died 12 Septem 1766.

Robert Foster, eldest son, born at Lancaster, 24 April, 1754. This gentleman's forefathers had been Quakers since the origin of that society by George F were West India merchants at Lancaster, and in 1774, his grandfather and great uncle, Myles and James Birket, sent him out to Antigua as their storekeeper th entered as "mate and midshipman" on board the brig Endeavour, carrying 14 guns, which was fitted out to cruise against the American privateers. Lieuten quently in the Defiance, 64 guns, Samuel Cranston Goodall, Esq., commander, and on the 8 July, 1778, he entered on board the Jupiter, 50 guns, Francis Reynol vessel, on the 21 October following, they had a severe engagement with the Triton, 64 guns, in which several of the officers and crew were killed, among the for promoted to that post; and on the 21 April, 1779, he wrote "Pelican, River Tagus, received Captain Reynolds' acting orders as lieutenant of this ship. A relatives and friends, he resigned his lieutenancy and returned to his native place. It seems strange, but it is nevertheless a fact, that the Society of Friends n navy. Shortly after his return his maternal grandfather, Myles Birket, sent him to Hebblethwaite, a beautiful estate, charmingly situated 2 miles above Sedber with "Sarthwaite," on the death of his grandfather in 1785. In 1783 he succeeded to "The Wood" estate, in Cartmel, by the will of his great uncle James Bir His grandfather, Myles Birket, wished him to entail Hebblethwaite upon his eldest son, Myles Birket Foster (who was named after him), but as he consid his family, these estates were all sold in 1812. He numbered Wordsworth and Coleridge among his friends, and the former, who stayed a week with him at Hel who mentions his visit in a letter to Richard Duppa (see Southey's letters, &c.), and the venerable Professor Sedgwick pays a fitting tribute to his high mental pow of some of the leading men of the parish of Sedbergh, in the "Supplement to the Memorial of the Trustees of Cowgill Chapel," published in 1868. Another of his fr corresponded in Latin. At the request of Wilberforce, in 1791, he gave evidence before a Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Slave Trade. He mar Mary Burton, of the Hill, Sedbergh, Co. York, who died 9 November, 1799, and secondly Margaret, daughter of Christopher and Mary Walker, of Sedbergh, She died 9 August, 1835, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 June, 1827, aged 74, leaving issue by his first marriage only. =

Myles Birket Foster, eldest son, so called after his maternal great grandfather, who was then alive. He was born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 4 January, 1785, and married at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11 April, 1811; ob. in London, 21 January, 1861. = Ann, only daughter of Joseph King and Mary Harrison, his wife. She was born at Newcastle, 29 September, 1790, living 1872. *See* Backhouse Pedigree.

James Foster, of Stamford Hill, London, and Shornecliffe Lodge, Co. Kent, married his cousin, Rachel, daughter of Joseph Foster, of Bromley, Co. Kent, but died *s. p.*

Elizabeth Foster, married to Anthony Clapham, Esq., of Benwell Grove, Co. Northumberland. =

Mary Foster, ma to Robert, son of Re and Mary Spence, Whaitemill House, Darley, Co. York. =

Robert Foster, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Newbiggin, Co. Northumberland, born 27 January, 1812; married 7 July, 1858, Ann, only surviving daughter of Isaac and Deborah Richardson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Joseph Foster, of Sunderland, born at North Shields, 19 August, 1813; married there 19 July, 1842, Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Emmanuel Taylor, Esq., of North Shields, and died at Sunderland, 9 February, 1859. =

Dodshon Foster, Esq., of Maida Vale, London, born 6 Jan., 1816; married 6 Feb., 1849, Mary Ann, daughter of John Rutty, Esq., of ——. =

John Harrison Foster, Esq., of Fern Side, Witley, Co. Surrey, born 22 January, 1818, married 24 May, 1849, Mary Heseltine Howes. =

Mary Foster, daughter, marrie St. Mark's, Marylet 22 June, 1852, to liam, twin son of Atchison, of the R Artillery. He was at Malta, 14 Oct 1823. =

Joseph Foster, eldest son, born at Sunderland, Co. Durham, 9 March, 1844, married at Burgess Hill, Co. Sussex, 12 August, 1869. = Catherine Clark, eldest daughter of George Pocock, Esq., of Hill Side, Burgess Hill, Co. Sussex.

Sandys Birket-Foster, born at New Barnet, Herts, 19 June, 1870.

James Foster, born 2 Oct., 1845, married Theodosia Alice Milne, daughter of Alexander Milne, Esq., and has a daughter, Theodosia Alice Foster, born 1 Feb., 1868.

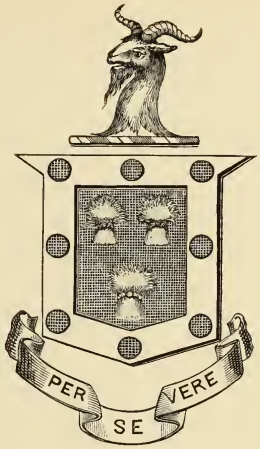
Robert Foster, born 23 June, 1848.
Emanuel Taylor Foster, born 2 June, 1852.
Frederick Foster, born 16 Dec., 1853.
1. Anne Foster.
2. Elizabeth Foster.
3. Agnes Foster.

Edwin Foster, born 27 August, 1852.
Charles Foster, born 26 August, 1854.
Jessie Foster, only daughter, married 6 Feb., 1872, to Frederick Brandon Shuttleworth, Esq., 2nd son of William Sewell Shuttleworth, Esq., of Plaistow Hall, Co. Kent.

Walter John Foster, born 12 August, 1860.
Edith Foster.
Alice Mary Foster.
Amy Gertrude Foster, died young.
Fanny Isabel Foster.

William Er Atchison, bo August, 1854.
Thomas Percy A son, born 28 1857.
Mary Catherin chison, ob. enf.
Mary Florence chison.

# of Birket Houses.



JAMES BIRKHEADE, of Cartmel Fell. =

JOHN BIRKHEADE, son of James, admitted tenant of lands in the manor of Cartmel Fell, on the death of his father, 8 November, 39 Elizabeth, 1596. = MARY.

PETER BIRKET, sold Birket Houses in 1639 to James Atkinson.

JAMES BIRKET, son of John.

MYLES BIRKET, of Birket Houses, in Cartmel Fell. =

JAMES BIRKET, of Birket Houses, married when 15 years of age, at Hawkeshead parish church, 28 November, 1637. = ESTHER, second daughter of David Sandys, of Field Head, who was youngest son of Christopher Sandys, of Graithwaite, and a great nephew of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, ancestor of the Baron Sandys. (*See* that family.) She was baptised at Hawkeshead, 13 February, 1613.

ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Mary Birket, of Crook, in Westmoreland.

WILLIAM BIRKETT, of Birket Houses. Will dated Feb., 1678, by which he made bequests to his cousin William Sandys, to the children of his uncles Adam and Myles Sandys (*see* Sandys Pedigree), and also to his brother James, appointing his brother Myles his executor.

JAMES BIRKET, succeeded to Birket Houses, Co. Lancaster, ob. 1717. = CATHERINE, daughter of Myles Halhead, of Mountjoy, in Underbarrow.

AMES BIRKET, of "The Wood," which is father gave him in 1692, married 1st, t Swarthmoor, in 1693, Elizabeth, aughter of Joseph Goad, of Beacliff. She ied without issue, and he married 2ndly, t Lancaster, in 1696, Elizabeth, daughter f Thomas and Margaret Hinde, of Tossgill, in Littledale. He purchased Hebblethwaite Hall in 1712, of Wm. Godsalve, of Rigmaden. =

ESTHER BIRKET, ob. enfans.

MARY BIRKET, married at Height, in 1692, to Robert, son of Richard Willan, of Marsthwaite, Sedbergh, Co. York. He died in 1737, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters, one of whom, Elizabeth, married in 1736 to Job Rawlinson, Esq., of Graithwaite. *See* Pedigree of that family.

JAMES BIRKET, of Birket Houses. = ELIZABETH BENSON, from Manriggs in Furness.

STEPHEN, eldest son, died unmarried.

MYLES BIRKET, of Hebblethwaite Hall, Co. York, and Sarthwaite, Co. Lancaster, was born at "The Wood," in 1697, and died 3 October, 1785. = JANE, daughter of James Westray and Deborah Biblands, of Cockermouth.

2. THOMAS BIRKET, married Deborah Lotherington, of Whitby. He succeeded to the Wood Estate, and died *s. p.* in 1759, when his brother James bought his widow's life interest in the estate.
3. JAMES BIRKET, a merchant of Lancaster, and of "The Wood," Cartmel, which he subsequently devised to his great nephew, Robert Foster, in 1783.
4. JOHN BIRKET, died unmarried.
5. RICHARD BIRKET, died unmarried.

MARGARET BIRKET, only daughter, married in 1722, to Jonathan, son of Thomas Thornton, of Caton, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters. *See* Pedigree, Thornton, of Skerton.

JAMES BIRKET, of Birket Houses, married Isabel Jackson, from Ambleside, and died 1769. =

JOSEPH BIRKET, an Alderman in Kendal, married a daughter of Alderman Holme. =

. JAMES BIRKET, born 1730, died unmarried.
. DEBORAH BIRKET, born 1731, died unmarried.
. MARGARET BIRKET, born 1746, died unmarried.

JAMES BIRKET, of Garnett House, in Winster, Co. Westmoreland, now the Parsonage House of Winster. He died in 1809, æt. 84. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Myles Wennington, and granddaughter of William Higgin, of Osmotherley, Co. Lancaster.

JOSEPH BIRKET, and 4 daughters; all died young.

ELIZABETH BIRKET, married to Henry Hargreaves, of Lancaster. =

JAMES BIRKET, in the African trade to Liverpool. MARGARET BIRKET.

e was articled to his relatives the Rawlinsons, who n May, 1776, it appears by his log book that he Francis Tinsley, commander. He was subsequently afterwards Lord Ducie,) commander, in which Mr. Roberts, the master, whereupon Foster was soon after this, however, by the persuasion of his isowned him for entering and continuing in the o. York, which he subsequently inherited, together nd in 1787 he purchased the Dovecot Gill estate. at could not be done with justice to the rest of waite Hall, gave him an introduction to Southey, nd genial disposition, under biographical notices as John Fletcher, of Greswithen, with whom he ntly, 1 March, 1784, Mary, daughter of James and idow of John Burton, of the Hill, near Sedbergh.

JAMES BIRKET, died unmarried, 1827/8.
MYLES BIRKET, died unmarried, æt. 20.

WILLIAM HIGGIN BIRKET, of Hodge Hill, Cartmel Fell, ob. 24 Dec., 1836, æt. 71. = ELLEN, only daughter of John and Dorothy Cartmel, of Broad Oak, Crosthwaite.

MARY BIRKET, married to Thomas Newby, Esq., of Barber Green, and Kendal. =

ISABEL BIRKET, married James Gawthrop, Esq. =

ELIZABETH, only daughter, married to Myles Harrison, Esq., of The Landing, and had a daughter Mary, married to Thomas Wilson, Esq., of Lancaster, and had an only son, Thomas Newby Wilson, Esq., of The Landing, Newby Bridge, Lancaster.

EDMUND GAWTHROP, only surviving son, married Jane Wilson, of Appleby, and had an only daughter, Jane Gawthrop (living 1872).

. JAMES BIRKET, of Birket Houses, born 7 February, 1799, died there, 28 September, 1853, unmarried.
. JOHN BIRKET, died in infancy.
. ISAAC BIRKET, born 9 November, 1812, and died 26 March, 1847, unmarried.

2. WILLIAM BIRKET, of Cark Cottage, Cartmel, born 12 October, 1801.
4. MILES BIRKET, of Ravensbarrow Lodge, Cartmel, born 14 April, 1808, living unmarried.
5. JOHN BIRKET, Esq., of Birket Houses, born 9 November, 1810; succeeded to Birket Houses on the death of his brother James Birket in 1853, living unmarried.

1. ELIZABETH BIRKET, born 25 Dec., 1797, and died at Bridge House, Cartmel Fell, 12 Sept., 1862, unmarried.
2. MARY, died in infancy.

ELEANOR BIRKET, born 8 March, 1806, married in 1833 and died 28 Jan. 1861. = Rev. ROBERT BLACKBURN COCKERTON, incumbent of Cartmel, son of George Cockerton, of Dalton in Furness, and his wife, Amelia Blackburn; born 13 Dec., 1802; and died 10 July, 1861.

MYLES BIRKET FOSTER, of The Hill, Witley, Co. Surrey. A member of the Old Water Color Society, born at North Shields, Co. Northumberland, 4 February, 1825. He married ndly, at St. Mark's, Regent's Park, London, 25 August, 1864, Frances, daughter of Dawson Watson, Esq., of Sedbergh, Co. York, solicitor, but has no issue by this marriage. = ANN SPENCE (a twin) 10th daughter, born 13 August, 1825, married at Earsdon, Northumberland, 13 August, 1850, and died 4 July, 1859.

MYLES BIRKET FOSTER, born 29 Nov., 1851.
WILLIAM FOSTER, born 6 June, 1853.
HENRY FOSTER, born 6 Nov., 1854.
MARGARET ANN FOSTER.
ELLEN FOSTER.

1. GEORGE COCKERTON, of Grange, in Cartmel, born 2 March, 1834; married in 1861, Mary Maude, daughter of John Ellis. =

ROBERT ELLIS COCKERTON.
JOHN COCKERTON.
GEORGE COCKERTON.
MARY ELLEN COCKERTON.

2. JAMES BIRKET COCKERTON, of Ravensbarrow Lodge, Cartmel Fell, born 10 Nov., 1837; married in 1860, Jane, daughter of C. Graham. =

JAMES BIRKET COCKERTON.
DAVID FREDERICK COCKERTON.
ROBERT BLACKBURN COCKERTON.
ELIZABETH ELEANOR COCKERTON.
GERTRUDE AMELIA EVANGELINE COCKERTON.

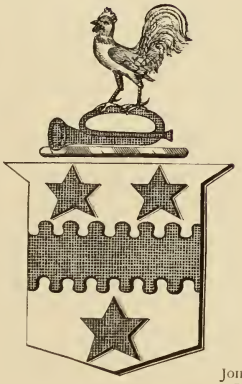
3. DAVID COCKERTON, born 24 July, 1839.
4. WILLIAM HIGGIN BIRKET COCKERTON, born 27 August, 1843, married 9 September, 1872, Elizabeth Milbro Wilcox, daughter of J. Wilcox, Esq., of Bristol.
1. ELEANOR COCKERTON, married to Rev. Thomas Carter, incumbent of Cartmel Fell, who died 1870, *s. p.*

AMELIA COCKERTON, died 1859.
MARY ELIZABETH.
MARTHA JANE, died 1861.

5. ROBERT BLACKBURN COCKERTON, of Abergele, North Wales, born 31 May, 1845, married in 1869, Lucy, daughter of —— Sumner, Esq. =

BENJAMIN SUMNER COCKERTON.

Pedigree of Blackburne, of Hale.



The family of Blackburne is of ancient lineage. This coat is from an entry of Blackburne in Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, in 1664. No crest is recorded. The proof of these arms was taken up from Dugdale's Evidences in the College of Arms, from Dr. Kuerden's Correspondence, who was his agent in Lancashire, as in the following extract from a letter from Dr. Kuerden, dated 19 February, 1667:—"I have sent the entry of Blackburne, of Orford, near Warrington, and this coat formerly owned by them, and by a seale in 39 Ed. (3rd), with Sigil Rob. de Blackburne about it," which is recorded in the Pedigree of "Orford and Hale, in the College of Arms, Norfolk X. This fesse *Undy* belongs to the second sort of Undy, as given by Planche in his Poursuivant of Arms," and appears to denote *rough* instead of smooth water. It is allusive to the name of Blackburne, or Blakeburne, *i.e.*, the yellow (or turgid) stream (as in Dr. Whitaker's History of Whalley), which gave its name to the town from which that of the family is taken.

William Blackburne, the elder brother, and partner in trade with Richard, came from Yorkshire, settled as merchants in the Filde, in an extensive Russian trade, and resided at Thistleton. =

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, younger brother, partner in trade with elder brother, who purchased Newton and some other estates from Sir —— Fleetwood, Bart.

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, 1st of Scorton Hall, near Garstang, afterwards of Thistleton, and lastly of Newton. =

JANE, daughter of John Aynesworth, of Newton, co. Lancaster.

WILLIAM BLACKBURNE, the younger son, was ancestor of two families, of Bridge End and Blackley Hurst, last of which family ended in Sophia, who married the Hon. Richard Jones, brother to Lord Ranelagh.

THOMAS BLACKBURN, of the co. Palatine of Chester.

JOHN BLACKBURNE, of Eccleston and Newton.

2. RICHARD BLACKBURNE, of Grosner, ancestor of the family of the Hill and Brook.

3. THOMAS BLACKBURNE, of Orford and Newton, baptized 9 June, 1604, buried at Winwick, 1663, skilful in archery; *w. p.* at Chester, 1664. Had seven sons and nine daughters; was esteemed as a learned man. =

MARGARET, daughter of Robert Norris, of Bolton, a younger branch of the Speke family, living 1664.

4. EDWARD BLACKBURNE, of Okenbridge.
5. ROBERT BLACKBURNE, charged with being concerned in the Gunpowder Plot.

ANN, wife of —— Nickson, had a daughter Elizabeth, married to William Standish.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, died *s. p.*
JOHN.
RICHARD.
ROBERT.

BRIDGET, daughter of Thomas Bloomfield, of Little Leigh, co. Chester, 2nd wife. =

4. JONATHAN BLACKBURNE, Esq., of Orford and Newton, born 1646, heir of his brother of Newton and Eccleston, ob. 25 February, 1724, and buried at Winwick. =

ANNE, daughter of Thomas Lever, and heiress of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, and grandmother of Dr. Wm. Wilson, of Bristol, and widow of C. Lockwood, Esq., of Leeds.

JANE BLACKBURNE, wife of Captain Widdowes, of Louton.
MARGARET BLACKBURNE, wife of John Brotherton, of Hay.
ANNE BLACKBURNE, wife of —— Houghton, of Middleton, ancestor of Edward Houghton, Esq., of Liverpool.
ESTHER BLACKBURNE, wife of —— Holland, of Sutton, a cadet, 7th Earl of Kent.

MARGARET BLACKBURNE, wife of Thomas Patten, of Warrington.
BRIDGET BLACKBURNE, wife of Henry Richmond, grandfather of Bishop Richmond.
MARTHA BLACKBURNE, wife of J. Brinston.
CATHARINE BLACKBURNE, died *s. p.*

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, died in India.
JONATHAN BLACKBURNE.

JOHN BLACKBURNE, 2nd son, Lord of the Manor of Warrington, by purchase, married at Winwick, ob. 20 December, 1786, æt. 93. *See Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 57, part 1, p. 204. =

CATHARINE, daughter of Rev. Wm. Ashton, B.D., Rector of Prestwich. She was sister of and co-heiress with Sir Darcey Lever's wife, and aunt to Sir Ashton Lever, Knight. She died 1740.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, Esq., son and heir, of Orford Hall, born 19 May, 1720, at Warrington, High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1763; married 28 January, 1752, died 15 Jan., 1768, and buried at Hale. =

IRELAND, 2nd but eldest surviving daughter and heiress of Isaac Green, Esq., of Childwall and Hale, by Mary, his wife, daughter and eventual heiress of Edward Aspinwall, Esq., grandson of Edward Aspinwall, Esq., of Aspinwall, and Eleanor, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir Gilbert Ireland, of The Hutt and Hale, lineally descended from Sir John de Ireland, temp. Conquestores; she died 19 August, 1795, æt. 67.

JOHN BLACKBURNE, of Liverpool, Mayor in 1760, married Dorothy, daughter of —— Borret, Esq., of Appleby, co. Westmoreland. =

3. JONATHAN BLACKBURNE, an eminent antiquary, whose famous collection of prints was sold in March, 1786.

WILLIAM BLACKBURNE, of Leeds, married Miss Preston, of the Park, and had two sons in the East Indies.

ASHTON.
JAMES, and two daughters.

ANNE, of Fairfield, near Warrington, the great naturalist and correspondent of Linnæus, died unmarried.

JOHN BLACKBURNE, Esq., of Orford Hall and Hale, F.R.S., born 5 August, 1754; High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1781, which county he represented in Parliament for forty-six years; married at Bath, 19 April, 1781, Anne, daughter of Samuel Rodbard, Esq., of Shepton Mallet. He died 11 April, 1833. =

ANNE, youngest daughter, married, in 1786, to Wm. Bamford, Esq., of Bamford, co. Lancaster, ob. 1806. =

- MARY BAMFORD.
- HARRIET BAMFORD.

2. THOMAS BLACKBURNE, LL.D., J.P. and Warden of the Collegiate Church of Manchester. He resided at Thelwall Hall, Cheshire, and married Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and died in 1823. =

MARY BLACKBURNE, married to the Rev. Peter Leigh, rector of Lymm.

FRANCES BLACKBURNE, married to Ralph Peters, Esq., of Platt Bridge, Manchester.

3. ISAAC BLACKBURNE, of Mill Bank, near Warrington; High Sheriff in 1803; born 26 Nov., 1759, married 13 June, 1793, and died 1830. = ALICE, only daughter and heiress of Walter Kerfoot, Esq.

JOHN BLACKBURNE, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Garston, Mayor of Liverpool, 1788, of Hawford House, co. Worcester, in 1816, and of Waverton Hall, co. Lancaster; he married 1st, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Blundell, Esq., of Liverpool. =

ALICE HANNAH BLACKBURNE, only daughter and heiress, married, 1814, to Thomas Hawkes, of Himley House, co. Worcester; M.P. for Dudley.

ELLINOR, daughter of Matthew Stronge, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool, 1768, and sister of the late Sir Jas. Stronge, Bart., of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, 2nd wife.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, settled at Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, married 1st, Sarah, daughter and heiress of Thos. Steward, Esq., of Lynn, by whom he had an only son, who died young.

- JONATHAN BLACKBURNE, born 1805.
- THOMAS BLACKBURNE, born 1807.

LUCY, daughter of Rev. Brooke Hurlock, of Lemarsh, co. Essex.

- ASHTON BLACKBURNE, of Liverpool.
- MILES BLACKBURNE, died *s. p.*
- CATHERINE BLACKBURNE, of Pembroke Place, Liverpool, ob. 22 October, 1816.

JOHN IRELAND BLACKBURNE, Esq., of Orford and Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Warrington and Newton, born 26 May, 1783, married 13 April, 1811. = ANNE BAMFORD.

- 1. EMILY, died 7 Feb., 1863.
- 2. HARRIET-ELIZABETH.
- 4. KATHARINE, died unmarried.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Prestwich, late Vicar of Eccles, born 29 Dec., 1790, married 2 Sept., 1819, Emma, daughter of Henry Hesketh, Esq., of Newton, co. Chester, Chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince Regent, 1816, and died 5 Aug., 1847. =

GILBERT RODBARD BLACKBURNE, M.A., Rector of Crofton, co. York, born 1800, married 31 August, 1832, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the late General Sir Montagu Burgoyne, Bart., of Sutton Park, Beds., and has issue.

MARY BLACKBURNE, married to Geo. John Legh, Esq., of High Legh, Cheshire. =

ANNA BLACKBURNE, married to Edwin Corbett, 2nd son of Thos. Corbett, Esq., of Darnhall, co. Chester. =

ELIZABETH, died.

HARRIOT.

WALTER BLACKBURNE, E.I.C.S., born 19 Dec., 1795, died unmarried, 28 July, 1835.

JOHN BLACKBURNE, E.I.C.S., born 19 May, 1797, died unmarried, 17 June, 1850.

ISAAC BLACKBURNE, Capt. 41st Foot, died unmarried, 17 Dec., 1847, æt. 44.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, A.M., Rector of Clothall, co. Herts, born 24 July, 1808, living unmarried.

WILLIAM BLACKBURNE, of Leamington, late Lieut.-Col. 69th Regt. Foot, born 20 Feb., 1810, living unmarried.

- 1. MARY, died 8th April, 1872.
- 2. ELIZABETH, died young.
- 3. ALICE, died Nov. 6, 1836.
- 4. CHARLOTTE, living.

JOHN IRELAND-BLACKBURNE, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and now Lieut.-Col. Commandant 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, born 28 May, 1817, married 12 Nov., 1846. = MARY, daughter of Sir Henry Bold Hoghton, Bart., of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster.

- ROBERT IRELAND BLACKBURNE, born 13 Oct., 1850.
- DOROTHEA ANNE.
- EMILY.
- MARGARET EVERILDA.

ELLINOR AVENA BLACKBURNE, married 14 December, 1854, Russell Chas. Stanhope, Esq., nephew of the late Earl of Harrington, who died 16 Sept., 1866. =

- LEICESTER CHARLES STANHOPE, born 1855.
- AUBREY STANHOPE, born 24 Oct., 1857.
- RUSSELL CHAS. STANHOPE (post) 24 Dec., 1866.
- ISABELLA OLAVE.

1. WILLIAM IRELAND BLACKBURNE-MAZE, Captain 14th Kent Rifle Volunteers, who assumed by royal licence 6 November, 1855, the surname of Maze in addition to that of Blackburne, born 27 January, 1825, married 11 Dec., 1855. = CHARLOTTE EMMA, only child of the late Peter Maze, × Esq., of Portland Place, London, and Charlotte Anne, daughter of the late Jas. Gordon, Esq., of Aberdeen.

- PETER IRELAND BLACKBURNE-MAZE, born 2 Sept., 1857, died 26 September, 1861.
- WILLIAM PETER BLACKBURNE-MAZE, born 17 Jan., 1865.
- EMILY ANNE.
- FLORENCE CHARLOTTE.
- BEATRICE EMMA.
- EDITH FANNY.
- CHARLOTTE GORDON, died 26 February, 1870.
- VIOLET MARY.
- LILLIAN MARGUERITE.

2. HENRY IRELAND BLACKBURNE, in holy orders, Rector of Warmingham, co. Chester, born 2 April, 1826.

5. FRANCIS RICHARD BLACKBURNE, Commander R.N., born 7 Nov., 1835.

6. FOSTER GREY BLACKBURNE, in holy orders, Rector of Nantwich, Cheshire, born 3 Dec., 1838.

3. JOHN IRELAND BLACKBURNE, born 26 April, 1829, married, August, 1860, Mary, daughter of Dr. Buchanan, of Dumbarton, Scotland.

4. THOMAS GEORGE BLACKBURNE, born 29 September, 1834, died 29 July, 1859.

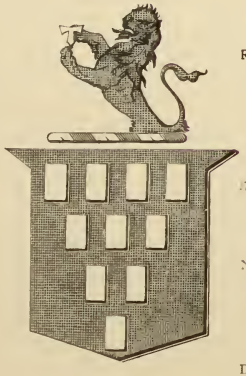
- 1. EMMA ANN BLACKBURNE, died 14 March, 1821.
- 3. EMMA ANNE BLACKBURNE, died Feb., 1848.
- 5. EMILY ANNA BLACKBURNE, died 22 July, 1831.
- 6. AMICIA ELIZA BLACKBURNE, died 12 Dec., 1832.

2. FANNY ELIZABETH.

4. KATHERINE MARGARET, married to Thomas Townley Parker. *See* Parker of Extwisle.

× He was son of Peter Maze, a freeman [illegible] merchant at Bristol. [illegible] was killed by falling down one of the granaries.

Pedigree of Blundell, of Crosby.



Osbertus de Aynosdale. =

- ROBERT DE AYNOSDALE, to whom John, Earl of Moreton, in 1155, gave Great Crosby, to be his forester, and on his accession to the throne confirmed the grant. =
  - ADAM DE AYNOSDALE, to whom Will de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, gave 4 bovates in Crosby, which he had previously held by Stewardship, rendering ten shillings per annum. =
    - SIR ROBERT BLUNDELL DE CROSBY, gave to Allan, the son of Allan Norras (Norreys), all his land in Watton Dale, Breck and Bold, for six marks, which the said Allan had lent him. In the 5 Ed. 1, he made over to his son Nicholas all his lands in Annosdale, now called Ainsdale; saving to himself the right of Shipwreck, a valuable appendage in those days to an estate on the coast, and likewise all his rents in Ravensmeales and Liverpool, and still reserving the produce of Shipwreck. = MAUD, daughter of Agnes Bowler, who held lands in Bishops Castle, temp. Hen. 3.
      - NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, who granted to William Bray for thirty shillings, one hawke of land in Walcoate, which William once held of Nicholas for twelve years at five shillings rent. In the 10th Ed. 1, Nicholas Blundell enfeoffed Richard Parson, of Sephton, in all his lands in Lancashire, except those which Symon de Walton held in Great Crosby, and the same Richard re-enfeoffed the said Nicholas, Margery his wife, Nicholas, the son of David, in the said lands, and in 1296, Symon de Walton gave to Nicholas Blundell, and his heirs, all his lands and tenements in Great Crosby, with homages, rents, services, wardships, reliefs, escheats, etc., to hold of the chief lord. = MARGERY, or ELEANOR.
        - DAVID BLUNDELL, son and heir, 13 Ed. 1. = AGNES MOLINEUX, a widow, 4 Ed. 2.
          - NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, gave to Richard de Lund all his right in the lands of Great Crosby, which Richard, the clerk, had of the gift of Agnes, his mother, 4 Ed. 3; and he also granted in the 6th of the same reign to Henry de Moorhouse, and Margery his wife, a parcel of land in Little Crosby, lying near to the Moorhouses, called Crosby Meadow, to be held of the chief lord. = ELLEN, daughter of Richard Holland, who was to keep her during her life.
            - HENRY BLUNDELL, living 26 Hen. 4. = ELLEN, daughter of John Page, of Thornton.
              - NICHOLAS BLUNDELL.
              - ROBERT or RICHARD BLUNDELL. = MARGERY, daughter of Henry Scarisbrick.
                - NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, son and heir. =
                - 2. HURRY BLUNDELL, succeeded on the death of his niece. = JOAN, daughter of Robert Ditton, who had lands released to him by Nicholas and Henry, 12 Ed. 4.
                - ALICE, only child.
                - NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, son and heir. = ——, daughter of Samlesbury, of Samlesbury.
                - NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, had lands in Little Crosby and Ince Blundell, 8 Hen. 8. = MARGARET, daughter of Henry Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick.
                - ——, daughter of Heiton, of Heiton, 1st wife. = HENRY BLUNDELL, of Crosby, held messuages and lands in Thornton, of Vivian, son of Robert de Ersam, and rent of ten shillings; died in battle in Scotland. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Richard Bold, of Bold, 2nd wife.
                - THOMAS. HUGH. GEORGE.
                - ALICE.
                - EDWARD, ob. enf.
                - ELIZABETH, married to Robert Fazakerley.
                - ALICE, married to —— Orton.
                - JAMES BLUNDELL, Esq., of Crosby, living 31 Hen. 8, who held the manor of Little Crosby of Sir William Molyneux, Esq., by knight's service, rent fourpence, messuages, lands, and tenements in Great Crosby, of the king, as Duke of Lancaster, in socage by fealty, rent ten shillings; lands and tenements of the king, by rent three shillings and sixpence, and a red rose on St. John the Baptist's Day; lands and tenements in Ince Blundell, of James Blundell in socage, lands and tenements in Bold, of Sir Richard Bold, Knt., in socage by fealty, rent eight shillings, with divers other possessions under Langton, Molyneux, and Butler, etc. = MARGARET, daughter of —— Butler, of Rawcliffe.
- 2. NICHOLAS.
- 3. WILLIAM BLUNDELL, married Joan, daughter of Griffith de la Lee.
- WILLIAM.
- RICHARD.
- ROGER, 2nd son, to whom Gilbert de Garston gave lands in Garston, 1199.
- 3. RICHARD.

HENRY BLUNDELL, of Crosby, 31 Hen. 8 (He released Williamson). = AGNES, daughter of Sir William Leyland, Knt., of Morlies.

JANE and ANNE, both died *s. p.*

RICHARD BLUNDELL, died in 1567, and held at his decease the manor of Little Crosby, Moorhouses and Ditton, 200 messuages, forty cottages, twenty tofts, one dovehouse, one wind milne, 200 gardens, 100 orchards, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 400 acres of wood-land, 500 acres of heath and lenz, 500 acres of marsh, 500 acres of turbury, 200 acres of mossett, forty shillings rent per annum; in Crosby Parva, Moorhouses, Ditton, Great Crosby, Ince Blundell, Thornton Bold, Liverpool, etc. The manor of Little Crosby was held of Richard Molyneux, Esq., by knight's service, rent fourpence, and the manor of Ditton, as before stated, by the service of one red rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Richard Blundell died a prisoner, as a Catholic recusant, in Lancaster Castle, 24 Q. E. = ANNE, daughter of Richard Starkie, of Stretton, co. Chester.

ANNE and MARGARET, both died *s. p.*

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, of Crosby, born 1560, was imprisoned five years for recusancy, ob. 1638. = AMELIA, daughter of Edward, son of Sir William Norreys, of Speke, ob. 1631.

RICHARD.
JAMES.

JANE, wife of —— Maddison.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, Esq., of Crosby, died in 1631. = JANE, daughter of Sir Roger Bradshaw, of Haigh.

ANNA, wife of —— Gillebrand.

MARGARET, died *s. p.*

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, of Crosby, son and heir. On the first day of his service in the civil war, before he had mustered the 100 dragoons which he was commissioned to raise, he had his thigh broken at the siege of Lathom House; following upon this, his goods were plundered, his lands sequestrated for ten years, when they were sold, and bought by his friends, but with his money. He was four times made a prisoner, and paid his ransom twice. = ANNA, daughter of Sir Thomas Haggerston, 1st Baronet, of Haggerston, by Alice, his wife, only daughter of Henry Banaster, of Bank.

RICHARD, died *s. p.*

EMILIA.
DOROTHY.
MARGARET.
ANNIE.
WINIFRED.
FRANCISCA.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, son and heir, died *s. p.*
3. THOMAS BLUNDELL.

2. WILLIAM BLUNDELL, living 1648. = MARY, daughter of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby.

2. AMELIA, 2nd wife of Richard Butler, son of Edmund Viscount Mountgarret.

JANE.
MARGARET.
ALICE.
FRANCISCA.

MARY.
CLARE FRANCISCA.
ANNE.
BRIDGET.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, of Crosby, son and heir, died in 1737, and was succeeded by his daughters. = FRANCES, daughter of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale.

RICHARD.
JOSEPH.

MARY.
ANNE.

MARGARET.
WINNIFRED.

MARY BLUNDELL, eldest daughter and co-heiress. = JOHN COPPINGER, Esq., of Ballyvolane, co. Cork.

FRANCES BLUNDELL, younger daughter, and eventually sole-heiress to her father's estates, ob. 17 April, 1773. = HENRY, grandson of Thomas Peppard (who was M.P. for Drogheda, 1640). He died 23 November, 1771, aged 79

An only son, ob. enf, 1745.

CHRISTOPHER, died *s. p.*, 1771.

2. NICHOLAS PEPPARD, succeeded to Crosby, and in 1772 assumed the surname and arms of Blundell only, and died 6 Jan., 1795, aged 55. = CLEMENTINA, 3rd daughter of Stephen Walter Tempest, of Broughton, co. York. She died 21 July, 1821.

WILLIAM.

FRANCES.

MARY, wife of Richard Lacon, Esq., of Linley, Salop, and had issue.

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq., of Crosby, J.P. and D.L. He died 11 July, 1854. = CATHERINE, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Bart., of Hooton, in Cheshire. She died 12 Jan., 1862.

FRANCES, married, 1808, to Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., of Talacre, co. Flint, and died 27 January, 1825, leaving issue.

CLEMENTINA, died unmarried, 1820.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, Esq., of Crosby, co. Lancaster. J.P. and D.L., Major in Duke of Lancaster's Own Rifle Militia, Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 1872, married November, 1847, = AGNES MARY, 3rd daughter of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., of Acton Burnell.

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, born April, 1851.
FRANCIS NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, born April, 1853.
OSBERT JOSEPH BLUNDELL.

MARY AGNES.
CLEMENTINA MARY.
JOSEPHINE MARY CATHERINE.
FERMINA MARY.

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Captain 51st Infantry, killed in action at Rangoon, 18 April, 1852.

CHARLES BLUNDELL, Captain in Duke of Lancaster's Own Rifle Militia, late Captain 11th Imperial Royal Lancers (Austrian Service), married, 20 November, 1859, Louisa de Urovies, 3rd daughter of Johann and Nepomucene di Urovies, of Petheofalva Neutra, Hungary. =

THOMAS BLUNDELL, born 17 December, 1860.

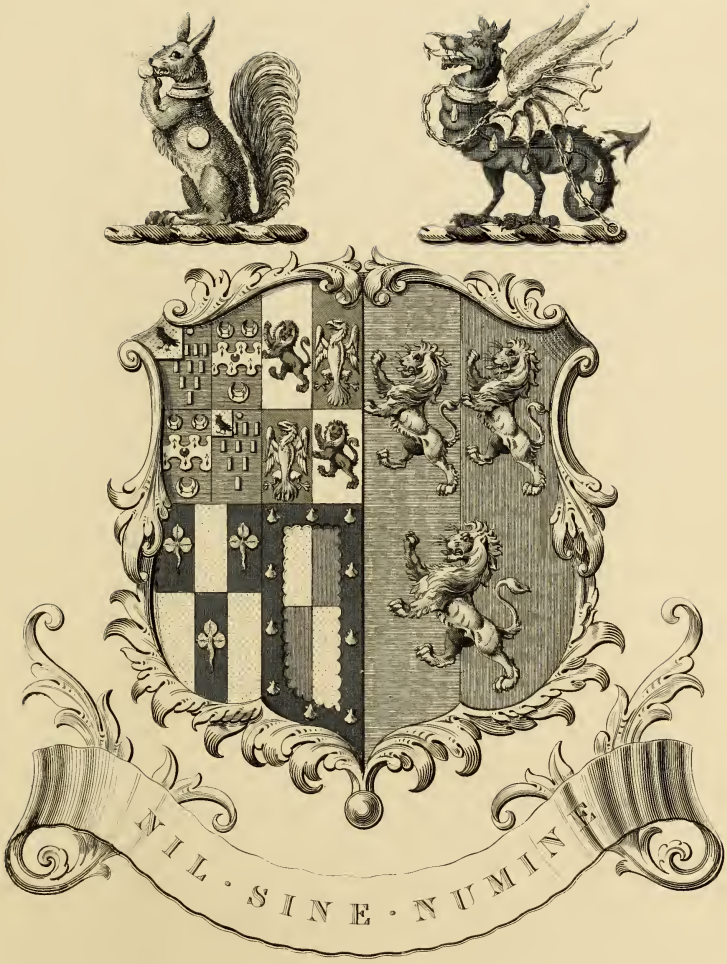
JOHN BLUNDELL, Esq., J.P., married Catherine, daughter of Peter Middleton, Esq., of Myddleton Lodge and Stockfield Park, co. York. =

ARTHUR BLUNDELL.
JOSEPH BLUNDELL.
NICHOLAS BLUNDELL.
EUSTACE BLUNDELL.
FREDERIC BLUNDELL.

MARY.
FRANCES.
LOUISA.
CHARLOTTE.

THOMAS.

CLEMENTINA, living unmarried.
CATHERINE, a nun at Taunton.
FRANCES, living unmarried.
MARY EMILY, living unmarried.
ANNA MARIA, a Sister of Charity at Lanark.



Thomas Weld-Blundell Esq.

Pedigree of Weld-Blundell, of Ince Blundell Hall.

William Blundell, Lord of Ynes, co. Lancaster. =

William Blundell, of Ynes, now called Ynes Blundell, in the county of Lancaster. =

John Blundell. =

William Blundell. =

Richard Blundell. =

William Blundell, Lord of Ynes Blundell, 43 Hen. 3, 1259. =

Richard Blundell, 2 Ed. 1, 1274. =

William Blundell, 8 Ed. 2, 1315. =

William Blundell, 18 Ed. 3, 1344. =

William Blundell, 40 Ed. 3. = | Henry Blundell, 6 Rich. 2, 1383. = | Henry Blundell. =

John Blundell, 3 Hen. 4. = | Nicholas Blundell, 3 Hen. 4, of Crosby, co. Lancaster. =

William Blundell, Lord of Ince Blundell, 9 Hen. 5. = Alice, daughter of Nicholas Blundell.

William Blundell, 21 Hen. 6. =

William Blundell. =

Robert Blundell, 26 Hen. 6. = Elizabeth, sister of Thomas and Henry Dawne.

William Blundell, 1 Ed. 4. = Joane, daughter of Roger Ashawe, of the Hill, in co. Lancaster, Esq., 1 Ed. 4.

William Blundell, 23 Hen. 7. =

Thomas Blundell. = ——, daughter of —— Ballard. | Robert Blundell, temp. Hen. 8. = Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Molyneux.

William Blundell. = | William Blundell. | James Blundell, temp. Ed. 6, aged 8, 9 Hen. 8. = Emma, daughter of Richard Bunbury, of Stanney. | Jane Blundell. Grace Blundell. Margery Blundell. Elen Blundell.

Thomas Blundell. Richard Blundell. William Blundell. | William Blundell, eldest son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Molyneux, Knt., and died *s. p.* | Robert Blundell, 2nd brother and heir. = Anne, daughter of Robert Molyneux, of the Wood.

Thomas Blundell. = | Richard Blundell. = | Robert Blundell, living 1614. = Mary, daughter of Richard Massey, of Rixton, co. Lancaster.

Peter Blundell. | Jane Blundell. | James Blundell, 2nd son, died unmarried. | Anne, daughter of —— Cærmarden, 1st wife, died *s. p.* = Robert Blundell, of Ince Blundell, Esq., aged 40 in 1614, died in January, 1657. = Anne, daughter of William Wall, of Crundell, co. Southampton, Esq., 2nd wife. | Anne, wife of Thomas Clayton, of Fulwood, co. Lancaster. Catherine, wife of Lambert Tildesley, of Garret, co. Lancaster.

1. Robert Blundell, ob. enf.
2. Charles Blundell, ob. enf.
4 John Blundell.

3. Henry Blundell, of Ince Blundell, Esq., aged 32 years, 8 April, 1665. = Bridgett, daughter of Sir Thomas Tildesley, of Merscough, co. Lancaster, Knt.

1. Anne, wife of Richard Pennington, 3rd son of William Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland.

2. Dorothy.
3. Margaret.

4. Eleanor, wife of Henry Eccleston, of Eccleston, co. Lancaster.
5. Frances, wife of James Scaresbrick, of Scaresbrick, co. Lancaster.

Sir ROWLAND STANLEY, Bart., of Hooton, co. Chester, ob. 1737 (*see* Stanley Pedigree). = ANN, daughter of Clement Paston, Esq., of Bernigham, co. Norfolk.

1. ROBERT BLUNDELL, ob. enf.
2. ROBERT BLUNDELL, a twin with Henry, born in January, 1663.

HENRY BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, a twin with Robert Blundell, born Jan., 1663, died 7 June, 1711, aged 48, buried at Sephton, co. Lancaster. = MARY, daughter of Sir Chas. Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, Bart., died in London.

ANNE BLUNDELL.
FRANCES BLUNDELL.

Sir WILLIAM STANLEY, of Hooton, married Catherine, daughter of Rowland Eyre, Esq., of Hassop, co. Derby, ob. 1740. =

CATHERINE STANLEY, born 1697, married 1722, and died 31 Oct., 1749, aged 52, buried at Sephton, 1st wife.

ROBERT BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, Esq., born there 22 May, 1700, and died 5 Aug., 1773, aged 73 years, buried at Sephton. = MARGARET, daughter of Hugh Anderton, Esq., of Euxton, co. Lancaster, Esq., born 1718, married 4 May, 1752, died 28 January, 1798, aged 80 years, buried at Sephton.

2. HENRY BLUNDELL, born 25 June, 1701, ob. 17 Nov., 1753, unmar., buried at Sephton.

BRIDGETT BLUNDELL, died at Paris, an Augustine Nun.
MARY BLUNDELL, died at Ormskirk, 15 Dec., 1797, aged 95.

ANNE.
FRANCES.
ELIZABETH.
DOROTHY.

MARGARET, married to Sir James Crofton, Bart., and had issue a son, who died in infancy.

Sir JOHN STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY, Bart., married Mary, daughter of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster (*see* that family). =

HENRY BLUNDELL, Esq., eldest son, born there 31 October, 1724, married 1760. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, Bart., died 25 Feb., 1767, aged 33.

2. ROWLAND BLUNDELL, died unmarried, aged 30.

MARY BLUNDELL, died 20 January, 1798, aged 75, unmarried.
ANNE BLUNDELL, died 26 October, 1757, aged 32, unmarried.
CHARLOTTE BLUNDELL, living at Bruges, an Augustine Nun, in 1807.

ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq., born at Liverpool, 20 May, 1753, and died 25 April, 1807, aged 54 years, unmarried.

Sir THOMAS STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY, only surviving son, married Catharine, daughter of William Salvin, Esq., of Croxdale, co. Durham. =

MARY, only daughter, married, in 1772, to Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset (*see* that family), and died 1 August, 1838. =

CHARLES ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq., only son, born at Ince Blundell, 16 May, 1761, died unmarried, having bequeathed his estates to Thomas, 2nd son of Joseph Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset (*see* below).

CATHERINE BLUNDELL, eldest daughter, married Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq. =
à quo LORD CAMOYS.

ELIZABETH BLUNDELL, 2nd daughter, married at Sephton, 1 May, 1789, Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, co. York, Esq. =
à quo Sir CHARLES HENRY TEMPEST, Bart., of Heaton, co. Lancaster.

Sir THOMAS-MASSEY-STANLEY. =
à quo Sir ROWLAND ERRINGTON, Bt. (*see* Stanley Pedigree.)

CATHERINE, married to Wm. Blundell, Esq., of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

1. THOMAS WELD, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, born 22 Jan., 1773, married, 1796, Lucy, daughter of the Hon. Thomas Clifford. =

3. JOSEPH WELD, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, born 27 Jan., 1777, married 23 Nov., 1802, and died 19 Oct., 1863. = Hon. ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE STOURTON, 4th daughter of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton. She died 16 Jan., 1864.

6. HUMPHREY WELD, Esq., of Chideock, co. Dorset, married, 12 Feb., 1811, Christina Maria, 2nd daughter of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh. =

7. JAMES WELD, Esq., married, 15 July, 1812, Juliana Anne, daughter of Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre. =

8. GEORGE WELD, Esq., of Leagram Park, co. Lancaster, married Maria, daughter of John Searle, Esq., of London (*see* Pedigree—Weld, of Leagram).

3. CATHERINE WINIFRED WELD, married to William, Lord Stourton.
4. ELIZABETH MARY WELD, married to Charles Bodenham, Esq., of Rotherwas, co. Hereford.
6. THERESA WELD, married to William Vaughan, Esq., of Courtfield.

MARY LUCY, only child, married, 1818, to Hugh Charles, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and died May, 1831. =

1. EDWARD JOSEPH WELD, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., born 8 June, 1806, married 9 August, 1838. = ELLEN CAROLINE, eldest daughter of Sir Bourchier Palk-Wrey, Bart., of Tavistock Court, co. Devon. She died 13 Oct., 1866.

2. THOMAS WELD-BLUNDELL, Esq., of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster; J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff, 1852; succeeded by will to the estate of his kinsman, Chas. Robt. Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Blundell; married 6 Nov., 1839 (*refer* to Weld Pedigree). = TERESA MARY ELEANORA, youngest daughter of William M. T. J. Vaughan, Esq., of Courtfield.

3. JOSEPH WELD, Esq., born 1815, married Flora, daughter of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., of Rudding Park, Yorkshire.

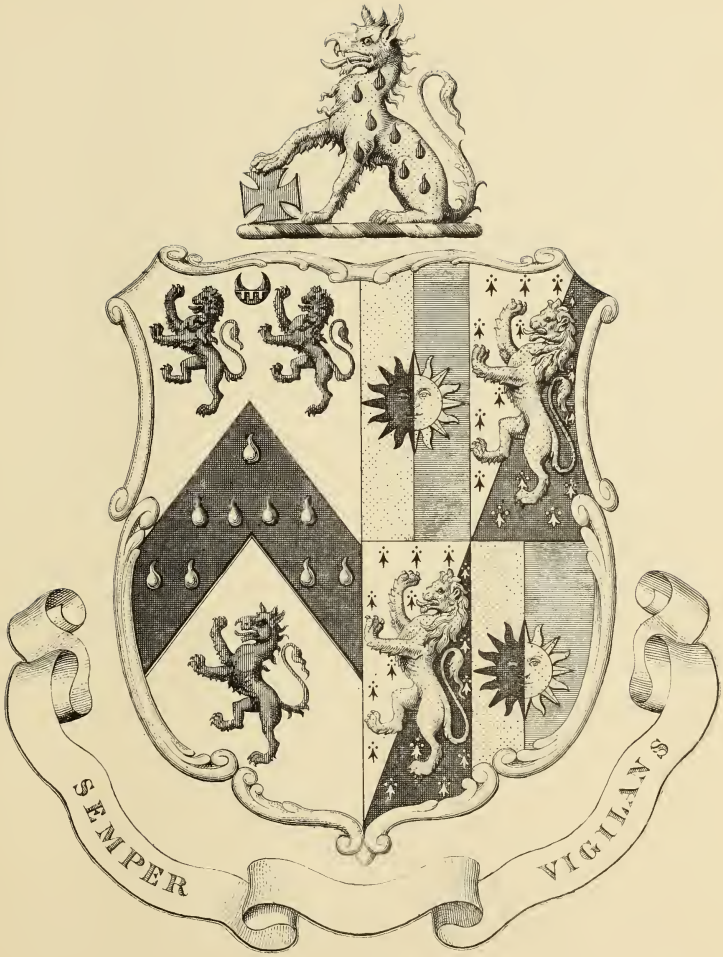
MARY WELD, married to Lieut.-Col. Vaughan, of Courtfield, Monmouthshire.
MARY ANNE WELD, died unmarried.

HUMPHREY JOSEPH WELD, born 5 July, 1854.
REGINALD JOSEPH WELD, born 24 May, 1862.
SHIREBURNE JOSEPH WELD, born 17 Dec., 1864.

1. CAROLINE FILOMINA WELD, married, 1862, to Henry Silvertop, Esq., of Minister Acres, co. Northampton.
2. MARY TERESA WELD.
3. FLORENCE MARY WELD.
4. AGNES FRANCES WELD.
5. CONSTANCE ELIZABETH WELD.
6. ELEANORA MARY WELD.

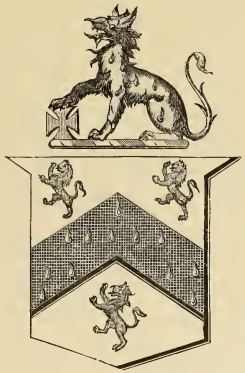
1. CHARLES JOSEPH WELD-BLUNDELL, Christ Church, Oxford, born 23 December, 1844.
2. HENRY JOSEPH WELD-BLUNDELL, born 25 July, 1848.
3. HERBERT JOSEPH WELD-BLUNDELL.
4. EDWARD THOMAS JOSEPH WELD-BLUNDELL.
5. ALFRED JOSEPH WELD-BLUNDELL.

1. MARY ELIZABETH FRANCES WELD-BLUNDELL.
2. TERESA MARY ANNE WELD-BLUNDELL.
3. EDITH MARY CATHERINE WELD-BLUNDELL.
4. WINIFRED MARY WELD-BLUNDELL.
5. ALICE MARY WELD-BLUNDELL, married 14 November, 1866, to the Hon. S. Fraser, Master of Lovat.



Col. Bourne, M.P.

Pedigree of Bourne, of Hackinsall.



This family (of whose more prominent members in Worcestershire were—Sir John Bourne, Principal Secretary of State under Queen Mary; and Gilbert Bourne, Bishop of Bath and Wells) is of great antiquity in Lancashire. So far back as the reign of King John it appears to have settled and to have enjoyed estates in the township of Nether Wyersdale. Crosshill school, in the same township, was founded by one of the Bournes. Preesall school, in the township of Preesall-cum-Hackinsall, is also endowed out of the Bourne estates, in Hackinsall.

John Bourne, of Nether Wyersdale, in 1587 = Unis ——.

- James. = —— Dickinson.
  - John Bourne, Esq., of Wyersdale, died 1714. =
    - John Bourne, Esq., of Stalmine, born 1706, ob. 30 January, 1783. = Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Cornelius Fox, Esq., of Fern Hill and Stalmine Hall.
      - John Bourne, Esq., of Stalmine, eldest son, born 1741, died unmarried, 1790.
      - 2. James Bourne, Esq., of Stalmine, born 1742, ob. 1816. = Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Parkinson, Esq.
        - Jane and Elizabeth, both died unmarried.
      - Cornelius Bourne, born 2 April, 1747, married 21 July, 1774, and died 1 March, 1806. = Anne, daughter of Thomas Rymer, Esq., and widow of Edmund Glover. She died 12 June, 1828.
        - John Bourne, Esq., of Stalmine, born 29 August, 1777, married July, 1804. He died 1841. = Mary, daughter of John Bury, Esq., of Salford. She died 1832.
        - Thomas Bourne, joint Lord of the Manor of Preesall-cum-Hackinsall, ob. unmarried 1821.
        - James Bourne, of Hackinsall and Liverpool, died unmarried, 1835.
        - Peter Bourne, of Hackinsall, born 13 October, 1783, married 14 May, 1810, and died 3 February, 1846. = Margaret, only daughter of James Drinkwater, Esq., of Liverpool, descended from the Drinkwaters, of Bent.
          - 2. James Bourne, Esq., of Hackinsall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for the borough of Evesham, J.P. and D.L., Col. Commandant of Royal Lancashire Artillery Militia, born 8 October, 1812, married 13 October, 1841. = Sarah Harriet, daughter of Thomas Fournis Dyson, Esq., of Everton, co. Lancaster, and Willow Hall, co. York.
            - James Dyson Bourne, Captain 5th Dragoon Guards, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, born 29 July, 1842.
            - Harriet Anne Dyson Bourne.
            - Helen Dyson Bourne, died 1 January, 1853.
            - Emily Dyson Bourne, died young.
          - George Drinkwater Bourne, in Holy Orders, Rector of Weston-sub-edge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., born 31 August, 1821, married 1st, Jane, only daughter of Francis Hole, Esq., of Tiverton. = Harriet Eliza, youngest daughter of John Moss, Esq., of Otterspool, co. Lancaster, sister of Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, Bart., married as 2nd wife, 15 April, 1857, and died Sept., 1867.
            - Francis Hole Bourne, Lieutenant 43rd Regiment, born 2 April, 1850.
            - Margaret Hole Bourne.
            - Hannah Moss Bourne.
            - Louisa Moss Bourne.
          - Cornelius, M.A. of Oxford, ob. 1839 unmarried.
          - Thomas, born 28 Feb., 1814, living unmarried.
          - Peter, born 1819, living unmarried.
          - Elinor, died young.
          - Anne, married to Rev. Canon Brandreth, died leaving issue.
          - Elinor Drinkwater, married her cousin, William Leece Drinkwater, a Deemster of the Isle of Man, and has issue.
          - Margaret, married to Henry Royds, Esq., died, left issue.
        - Mary Ann, married to James Molyneux, Esq., and died *s.p.*, 22 July, 1851.
      - Agnes, married to James Smith, Esq.
      - Margery, married to Robert Lawe, Esq., of Preston.
  - 2. Titus Bourne, of Lincolnshire, from whom the family seated at Dalby, in that county, is descended.
  - Timothy Bourne, of Euxton, whose descendants settled in London.

Cornelius Bourne

Pedigree of Bradshaw-Isherwood, of Marple Hall.

This family is descended from the ancient Saxon family of Bradshaw, seated at Bradshaw-juxta-Bolton-le-Moors, several generations before the Conquest, and continued there in uninterrupted male succession for twenty-five generations, being connected in marriage with most of the families of distinction in the county.

John Bradshaw, circ. 1470. = CICILY, daughter of Thomas Foljambe.

- WILLIAM BRADSHAWE, circ. 1500. = Miss KIRKE.
  - HENRY BRADSHAWE. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Eyre, of Hassop.
    - JOHN BRADSHAWE. =
      - RICHARD BRADSHAWE, died *s. p.*
    - WILLIAM BRADSHAWE, of Bradshawe, co. Derby. = MARGARET, daughter of Christopher Clayton, of Strines Hall, co. Chester.
      - GODFREY BRADSHAWE, of Bradshawe Hall, co. Derby, married Emma, daughter of Anthony Shalcross, of Shalcross, co. Derby, and had male issue, now extinct.
      - 2. HENRY BRADSHAWE, of Marple, the elder, purchaser of Marple Hall, and lands in Marple and Wyberslegh, from Sir Edward Stanley, of Tonge, co. Salop, K.B., married 4 June, 1606, ob. 1611. = DOROTHY, daughter and co-heiress of George Bagshaw, of the Ridge, co. Derby.
      - ANTHONY.
      - FRANCIS.
        - HENRY BRADSHAWE, eldest son and heir, buried at Stockport, 3 August, 1654. = CATHERINE, daughter and coheiress of Ralph Winnington, of Offerton, Esq., married at Stockport, 4 February, 1593, and buried there 24 January, 1603.
        - SARAH, who married, as is supposed, John, the father of John Milton, the poet.
          - 1. WILLAM BRADSHAWE, baptized 2 January, 1596, buried 19 November, 1597.
          - 4. FRANCIS BRADSHAWE, baptized 13 January, 1603.
          - DOROTHY BRADSHAWE, baptized 11 August, 1598, wife of George Newton, gent.
          - ANNE BRADSHAWE, baptized 9 November, 1599, ob. 22 March, 1669. All at Stockport.
          - ANNE, daughter of George Bowden, of Bowden, co. Chester, 2nd wife. =
          - 2. HENRY BRADSHAWE, Esq., of Marple and Wyberslegh, son and heir, baptized at Stockport, 23 June, 1600, and buried there, 15 March, 1661. Colonel in Cromwell's army, wounded at the battle of Worcester, and one of the judges who condemned the Earl of Derby. = MARY, daughter of Barnard Welles, of Hope, co. Derby, gent. (marriage covenant dated 30 September, Car. 1, remaining at Marple).
          - 3. JOHN BRADSHAWE, the celebrated judge who presided at the trial of King Charles 1, Serjeant-at-Law, President of the Pretended High Court of Justice, M.P. for Cheshire, Chief Justice of Chester, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, baptized at Stockport, 10 December, 1602, and opposite the entry of his name in the parish register is written the word "traitor"; married Mary, daughter of Thomas Marbury, of Marbury, co. Chester, and died *s. p.* 31 October, 1659, leaving the remains of his immense wealth to his nephew, Henry Bradshaw, of Marple, who proved his will, of which the probate is still at Marple.

JOHN.
GODFREY.
JOSEPH.

WILLIAM.
FRANCIS.

HENRY BRADSHAW, of Marple and Wyberslegh, son and heir; proved the will of his uncle, John Bradshaw, 16 December, 1659, buried at Stockport, 11 October, 1698. = MAGDALENE, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Barcroft, of Barcroft, co. Palatine of Lancaster.

ANN BRADSHAW, of Peel, in Lancashire, buried at Stockport, 11 April, 1692.

HENRY BRADSHAWE, of Bradshaw and Marple, Esq., son and heir, baptized at Stockport, 28 August, 1666, High Sheriff of the co. of Derby, 1701, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Legh, of the East Hall, in High Legh, Esq., buried at Stockport, 10 December, 1724, *s. p.*

THOMAS BRADSHAWE, of Bradshaw and Marple, Esq., 2nd son, and heir to his brother, baptized at Stockport, 8 June, 1672, died *s. p.*, and buried at Stockport, 26 January, 1743-4.

JOHN BRADSHAWE, died *s. p.*, 1741.
ANNE.

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Palatine of Lancaster, 2nd husband. = MARY BRADSHAW, finally heiress, baptized at Stockport, May 1, 1674. = WILLIAM PIMLOT, 1st husband.

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, of Bradshaw and Marple, succeeded on the death of John Pimlot, under his uncle's settlement, married at Stockport, 30 May, 1765, Elizabeth Brabin, of Brabin's Hall, in Marple, died *s. p.*, and was buried at Stockport, 15 October, 1765.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Atteroft, of Gillbrand House, near Blackburn, and had issue, one son, who died an infant, and six daughters. = THOMAS ISHERWOOD, of Bradshaw and Marple, succeeded on the death of his brother.

MARY, daughter of Thomas Orrel, of Salterley, co. Chester, 2nd wife.

JOHN PIMLOT, son and heir succeeded under a settlement by Thomas Bradshawe, and had issue, one daughter, wife of Lindon Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk, whose only daughter married Lord Dunsany.

HENRY, died *s. p.*

1. THOMAS BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, of Bradshaw and Marple, Esq., born 1768, eldest son and heir, died unmarried, 5 January, 1791, buried at Mobberley, *s. p.*
2. HENRY BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, of Bradshaw and Marple, Esq., heir to his brother, ob. 26 January, 1801, aged 26, *s. p.*

3. JOHN BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, of Bradshaw and Marple, heir to his brother, born 19 June, 1776, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Sheriff for Cheshire, 1815, married at Bolton 19 Oct., 1812. = ELIZABETH, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Bancroft, M.A., Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Palatine of Lancaster.

4. JAMES BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge.

MAGDALEN BARCROFT-ISHERWOOD, married to Henry Salvin, Esq., of Thorpe Salvin.
MIRIAM ISHERWOOD, married to George Salvin, Esq.

HANNAH ISHERWOOD, died unmarried, 1798.
MARY ANNE, died unmarried.
MARGARET, died unmarried, 1793.

THOMAS BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, Esq., of Marple Hall, co. Chester, and Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., born 10 February, 1820, married 22 July, 1840, Mary Ellen, eldest daughter of the Rev. Henry Bellairs, of Bedworth, co. Warwick. =

JOHN HENRY BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, 87th Regiment, born 27 August, 1841, married, 1864, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Luce, Esq., M.P. for Malmesbury.

ARTHUR SALUSBURY BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, born 21 May, 1843.

1. ANNA MARIA ISHERWOOD, married 5 December, 1839, to Rev. Charles Bellairs, son of Rev. Henry Bellairs, of Bedworth, co. Warwick, by Dorothy, daughter and coheiress of Peter McKenzie, Esq., of Grove House, co. Middlesex. Mr. Bellairs, who was born 3 March, 1818, is (surrogate) Rural Dean, Vicar of Sutton Ashfield, Notts, and Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Strafford. =

1. FREDERIC WALFORD BELLAIRS, B.A., Magdalen Col., Oxon, born 3 Jan., 1843.
2. SEAFORTH MCKENZIE, born 27 December, 1847.
3. JOHN CLIFFORD, born 9 May, 1849.
4. HENRY LANCASTER, of Worcester College, Oxford, born 5 February, 1852.
5. THEOPHILUS HAMON, born 9 July, 1853.

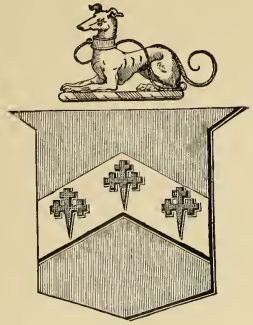
1. MARY ELEANOR BELLAIRS.
2. ENNIS GRAHAM.
3. EMILY LAURA STEVENSON, married 13 February, 1872, to George H. W. Alderson, Esq., son of Jonathan Alderson, Esq., of Gannow House, co. Derby.

3. ANN-MAGDALENE ISHERWOOD, married 14 February, 1843, to Rev. John Vaughan Lloyd, Vicar of Hope, co. Flint, and died 1859. =

ROBERT OWEN LLOYD.
WILLIAM CADWGAN.
CATHARINE MARGARET.
CONSTANCE.
EDITH.

2. MIRIAM ISHERWOOD, died unmarried, 1870.
3. MARGARET SARAH.
4. ESTHER ALICE, married to Jas. Dickson, Esq., who died 1872, *s. p.*
5. JEMIMA, married to Dr. Fyfe, M.D.

Pedigree of Braithwaite, of High Wray.

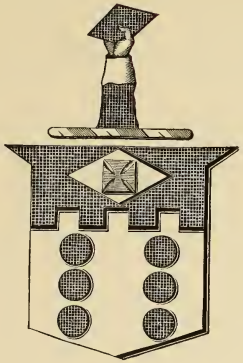


William Braithwaite, of High Wray, Lancaster, supposed to be a scion of the Ambleside family, buried at Hawkeshead parish church, 10 October, 1641. = AGNES SATTERTHWAITE.

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, baptized at Hawkshead, 30 April, 1644, and died 1708. = AGNES, daughter of Francis Benson (*see* that family). She died 1728.

- GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, ob. 1735. = SARAH ——, ob. 1722.
  - GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, born 1714, married at Darlington in 1744, died at Kendal, 18 September, 1753. = ALICE, 8th and youngest daughter of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, co. Durham. (*See* Birket pedigree.)
    - GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, only surviving son, born 29 March, 1746, married there 13 May, 1767, and died 5 January, 1812. = DEBORAH, daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson, of Kendal, and died 11 September, 1821, aged 78 (*see* Wilson, of High Wray).
      - GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, born 1 Dec., 1777, married 19 Mar., 1806, and died 23 Nov., 1853. = MARY, daughter of Chas. Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, and died 22 Nov., 1822.
        - 4. SAMUEL BRAITHWAITE, born 25 April, 1820, married 3 Mar., 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Robt. Hattersley, and died at Bradford, 7 March, 1870. =
          - GEORGE HENRY BRAITHWAITE, born 9 April, 1859.
          - ROBERT WILLIAM, born 7 May, 1863.
          - ALFRED LLOYD, born 8 November, 1864.
        - 5. JAMES BRAITHWAITE, born 25 April, 1820, a twin with Samuel, married 25 July, 1860, Ann, daughter of Andrew M'Landsborough. =
          - MARY BRAITHWAITE.
          - ALICE BRAITHWAITE.
          - RACHEL LLOYD BRAITHWAITE.
        - 1. GEORGE, ob. enf.
        - 2. GEORGE, ob. 1865, unmarried.
        - 3. THOMAS, born 1 May, 1816, living unmarried.
        - 6. GURNEY, ob. enf.
        - 1. MARY, married to Charles Hingston, M.D., of Plymouth, and left two daughters, who both died unmarried.
        - 2. DEBORAH, ob. 1833, unmarried.
        - 3. ALICE, married to Mark Batt.
      - ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, born 3 January, 1781, married 16 March, 1808, and died 27 Dec., 1861, aged 81. = ANNA, daughter of Charles Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, and died 18 Dec., 1859.
        - 1. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, Esq., of Hookfield Grove, co. Surrey, born 6 July, 1810, married at Leyton, 10 March, 1840. = LOUISA, daughter of John Masterman, Esq., of Leyton.
          - 1. ALFRED BRAITHWAITE, born 21 November, 1843.
          - 4. REGINALD, born 18 July, 1847.
          - 1. LOUISA, married 27 June, 1868, to Thomas, youngest son of John Barkworth, Esq., of Tranby House, Hull, and has
            - JOHN RAYMOND BARKWORTH, born 17 June, 1869.
            - LOUISA MAUD BARKWORTH.
          - 2. ELIZA.
          - 3. FLORENCE.
          - 4. ADELINE BRAITHWAITE.
          - 2. BASIL BRAITHWAITE, born 11 February, 1845, married at Ewell, 17 July, 1872, Rosamond Augusta, daughter of A. W. Gaddesden, Esq., of Ewell Castle, co. Surrey.
          - 3. JOHN MASTERMAN BRAITHWAITE, in holy orders, born 27 March, 1846, married 11 October, 1871, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the late Colonel S. Powell, C.B., 53rd Regiment.
          - 5. WALTER BRAITHWAITE, born 23 September, 1848, married 14 June, 1871, Elizabeth Emily, only daughter of William Singleton Birch, Esq., of Kersal Edge, Manchester, and died 8 February 1872.
        - 2. CHARLES LLOYD, ob. enf.
        - 5. THOMAS, ob. enf.
        - 1. ANNA, d. 31 January, 1860, aged 51, unmarried.
        - 3. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, of Gill Close, Kendal, born 10 Dec., 1811, mar. 3 July, 1838, Susanna, daughter of Isaac and Mary Wilson (*see* Wilson, of High Wray). =
          - CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born 24 March, 1840.
          - ISAAC, born 9 August, 1844.
          - ANNA MARY.
        - 4. GEORGE FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, born 16 Aug., 1813, married 23 June, 1846, Mary, youngest daughter of Adey Bellamy Savory, Esq. =
          - GEORGE FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born 5 October, 1847.
          - EDWARD MARTIN, born 17 Aug., 1858.
          - CECIL BRAITHWAITE, born 11 September, 1862.
          - HERBERT MORRIS, born 15 April, 1864.
          - HAROLD BELLAMY, born 20 Nov., 1867.
          - MARY SAVORY BRAITHWAITE.
          - CAROLINE.
          - EMMA.
          - PRISCILLA ANNA.
        - 6. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE, in holy orders, born at Kendal, 24 July, 1816, married at Leyton, Essex, 9 April, 1844, Charlotte, daughter of John Masterman, Esq. =
          - ROBERT BRAITHWAITE, born 23 Dec., 1849.
          - CHARLOTTE, ob. enf.
          - ANNA.
        - 7. JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, a Barrister-at-Law, born 21 June, 1818, married at Banbury, 27 Aug., 1851, Martha, daughter of Joseph Ashby Gillett, Esq. =
          - JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, born 5 Oct., 1855.
          - GEORGE, born 5 March, 1861.
          - WILLIAM CHARLES born 23 Dec. 1862.
          - MARTHA.
          - ANNA LLOYD.
          - MARY CAROLINE.
          - ELIZABETH.
          - RACHEL BARCLAY.
          - CATHARINE LYDIA.
        - 2. MARY CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE, married at Kendal, 26 October, 1841, to Joseph Savory, Esq., now of Buckhurst Park, co. Berks, son of Adey Bellamy Savory, Esq., of Stamford Hill. =
          - JOSEPH SAVORY, born 23 July, 1843.
          - ERNEST LLOYD SAVORY, born 18 Mar., 1845, married 28th June, 1871, Eliza Ann, daughter of Rev. P. Johnson, and has—
            - EVELYN MAY, b. 14 April, 1872.
          - ARNOLD WORDSWORTH SAVORY, born 26 May, 1850.
          - ETHELBERT KESTON, born 5 March, 1852.
          - RONALD HERBERT, born 28 June, 1856.
          - MARY CAROLINE.
          - ANNA BRAITHWAITE.
          - MARY.
      - 1. RACHEL, married to Samuel Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, and left issue.
      - 4. DEBORAH, married to Wm. Dillworth Crewdson, Esq., of Kendal. =
      - 5. DOROTHY, married to Robt. Benson, Esq., of Parkside, Kendal. (*See* Benson of Stang End.)
      - ALICE and SARAH, ob. enfs.
    - 2. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born 1748, ob. 1754.
    - 3. FOSTER, ob. enf.
    - 2. RUTH, ob. enf.
    - SARAH BRAITHWAITE, only surviving daughter, married to William Birkbeck, of Settle, and had, with other issue, Dr. Birkbeck, the founder, in conjunction with Lord Brougham, of Mechanics' Institutes.
  - AGNES BRAITHWAITE, born 1708, and died 11 February, 1762.
  - RACHEL BRAITHWAITE, ob. enf.
  - LYDIA BRAITHWAITE, married to James, son of Wm. Wilson, of Kendal. =
  - ABIGAIL BRAITHWAITE, married to Geo. Benson, Esq. =
    - *à quo* Benson of Stang End.
- WILLIAM BRAITHWAITE, married Mary Dixon. =
- AGNES BRAITHWAITE, married to Joseph Peacock.
- DOROTHY BRAITHWAITE, married to Thomas Fell.
- Other Sons and Daughters, died young.

Pedigree of Brancker, of Bispham Hall.



1st wife. = **Henry Brunker** (or **Brounker**, as sometimes spelt). This family was early seated at Wilts. In 1544, Henry Brunker, of Melksham and Erlestoke, Esq., M.P. for Devizes (son of Robert Brunker de Melksham), added to his estates in that county, about which time the town of Melksham was called Melksham-Brunker, as appears by old title-deeds. = 2nd wife.

1. Sir William Brouncker, married Maria, daughter of Sir Walter Mildmay, from which alliance descended the Erlestoke branch of the family, terminating in heiresses in 1707.

2. Sir Henry Brouncker, Knt., Lord President of Munster, ob. 3 June, 1607, and was buried in St. Mary's, at Cork. = Anne, daughter of —— Parker, Lord Morley.

—— Brouncker. =

Sir William Brouncker, Knt., born 1585, gentleman of the privy chamber to Charles 1, and vice-chamberlain to Charles 2 when Prince of Wales; was created a peer of Ireland, 12 September, 1645, as Baron Brouncker, of Newcastle, and Viscount Brouncker, of Lyons, co. Dublin. He had a grant of the monastery of Clonnis, co. Monoghan, and died at Oxford, in 1645, and was buried in the cathedral of Christ Church there, where is a handsome monument erected to his memory and that of his wife Winifred. = Winifred, daughter of Sir Wm. Leigh, Bart., of Newnham, Warwick. She died in London, 20 July, 1649.

Edward, of Wadham College, died *s. p.*

Three daughters.

Henry Brouncker, *à quo* Brouncker, of Beveridge, co. Dorset.

Thomas Brouncker, or Brancker, B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, of Ilminster, co. Somerset. =

Sir William Brouncker, 2nd Viscount Brouncker, famous for his proficiency in mathematical knowledge, who for fifteen years filled the president's chair of the Royal Society. He was also chancellor to Queen Katharine, and held other offices of honour and profit. He died unmarried in 1684, aged 64, and was buried in the church of St. Katharine, in the Tower of London.

Henry Brouncker, 3rd and last Viscount Brouncker, cofferer to King Charles 2, gentleman of the bed-chamber to the Duke of York, married Rebecca Rodway, widow of the Hon. Thomas Jermyn (brother to the Earl of St. Albans), and died *s. p.* in 1687-8, aged 63.

Katherine.

Elizabeth, married to Charles Skrynsher, of Johnstor, Stafford.

Rev. Thomas Brouncker, or Brancker, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, vicar of Whitegate, in Cheshire, Rector of Tilston, in the same county, and head master of the Royal School of Macclesfield. He was born at Exeter, in 1635, was the author of a piece in Latin on the doctrine of the Sphere in 1662, and published, in 1668, a translation of Rhonius's Algebra. He died 26 Nov., 1676, and was interred in the church of Macclesfield, where a monument still remains to his memory. He married Hannah Meyrick, of Leicester. =

Thomas Brancker, born 13 January, 1669, died *s. p.*

Benjamin Brancker, born 30 November, 1674, settled in Liverpool. = Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Robert Amory.

Priscilla and Eleanora, twins, died young.

Jane Brancker, married 1st to the Rev. —— Heathcote, vicar of Staveley, co. Derby; 2ndly, to Mr. Brailsford, of Liverpool; and 3rdly, to Mr. Samuel Donker, of that town.

Thomas Brancker, born 24 February, 1715-6. = Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Peter Whitfield, Esq., of Liverpool.

Jane Brancker, youngest daughter, married to John Robinson, Esq., of Liverpool.

John Brancker, married and left two daughters.

Peter Whitfield Brancker, Esq., of Liverpool, born 21 August, 1750, served as mayor in 1801, married 28 November, 1782, and died in 1836. = Hannah, daughter of James Aspinall, Esq., of Liverpool, ob. January, 1814.

John Brancker, born 1752, married Margaret Sefton, and died in 1831, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas Brancker, Knt., of Liverpool, born 17 September, 1783, married 6 August, 1812, a magistrate for Lancaster, and mayor for Liverpool, 1830, ob. 1853. = Eliza Jane, 2nd daughter of William Hill, Esq., of Denton's Grove, co. Lancaster.

Peter Whitfield Brancker. = ⅄

James Brancker. = ⅄

John Barnes Brancker. = ⅄

Betty Brancker.
Hannah.
Anne Jane.

1. Thomas Brancker, in holy orders, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, vicar of Lymington, Somerset, born 18 May, 1812, died unmarried 1871.

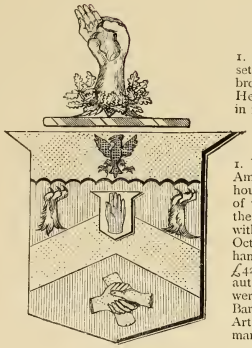
2. William Hill Brancker, Esq., of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster, a magistrate for co. Lancaster, born 6 February, 1815, married 21 April, 1846, Helen Grant, 4th daughter of Donald Stewart, Esq., of Garth, co. Perth. =

3. Benjamin Brancker, born 29 November, 1819.
Hannah.
Elizabeth.

William Stewart Brancker, born 1851.

Edith Grace Brancker, married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 11 July, 1872, to Thomas Henry Lyon, Esq., of Appleton Hall, co. Cheshire.

Pedigree of Brown, of Richmond Hill.



William Brown, born 1715, at Cairnkirn, co. Antrim, where the family had been settled for several generations as yeomen; died in 1778, and buried at Broughsham. = MARGARET, daughter of —— Davison, of Knockboy, died 2 January, 1805, buried at Broughsham.

1. PATRICK BROWN, born 21 July, 1753, settled in London as an insurance broker, and changed his name to John. He married and had issue; and dying in 1836, was buried at Liverpool.

2. ALEXANDER BROWN, born at Ballymena, 17 November, 1764, married 17 June, 1783. He emigrated to America in 1799, and died at Baltimore, 4 March, 1834. = GRACE, daughter of John Davison, Esq., of Drumnasole. She died 12 January, 1843.

STEWART BROWN, of Baltimore, born 2 July, 1769, married 1st, in January, 1797, to Sarah Harman, and 2ndly, Sarah Muncaster. He died at Baltimore, 14 November, 1832, having had six sons and four daughters, of whom numerous issue survive.

1. WILLIAM BROWN, born at Ballymena, co. Antrim, 30 May, 1784, and emigrated to America with his father, but returned to England in 1810, and established the mercantile house of Brown, Shipley, and Co., Liverpool. He was an alderman and magistrate of that borough, and a magistrate and D.L. for co. Lancaster. In 1844 he contested the southern division of the county, unsuccessfully, but he afterwards represented it without opposition from 1846 to 1859, when he retired voluntarily. On the 18th October, 1860, he presented to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Liverpool, a handsome building for a Free Public Library and Museum, at a cost of upwards of £42,000. It was accepted, and opened with the greatest public rejoicings. He was the author of "Letters on the Advantage of Free Trade to the Landed Interest," which were published both in England and America, in 1844 and 1845. He was created a Baronet, 24 January, 1863; he was Honorary Colonel of the 1st Brig. of Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, and served the office of High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1863. He married 1 January, 1810, and died 3 March, 1864. = SARAH, daughter of Andrew Gibson, Esq., of Ballymena, co. Antrim, J.P., died 5 March, 1858.

GEORGE, JOHN A., and JAMES, emigrated to America with their father, where they married, and have left numerous issue.

JOHN, ob. enf.
ROSE, ob. enf.

ALEXANDER BROWN, Esq., of Beilby Grange, co. York, M.A., Oxon, born 17 May, 1817, married 19 December, 1838, and died *v. p.* 8 October, 1849. = SARAH BENEDICT, daughter of James Brown, of Clifton, New Jersey, and cousin to her husband.

WILLIAM,
ANDREW GEORGE,
JOHN JAMES,
all died unmarried.

ANNE,
SARAH,
CATHERINE DAVISON,
ISABELLA GRANT,
all died unmarried.

2. GRACE, married, 15 Feb., 1831, to John Hargreaves, Esq., of Broad Oak, co. Lancaster, whom see.

SIR WILLIAM RICHMOND BROWN, Bart., born 16 January, 1840, married 28 May, 1862; succeeded his grandfather as 2nd baronet, 3 March, 1864. Hon. Col. of the 1st. Brig. of Lancashire Artillery Volunteers. = EMILY, 2nd daughter of Col. William T. B. Mountsteven, late 79th Regiment.

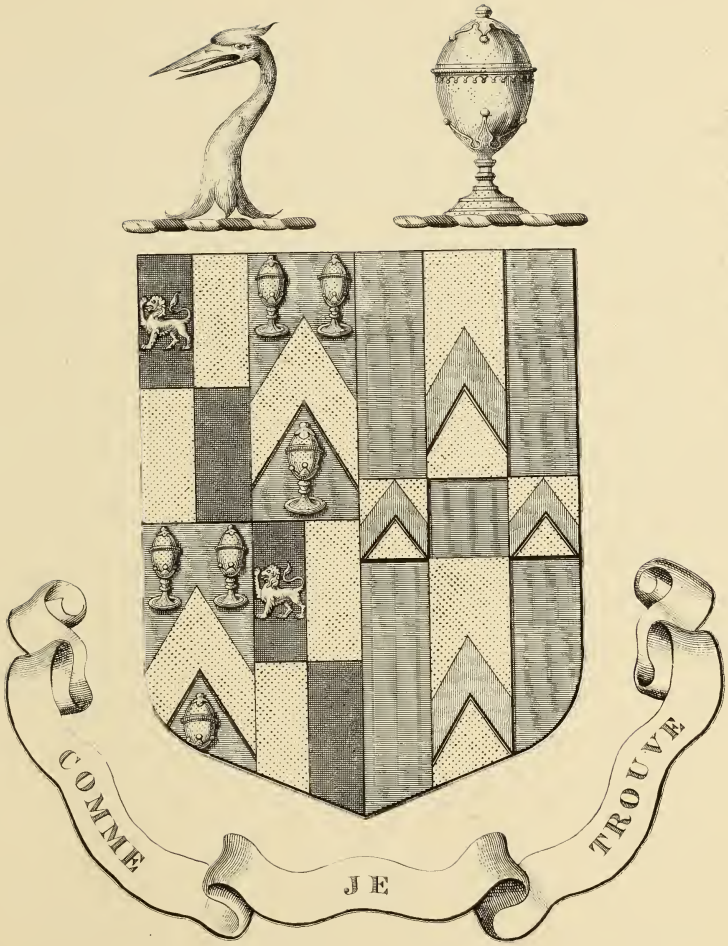
MELVILLE RICHMOND BROWN, born 13 October, 1866.
FREDERICK RICHMOND BROWN, born 28 January, 1868.
AMY WOODFORD BROWN.
ETHEL RICHMOND BROWN.

JAMES CLIFTON BROWN, M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of Holmbush, co. Sussex, Capt. Royal Lancashire Militia Artillery, late Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, a J.P. for county of Sussex, born 13 February, 1841, married, 21 March, 1866, Amelia, daughter of Charles Rowe, Esq., of Elm House, Liverpool. =

HOWARD CLIFTON BROWN, born 3 April, 1868.
EDWARD CLIFTON BROWN, born 10 February, 1870.
LOUISA CLIFTON BROWN.

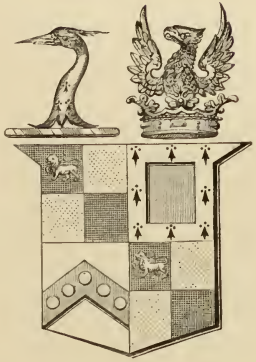
ALEXANDER HARGREAVES BROWN, born 11 April, 1844, late 5th Dragoon Guards.
FRANCIS HUNTER BROWN, ob. enf.

LOUISA, married, 18 September, 1862, to Alexander William Cobham, of Leighton Park, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, and died 2 June, 1863, *s. p.*



Lieut.t-Colonel Butler-Bowdon.

Pedigree of Butler-Bowdon, of Pleasington Hall, Co. Lancaster.



William Bowdon, of Bowdon, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby.

- 4. Thomas Bowdon. =
  - Robert Dakins, or Dakeyne, of Biggin, 2nd husband. = Grace —— = Edward Bowdon, 1st husband.
    - Thomas Dakins, of Biggin.
    - Bernard Bowdon.
  - William Bowdon. =
    - Cecily, married to Augustine Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, Esq.
    - Ellen Pole. = George Bowdon, of Bowdon, died June, 1627, æt. 90.
      - Thomas Bowdon, died *v. p.* = Ann, 2nd daughter of Henry Bagshaw, of Ridge, co. Derby.
        - George Bowdon, of Bowdon Hall, married April, 1622, ob. circa 1658, æt. 57. = Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Browne, of Marsh Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, and buried in the church there, Jan., 1636.
          - ——, daughter of Ellis Woodruffe, of Hope, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law. = 1. Nicholas Bowdon, of Bowdon, baptized 1622, died 20 March, 1667, buried in the church of Chapel-en-le-Frith. = Mary, daughter and one of the heiresses of Thos. Barnby, of Barnby, co. York.
            - Barnby Bowdon, of Barnby and Bowdon; died circa 1674.
            - Thomas Bowdon, died without issue.
            - Robert Bowdon, of Barnby and Bowdon, died March, 1681, without issue.
          - 2. George Bowdon, of Coventry, who became of Bowdon in 1681, on the death of his nephew, and was the last of the family who lived at Bowdon. He left two daughters, who carried it into other hands.
          - 3. Thomas Bowdon; 4. Edmund Bowdon; 5. Valentine Bowdon; all died unmarried.
          - 6. Jermyne Bowdon, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester; born 1633, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Thorpe, of Melton Mowbray, and had two sons and a daughter. =
            - George Bowdon, eldest son, æt 11 in 1681.
            - Thomas Bowdon, æt. 8, 1681.
            - Elizabeth, æt. 6, 1681.
            - Henry Bowdon, of Whetstone, Esq., co. Derby, living 1687. = ——, sister and heiress of John Alleyne, of Whetstone Hall, Esq.
              - Henry Bowdon, of Beightonfields, co. Derby, Esq., heir to his uncle, John Alleyne; marriage settlement dated 4 November, 1691; buried at Beightonfields. = Mary, daughter and heiress of John Hewet, of Beightonfields, Esq.
          - 7. Benjamin Bowdon, of Stapleford, co. Leicester, born 3 April, 1635; married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Goodhand, co. Lincoln.
          - Dorothy Bowdon, married John Hage, of Lime, co. Chester, born 1624.
          - Elizabeth; Anne; Barbara; Ellen; Mary; all died unmarried.
        - 2. Nicholas Bowdon, buried 1637.
        - 3. Edmund Bowdon, living 1611.
        - Anne Bowdon, living 1611.
        - Elizabeth Bowdon, living 1611.
        - 4. Thomas Bowdon, of Whetstone, co. Derby, Captain in the Army, and Commander of the Garrison at Bolsover Castle, co. Derby. = Helen, daughter of J. Shrigley, Esq., co. Leicester.
        - Dorothy, married to Edmund Bradbury, of Ottersetts, in Glossop, Esq.
      - George Bowdon, 2nd son, 1590. = Aliana, daughter and heiress of George Bowdon, of Bowdon Downs, Esq., county Chester.
        - William and Edward.
      - Edward Bowdon, 1541.
      - Elizabeth Bowdon, married to Anthony Cresswell, of Ford; settlements dated 21 Eliz., 27 Feb., 1579. =
      - German Bowdon, Captain in the Army; born 1585, married Florence, daughter of Nicholas Bradburne, Esq.
      - Ann, wife of Rowland Smith, of Waterford, Esq.
- 1. Christopher Bowdon.
- 2. John Bowdon, of Bowdon Hall, Esq., 1482. =
  - George Bowdon, of Bowdon Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, Esq., 1520. = Barbara, daughter of Nicholas Bagshaw, of Abney, co. Derby.
  - Edward Bowdon, 1541.
- 3. George.

ELIZABETH, daughter of John Barker, of Barlbro' and Walls, Esq., born 1700; married as 1st wife, February, 1719, ob. 1728.

MARY, married to —— Johnson, of Shelfield, and died in 1803, æt. 83.

JOHN BOWDON, of Beightonfields, Esq., born 31 August, 1695, and died 1 March, 1764; buried at Beightonfields. = MARGARET, daughter of —— Nelson, of Fayrehurst, Esq., co. Lancaster, and widow of John Sherborne, of Sheffield; of the same family as Sherborne, of Stonyhurst; 2nd wife, 21 August, 1733.

THOMAS, born 20 August, 1731, died unmarried, at Barlbro' House, 20 May, 1779.

MARY, daughter of Geo. Johnson, of Shelfield, co. Warwick, Esq.; 3rd wife; died 3 Oct., 1776.

MARY BOWDON, born 21 May, 1694.

JOHN BOWDON, of Beightonfields, Esq., born 14 May, 1722, buried at Beightonfields, 17 July, 1804. = ALICE, daughter of Geo. Johnson, of Shelfield, co. Warwick.

GEORGE BOWDON, of Radford, co. Oxford, born 9 Oct., 1743. = ELIZABETH, daughter of —— Clements, of Oxfordshire, Esq.

JAMES BOWDON, of Stavely, Esq., born 15 November, 1744, married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Samuel Yate, rector of Clown, and died in June, 1804, *s. p.*

JOSEPH CÆSAR BOWDON, born 1737.
HENRY BOWDON, born 1739.
MARTIN BOWDON, born 1746.

CHARLOTTE BOWDON, born 17 Nov., 1747, married to Richard Butler, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

ANNE, born 1736.
MARY CHARLOTTE, born 1747.
ALICE, ob. 11 October, 1781, æt. 40.
FRANCES, born 1742.

HENRY BOWDON, of Southgate House and Beightonfields, born 2 February, 1754, married at Wolverhampton, 30 November, 1775, ob. 26 Feb., 1833, and buried at Beightonfields. He bought Southgate and Manor of Hailesthorpe. = MARY, only daughter and heiress of Joseph Erdeswick, of Hartley Green, Staffordshire, and died at Southgate, 6 April, 1791, and buried at Beightonfields.

GEORGE BOWDON, of Barlbro', Esq., ob. February 18, 1822; buried at Spinkhill. = ELEANORA, daughter of —— Harrison, Esq., co. Lancaster, ob. 26 Mar., 1836.

JOHN BOWDON, died unmarried, 6 Jan., 1826.

JOSEPH BOWDON, a Catholic Priest, of Radford, co. Oxford, D.D., President of Sedgeley Park, co. Stafford; born 2 August, 1778, ob. 4 December, 1844, and buried in Sedgley Church.

MARY, died unmarried, 12 Mar., 1854, æt. 81.
ANNE, died unmarried.

JOHN PETER BRUNO BOWDON, of Southgate and Beightonfields, J.P. and High Sheriff for Derbyshire, 1841; born 30 April, 1787, married 26 February, 1812, and died 17 December, 1850. = MARY MARTHA, eldest daughter of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton.

HENRY and BARBARA, both died young.

GEORGE BOWDON, died young.
MARY BOWDON, died 23 August, 1842.

ELIZA BOWDON, married to Philip Hickin, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford. =

ANNE BOWDON, married to James Vinn, of Brussels, Esq., and died 10 June, 1843.

HENRY BOWDON, Esq., of Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., born 7 August, 1814, married 8 November, 1853. = HENRIETTA MATILDA, 4th daughter of Michael Blount, Esq., of Maple Durham, co. Oxon, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of 10th Lord Petre.

ALICE ELIZABETH MARY.
CONSTANCE MARY.

JOHN BUTLER-BOWDON, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant 3rd Brigade of Lancashire Artillery Volunteers; born 14 September, 1815; succeeded to the Pleasington Estate, by the will of his cousin, Mary Anne, only surviving child and heiress of the late Richard Butler, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, whereupon he assumed by sign manual, dated 21 January, 1841, the name of Butler, to and before his patronymic, as also the arms of Butler quarterly. = AMELIA CATHERINE FRANCES, eldest daughter of G. T. Whitgreave, Esq., of Moseley Court, co. Stafford.

HELENA MARY, married 25 September, 1834, to Peter Constable Maxwell, Esq., 3rd son of M. C. Maxwell, Esq., and brother of Wm. Lord Herries, of Terregles, of Everingham Park, co. York, who died 27 February, 1851. She died 16 June following. =

BARBARA MAGDALEN, married 24 April, 1849, to Edward, 3rd son of John Wright, Esq., of Kelvedon. He died 1853. =

FANNY WILLOUGHBY, a nun.
ELIZA JEMIMA.
CAROLINE-ERDESWICK, died 6 Nov., 1842.

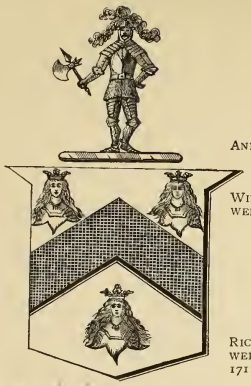
JOHN ERDESWICK BUTLER-BOWDON, Lieut. 3rd Lancashire Militia, born 16 February, 1850, J.P. for Lancashire.
LANCELOT GEORGE BUTLER-BOWDON, Lieut. 2nd Staffordshire Militia, born 28 March, 1851.
JERMYNE THOMAS BUTLER-BOWDON, born 18 September, 1853.
BRUNO ALOYSIUS BUTLER-BOWDON, born 5 March, 1858.
MARY FRANCES AMELIA BUTLER-BOWDON, died 16 Feb., 1859.

EUSTACE MAXWELL, deceased.
FREDERICK MAXWELL, born 8 January, 1839.
ALFRED MAXWELL, born 25 November, 1841.
ROBERT MAXWELL, born 26 August, 1843.
EDWARD MAXWELL, born 20 May, 1846.
WILFRED MAXWELL, born 3 December, 1847.

1. HELENA MAXWELL.
2. AGATHA MARY MAXWELL, married 7 Feb., 1867, to Edward Pilkington, of Swinethwaite, co. York, Esq.
3. ALICE CLARA MAXWELL.

EDWARD CARINGTON WRIGHT, of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, born 6 March, 1850.
MARY BEATRICE WRIGHT.
MADELINE MARY WRIGHT.
CLARINDA MARY WILHELMINA WRIGHT, ob. enfans.

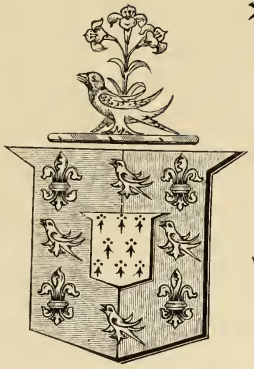
Pedigree of Cardwell, of Ellerbeck.



Richard Cardwell de Barton, ob. 28 December, 1658. = MARGARET ——, ob. 26 March, 1677.

- ANN, ob. 26 February, 1668.
- = WILLIAM CARDWELL, ob. 21 February, 1697. = SUSAN WHITTINGHAM, of Whittingham, married 4 August, 1670.
  - WILLIAM CARDWELL. = MARGARET ——, ob. 16 July, 1688.
    - RICHARD CARDWELL, ob. Aug., 1711. = SARAH ——, ob. 21 May, 1711.
      - WILLIAM CARDWELL, baptized 17 May, 1692, ob. 14 July, 1773. = ELIZABETH WALMESLEY, of Tockholes.
        - RICHARD CARDWELL, born 4 Sept., 1729.
        - ELIZABETH, married to —— Singleton, of Wood Plumpton.
        - ANN, married to —— Almond, of Broughton,
        - Others.
      - 2. ROBERT and 4. JOSEPH, both died young.
      - MARTHA, daughter of the Rev. John Holme, Vicar of Blackburn, died *s. p.* = 3. RICHARD CARDWELL, baptized 22 April, 1706, ob. 10 March, 1785. = ELIZABETH, daughter of —— Stott, of Manchester, born 1708, ob. 31 March, 1763.
        - JANE, sister of John Hodson, Esq., of Ellerbeck, M.P., born 24 Dec., 1752, ob. 27 June, 1794, æt. 42, 1st wife. = RICHARD CARDWELL, of Blackburn, only son and heir, born 1749, married 3rdly, Anne, daughter of T. Thoresby; and died 1824.
          - 1. RICHARD CARDWELL, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Ellerbeck; in holy orders; born 1777; died, unmarried, 1839.
          - 2. JAMES CARDWELL, of Ellerbeck, born 1779, died, unmarried, 1855.
          - 4. THOMAS HODSON CARDWELL, born 1785, died, unmarried, 1827.
          - 3. JOHN CARDWELL, Esq., of Liverpool, born 1781, and died 1831. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Birley, Esq., of Blackburn, by Alice, his wife, daughter of Hugh Hornby, Esq., of Kirkham. *See* those families.
            - The Right Hon. EDWARD CARDWELL, of Ellerbeck, co. Lancaster, M.A., Oxford, formerly Fellow of Balliol College; born 1813; married, 1838, Annie, daughter of Charles Stewart Parker, Esq., of Farlie, co. Ayr. Mr. Cardwell, a Barrister-at-Law, became M.P. for Clitheroe, 1842, was appointed Secretary to the Treasury, 1845; M.P. for Liverpool, 1847; sworn a Privy Councillor, and made President of the Board of Trade, 1852; M.P. for Oxford, 1853; Chief Secretary for Ireland, and a member of the Cabinet, 1859. In 1861 he became Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1864; Secretary of State for War, 1868.
            - CHARLES CARDWELL, M.A., Oxford.
            - JANE, married, 1843, to Vice-Admiral Edward Gennys Fanshawe, R.N. =
              - EDWARD CARDWELL FANSHAWE, Lieut. R.E., born 1844.
              - ARTHUR DALRYMPLE FANSHAWE, Lieut. R.N.
              - EVELYN LEIGHTON FANSHAWE.
              - ALICE ELIZA JANE FANSHAWE.
            - ELIZABETH, married 14 August, 1856, to Henry Thring, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Parliamentary Counsel to the Government. = K.C.B.
              - KATHARINE ANNIE THRING.
          - 5. EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford; born 1787, ob. 23 May, 1861. = CECILIA, daughter of Henry Feilden, Esq., of Witton, co. Lancaster.
            - EDWARD HENRY CARDWELL, M.A., University College, Oxford, born 1833.
            - REGINALD CARDWELL, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A., Christchurch, Oxford; born 1834.
            - CECILIA JANE, married 5 May, 1857, to Thomas Ellames Withington, Esq., of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. =
              - THOMAS ELLAMES WITHINGTON, born 22 February, 1858.
              - EDWARD WITHINGTON, born 7 March, 1860.
              - ARTHUR WITHINGTON, born 19 August, 1866.
              - CECILIA WITHINGTON.
            - FRANCES MARGARET.
          - HENRY SALISBURY CARDWELL, B.A. of Brasenose, born Dec. 25, 1802, died April 21, 1833.
        - ISABELLA, daughter of R. Sclater, Esq., of Bradford, 2nd wife.
      - SUSANNA, married —— Beesley, of Broughton.
      - ANN, died young.
      - ELLEN.
      - PRISCILLA.
      - ELIZABETH, died young.
    - MARGARET, ob. 1685.
    - JOSEPH, ob. 1687.
  - WILLIAM CARDWELL, married 26 November, 1717, ob. 14 July, 1723. = ELIZABETH HALLERNAL, of Preston Parish, ob. 10 April, 1726.
  - ELIZABETH, married 28 September, 1671, to Roger Graddell, of Broughton.
  - ALICE, born 17 November, 1657, married 9 December, 1683, to John Hodgkinson, of Eccleston.
  - BENJAMIN, baptised 25 March, 1663, o.s. =
  - ELIZABETH ——, ob. 26 February, 1696.
  - ROBERT CARDWELL, ob. 2 July, 1683.
  - RACHEL, baptized 20 June, 1665.
  - THOMAS CARDWELL, born 2 June, 1655.
  - WILLIAM, baptized 14 February, 1685.
  - ANN, baptised 4 May, 1687.
  - PRISCILLA, baptized 26 August, 1690.
  - WILLIAM CARDWELL, baptized 30 March, 1696.
  - ANN, baptized 18 October, 1694.
  - PRISCILLA, died young.
  - ALICE, baptized 1 February, 1699.
  - And 4 others.
- CUTHBERT CARDWELL. =
  - WILLIAM, born 10 December, 1673.
  - THOMAS, baptized 2 September, 1680.
  - ELIZABETH, ob. enfans.
  - JANE, ob. 1 May, 1686.

Pedigree of Chadwick, of High Bank.



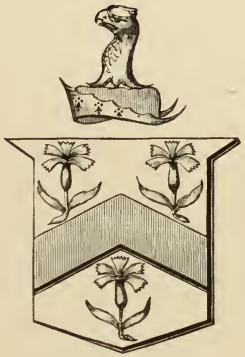
Jonathan Chadwick, of Hades, near Rochdale. =

— Chadwick. =

James Chadwick, Esq., of Patricoft House, Eccles, born 27 November, 1752, married 5 January, 1777, and died 4 January, 1808. = Mary, daughter of Thomas Chorlton, Esq., of the Weaste. She died 8 October, 1839.

- William Chadwick, born 23 August, 1780. = Elizabeth-Anne, daughter of Thos. Wilkinson, Esq., of Leeds.
  - A Daughter, married to Charles Chapham, Esq., of Wakefield. = <
  - James Chadwick, Esq., High Bank, Prestwich, born 15 July, 1824, married 25 April, 1854. = Laura Janet Emma, 3rd daughter of Charles Barnett, Esq., of Stratton Park, Beds.
    - Charles Robert Chadwick, born 17 January, 1855.
    - James Melville Chadwick.
    - Laura Grace.
    - Mary Evelyn.
    - Violet Elizabeth.
  - Robert Chadwick, born 3 April, 1835, late Major in 14th Hussars, married Caroline-Matilda, daughter of the late Charles Melville Losack, Esq. =
    - Robert Oswald Milne, born 10 September, 1852.
- James Chadwick, born 9 February, 1794, married Alice, daughter of Thos. Fogg, Esq., of Bolton, and died *s. p.* (*see* that family).
- Robert Chadwick, of High Bank, Prestwich, born 16 Jan., 1797, married 15 July, 1821, and died 26 December, 1867. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Kershaw, Esq., of Rochdale, and d. 5 Dec., 1867.
  - Eliza, married, 19 September, 1850, to William Henry, 6th son of the late Oswald Milne, Esq., of Leamington. =
  - Anne, married 2 February, 1858, to John Grant, Esq., late Capt. 42nd Highlanders, eldest son of James Murray Grant, Esq., of Glenmoriston. He died 17 August, 1867. =
    - Jan-Robert James Murray Grant.
    - Ewen Grant.
    - Heathcote Salusbury Grant.
    - Frank Morrison Seafield Grant.
    - Emily.
  - Catherine Anne, married, 2 Feb., 1858, to Sir Salusbury Gillies Payne, Bart., of Blunham House, Beds., J.P. for Beds., son of Sir Charles Gillies Payne, Bart., by his wife Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Thelwall Salusbury, born 25 April, 1829. =
    - Charles Robert Salusbury Payne, born 1859.
    - Arthur Lavington Payne, born 1860.
    - Peter George Stanhope Payne.
    - Frederick Gillies Payne.
    - Gerald Fitzroy Payne.
    - Hubert St. John Payne } twins.
    - Harold Digby Payne }
    - Mabel Laura, Isabel Mary, Winifred Eva, and Catherine Janet.
- Mary, mar. to Thomas Salter, Esq., and died, leaving a daughter.
- Catherine-Chorlton Chadwick, died unmarried.
- Anne Chadwick, of Barton-on-Irwell, died unmarried.

Pedigree of Chorley, of Chorley.



MEM.—That at ye Sessions held at Lancaster, before Guido Fairfax and John Vavison, on Monday next after ye Feast of St. Barthol. ye Apostle, in ye ninth year of Hen. 7, Roger Berkhols and Will. Chorley, Esqs., recovered by writ of our Lord ye King, against Will. Swansice and Ellinor his wife, three messuages in Clayton, viz., Brinhill, Whitley, and Chorley.

- Stephen Chorley, of Chorley. =
  - Robert Chorley. =
    - Simon Chorley (A.D. 1200). =
      - Stephen Chorley. =
        - Adam Chorley. =
          - Stephen Chorley. =
            - William Chorley (A.D. 1300). =
              - William Chorley. = Margaret, co-heiress of Roger Walton, of Walton.
                - William Chorley, of Chorley, born 1488. = Elizabeth, daughter of William Charnock, of Charnock, Esq.
                - William Chorley, born 18 Hen. 7. = Alice, daughter of James Anderton, of Euxton, gent. (*See* that family.)
                - Thomas Chorley.
                - Constance Chorley, married to Thomas Field, of London.
                - William Chorley, born 19 Hen. 8. = Bridget, daughter of William Hutchinson, of West Hallows, co. Derby.
                - James Chorley, ob. *s. p.*
                - Leonard Chorley. = Emma, daughter of Robert Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell. (*See* that family.)
                - Andrew Chorley, died *s. p.*
                - Elizabeth Chorley, died *s. p.*
                - Ann Chorley, married to Roger Jellyhow, of Chorley.
                - William Chorley, born 7 Eliz. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Cross, of Liverpool.
                - Alexander Chorley, of Furnival's Inn, gent. = Ann, daughter of Thomas Paris, of London and Chesterton, co. Camb.
                - Alice Chorley, married to James Parker, of Chorley, gent.
                - Mary Chorley, married to Ralph Holden, of Holden, gent.
                - John Chorley, born 1611. = Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Hugh Ley, of Liverpool.
                - William Chorley.
                - William.
                - Charles.
                - William Chorley.
                - Thomas.
                - Christopher.
                - Faith Chorley.
                - Anne.
                - Eleanor.
                - Mary.
                - Sarah Chorley.
                - Dorcas.
                - Bridget.
                - Alice.
                - Dorothy.
                - John Chorley, married Ellen, daughter of John Barnes, of Warrington.
                - Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Mercer of Rainhill, 1st wife. = Alexander Chorley. = Anne Hancock, 2nd wife.
                - Margaret Chorley, married to Henry Ashall, of Rainhill.
                - Anne Chorley, married to Peter Garnett, of Prescot.
                - Jane Chorley.
                - Elizabeth.
                - Mary Chorley, married to John Annis, of London.
                - Prudence Chorley, married to Robert Ince, of Whiston.
                - Grace Chorley, married to Thomas Annis, of London.
                - Bridget Chorley, married to William Potter, of Rainhill.

- William Walton, of Walton. =
  - Simon Walton.
    - William Walton. =
      - Robert Walton. =
        - John Walton. =
          - Thomas Walton. =
            - Roger Walton. =
              - Elizabeth Walton, married to Richard Cross, of Liverpool.

WILLIAM CHORLEY, married Rachel Eaton, of Manchester.

JOHN CHORLEY, of Rainhill, born 1677. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Hancock, of London.

JAMES CHORLEY, = born 1694.

BENJAMIN CHORLEY, born 1698, ob. enf.
CHARLES, born 1699, *o. s. p.*
ALEXANDER, born 1692, *o. s. p.*

SUSANNAH, married to J. Hough, of Sutton.
ANNE CHORLEY, married to Thomas Merrick, of Warrington.

EDWOOD CHORLEY, = SARAH, daughter of John Birch, of Great Sankey. born 1689.

JOHN CHORLEY, *o. s. p.*[1]
EDWOOD, *o. s. p.*
WILLIAM.
JAMES, born 1720, *o. s. p.*

ALEXANDER CHORLEY, of Rainhill. = REBECCA, daughter of James Penketh, of Great Sankey.

RACHEL CHORLEY.
SARAH, ob. enf.
SARAH, ob. enf.
ANNE.
SUSANNAH, *o. s. p.*

SARAH CHORLEY
ANNE.
MARY.
MARTHA.

FAITH CHORLEY, married to Seaville Wilson.
ELIZABETH CHORLEY married to Peter Beckett.

PENELOPE CHORLEY, married to Joshua Bond.
MARY CHORLEY, married William Tomlinson.

CHARLES CHORLEY, = married in 1755. MARY, daughter and heiress of Joshua Toft, of Hareyate, co. Stafford.

JOHN CHORLEY, = of Red Hazles, co. Lancaster, ob. August, 1810.

SARAH, daughter of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson. (*See* that family.)

MARY CHORLEY, married to Thomas Watt, of Warrington. =

JAMES CHORLEY, *o. s. p.*
CHARLES, *o. s. p.*
ELIZABETH, *o. s. p.*

ALEXANDER CHORLEY. = BETTY, daughter of Joseph Fothergill, of Warrington.

JOSHUA CHORLEY, born 1756. = SUSAN GOUGH. Her nephew was lost on Helvellyn, and there watched for weeks by his faithful dog. *Vide* Scott's lines—"I climbed the dark brow of the mighty Helvellyn, lakes and mountains," &c.

EDWOOD CHORLEY, born 1757.

TOFT CHORLEY, of Hareyate, married Anne Strangman, of Leek, ob. 16 April, 1798. =

SARAH CHORLEY, married to Samuel Rawlinson. (*See* that family.)

JOHN CHORLEY, born 1765, ob. enf.
SARAH.
REBECCA, died *s. p.*

MARY CHORLEY, married to John Ford, of Lancaster. (*See* pedigree of that family.)

SARAH CHORLEY, married, 7 May, 1793, to John Walker, Esq., of Arnos Grove, Southgate, co. Middlesex, she died 5 August, 1852. he died 1824. =

REBECCA WATT, died unmarried, June 1811.

JAMES WATT, = of Speke Hall, co. Lancaster, married 1806, ob. 8 January, 1814.

HANNAH CHORLEY.

THOMAS ALEXANDER WATT, ob. 1827, aged 20.
FITZJAMES WATT.

JOHN CHORLEY, = born 1777. JANE WILKINSON, of Liverpool.

REBECCA CHORLEY married to Edward Wilson, of Liverpool, ob. 8 Jan., 1861.
SARAH CHORLEY, married to James Robinson, M.D.
MARY, married to Lawson Whalley, M.D.
ANNE, married to John Whitwell.
MARGARET, married to George Crosfield, of Lancaster.

EDWOOD CHORLEY, born 1793.
CHARLES, born 1787.
JOSHUA, born 1789.

ELIZA CHORLEY, of Hareyate, born 1784, married at Eccles, August, 1823, to Tobias, only son of Thomas Atkinson, Esq. She died March, 1867. He died 12 March, 1857, aged 74. =

ISAAC WALKER = of Arnos Grove, born 20 Mar., 1794, married 1822, and died 9 Oct., 1853.

SOPHIA, daughter of —— Taylor, Esq., and died 2 December, 1864.

JOHN WALKER, of Lincoln's Inn, Q.C., ob. 5 November, 1869, aged 74.
ALFRED, died *s. p.*
HENRY, born 1807.

CHARLES WALKER, of New Lanark, married Sarah Walker Ford, daughter of John Ford, Esq., ob. 12 April, 1872. (*See* that family.) =

EDWIN WALKER, = born 12 April, 1805, died 12 April, 1851.

MARY ASTON HOGGART.

FRANCIS WALKER, born 31 July, 1809. = MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of John Ford, of Ellel Hall. (*See* that family.)

ELIZABETH HILL WALKER, died *s. p.*
SARAH MARIA WALKER.
LYDIA RAWLINSON WALKER, married to Rev. Thomas Sale, D.D., vicar of Sheffield.

WILLIAM BROWNSWOOD CHORLEY, born 1804.
JOHN RUTTER CHORLEY, born 1806.
HENRY FOTHERGILL CHORLEY, Mus. Doc., born 1808.
MARY ANN CHORLEY.

SUSANNAH ATKINSON, of Hareyate, only daughter, married at Heversham, 7 April, 1858, to her cousin, Frank Atkinson Argles, Esq., a J.P. and D.L. for co. Westmoreland, and younger son of Captain Argles, R.N., and his wife Jane Atkinson. =

JOHN WALKER, of Arnos Grove, born 15 September, 1826.
ALFRED WALKER, ob. 4 September, 1870, aged 43.
FREDERICK WALKER, born 4 December, 1829.
ARTHUR HENRY WALKER, born 20 July, 1833.
VYELL EDWARD WALKER, born 20 April, 1837.
RUSSELL DONNITHORNE WALKER, born 13 Feb., 1842.
ISAAC DONNITHORNE WALKER, born 8 January, 1844.

SARAH SOPHIA WALKER, married, 2 August, 1849, to Charles Butler, Esq.
2. ANNA MARIA WALKER, married 22 November, 1859, to Rev. James Baird, Vicar of Southgate, Middlesex.
3. LYDIA LOUISA WALKER, married to Rev. Stanhope Rashleigh.

4. EMMA LOVEDAY WALKER, married, 25 February, 1862, to Richard Bradshaw, Captain N.R.
5. FANNY ELIZABETH WALKER, married 25 April, 1867, to Frederick Luck, Esq.

CHARLES WALKER, born 24 September, 1842.
HENRY RAWLINSON WALKER, born 5 March, 1856.
SARAH ELIZABETH WALKER.

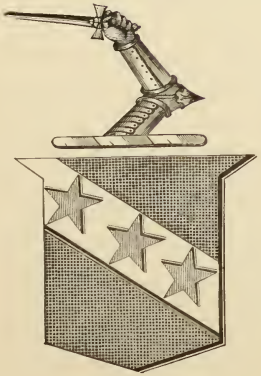
CHARLES HOGGART WALKER, born 31 December, 1831.
EDWIN CHORLEY WALKER, born 1 March, 1833.
HENRY ASTON WALKER, born 21 September, 1834.
ERNEST RAWLINSON WALKER, married 15 July, 1836.
ALBERT LANCELOT WALKER, born 23 September, 1839.
EMILY FRANCES.
GEORGIANA MARY.
ADELA.

FRANCIS AUGUSTUS WALKER, born 28 July, 1841.
MARIA EDITH.
LYDIA BLANCHE.
GERALDINE.
ROSA BERTHA.

THOMAS ATKINSON ARGLES, born 20 January, 1859.

Thomas Dicconson Esq.

Pedigree of Clifton, of Clifton, Westby, Fairsnape, and Lytham.



The first authentic record of this family is in the days of William Rufus, who was killed 1100. In his reign a Sir William de Clyfton gave lands in Salwick to his son William on his marriage. From him descends Walter, his grandson, who had lands in Salwick and Clifton, 10 Hen. 3.

William de Clyfton, held ten carucates of land in Amounderness, 42 Hen. 3, and was a collector of aids for Lancashire. =

- HENRY DE CLYFTON, who during part of the reigns of Hen. 3 and Ed. 1 executed the office of Seneschal to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Lord of Clitheroe and Blackburnshire; Sheriff 1278, 1286, 1287, 1289; was Lord of Clifton, Westbye, More, Scales, Fylde, Plumpton Parva, and Goosnargh, ob. 17 Ed. 2. =
  - SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, married Sept. 4, Ed. 3, settled the manor of Salwick on his son William, and Margaret Shireburn, his wife, elected knight of the shire in 1302 and 1304, and buried 1329. = ELEN.
    - SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, Knt., married September 4, Ed. 3, A.D. 1329. By deed of 21 September, 1348, he entailed the manor of Clifton and Westby upon his issue male, and upon 25 December, 1354, he settled the manor of Goosnargh upon his son Nicholas, and died 40 Ed. 3. 1365. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Robert Shireburn, Knt., of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster. She survived her husband.
      - SIR NICHOLAS CLIFTON, Knt., Governor of the Castle of Ham, in Picardy, January 14, 7 Rich. 2, 1383. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Thomas West, of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and Rughcombe, co. Wilts, ancestor of the Lords de la Warre, by Alice, daughter of Sir Andrew Peverell.
        - ROBERT DE CLIFTON, knight of the shire 1382 and 1383, 5 and 6 Rich. 2. = ELEYNE, daughter of Sir Robert Ursewyck, Knt.
          - THOMAS CLIFTON, who was in the retinue which accompanied Henry V. into France, 1415, settled lands in Goosnargh and Wood Plumpton on his son James, ob. 1442. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt.
            - 2. RICHARD CLIFTON, had livery of his lands in Clifton, Westby Field, Plumpton, Salwick, and Barton, 21 Hen. 6, 1442; in 1460 he settled those of Salwick on his son James. His 2nd wife, Elizabeth, survived him. = ALICE, daughter of John Butler, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, 1st wife.
              - JAMES CLIFTON, married 1 March, 36 Hen. 6, 1457, ob. 6 Hen. 7, A.D. 1490. = ALICE, daughter of Robert Lawrence, of Ashton, near Lancaster.
                - ROBERT CLIFTON, died *v. p.* = MARGARET, daughter of Nicholas Butler, of Bewsey, co. Lancaster.
                - CUTHBERT CLIFTON, ob. 1512. By deed of November 18, Hen. 7, A.D. 1502, he settled his estates upon himself for life, and his issue male, with remainder to his brother William. = ALICE, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Lawrence, of Ashton-upon-Lune.
                - WILLIAM CLIFTON, 2nd son, who received Westby for his inheritance in 1516, will dated 5 January, 1536. = ISABEL, daughter of Wm. Thornborough, of Hampsfield-in-Furness, marriage settlement dated 28 August, 1517.
                - JOHN.
              - 1. JAMES CLIFTON, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Huddleston, of Millum Castle, co. Cumberland, Knt., and died *v. p.*, 8 September, 1419, *s. p.*
            - ROGER CLIFTON, in the retinue of Sir Thomas West, and JAMES CLIFTON, in the retinue of Sir Richard Hastings, in the expedition of King Henry V. into France, A.D. 1415.
        - THOMAS DE CLIFTON, legatee under the will of his grandmother, Lady Alice West, of 15 July, 1395.
    - THOMAS CLIFTON, 20 Ed. 1, married Katherine ——.
    - HENRY.
    - JOHN.
    - ROBERT
  - WALTER.
  - ROBERT.

- SIR RICHARD HESKETH, of Rufford, ob. 1520, *s. p.* 1st husband. = ELIZABETH CLIFTON, daughter and sole heiress. = SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, who had Clifton, in right of his wife, ob. 1548.
  - THOMAS MOLYNEUX, married Cecily Osbaldeston.
  - ANNE MOLYNEUX, heiress of her brother Thomas, married to Henry Halsall, of Halsall. =
    - RICHARD HALSALL. = ANN, daughter of Alexander Barlow.
      - SIR CUTHBERT HALSALL, of Halsall and Clifton. = ANN, daughter of Thomas Tildesley, of Morley, co. Lancaster, 1st wife.
        - ANN HALSALL, daughter and co-heiress. = THOMAS CLIFTON, of Westby, had Clifton in right of his wife, ob. 15 Dec., 1657.
  - MARGARET, died unmarried.
- THOMAS CLIFTON, of Westby. = MARY, daughter of Sir Edward Norreys, of Speke, Knt.
  - WILLIAM.
  - JOHN.
  - CUTHBERT.
- THOMAS CLIFTON, of Westby. = ELLINOR, daughter of Sir Alexander Osbaldiston, of Osbaldiston, co. Lancaster, Knt.
  - WILLIAM.
  - ELLEN, married to George Rogerley, of Lytham.
- CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Westby, married, 2ndly, to Alice, daughter of Hugh Anderton, of Euxton. He died 1596. = CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt., of Hoghton, 1st wife.
  - 3. MARY CLIFTON, married to Richard Booth.
  - 1. ELLEN CLIFTON, married to Thomas Singleton, of Broughton.
  - 2. ELIZABETH CLIFTON, married to William Butler, of Rawcliffe.
  - 4. ANNE CLIFTON, married to Nicholas Butler, younger brother to William.
- WILLIAM.
- ELLEN CLIFTON, married Arthur Hoghton, of Kirkham; 2ndly, to W. Singleton, of Broughton; 3rdly, to W. Orell, of Turton.
- ISABEL CLIFTON, married Hamlet Holcroft, 2nd son of Sir James Holcroft, of Holcroft, Knt.

- SIR CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Westby and Lytham, Knt., purchased Little Marton, and the monastic portion of Lytham, from Sir John Holcroft, 14 February, 1606, ob. 1634. = DOROTHY, daughter of Sir Thomas Smyth, of Wotton Walwyns, co. Warwick. 2nd wife.
  - CUTHBERT CLIFTON, a colonel in the army of King Charles 1, slain at the siege of Manchester, October, 1642.
  - ELIZABETH CLIFTON, married to Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, Bart. (*see* that family).
  - 1. LAWRENCE CLIFTON, Major in the Royal Army, killed at Shelford House, co. Notts, 27 Oct., 1645.
  - 2. FRANCIS CLIFTON, Captain in the Royal Army, killed at Newbury, 28 September, 1643.
  - 3. JOHN CLIFTON, Capt. in the Royal Army, killed Shelford, 27 October, 1645.
  - 4. GERVASE CLIFTON, married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Massey, of Rixton. =
    - CUTHBERT GERVASE CLIFTON.
  - 1. ANN CLIFTON, married to Richard Norreys, of Speke.
  - 6. MARY CLIFTON, married to Wm. Latham, of Mosborough House, co. Lancaster.
  - 2. ALICE CLIFTON, married to Richard Massey, of Rixton, Esq.
  - 3. JANE CLIFTON, married to Thomas Eccleston, of Eccleston, co. Lancaster.
  - 4. DOROTHY CLIFTON, a nun at Paris.
  - 5. CATHERINE CLIFTON, a nun at Antwerp.

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, Esq., of Westby and Clifton, married, 1641, Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of George Ireland, of Southworth, co. Lancaster, and died *s. p.*

BRIDGET, daughter of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, 1st wife.

SIR THOMAS CLIFTON, born 7 July, 1628, created a baronet March 2, 1660-2. Sir Thomas Clifton with Lord Molyneux, and others, were unjustly accused of treason, in 1689, but was acquitted. He died 13 November, 1694, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his nephew.

BRIDGET, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, Knt., of Hunnington, co. Lincoln, 2nd wife.

JOHN CLIFTON, married ——, daughter of Thomas Blackburne, of Orford, widow of George Parkinson, of Fairsnape.

WILLIAM, ob. 26 November, 1695.
RICHARD.
JAMES CLIFTON, settled in Maryland, married ——, daughter of Bent, and had 3 sons, Thomas, William and James, and 3 daughters, Mary, Bridget and Catherine, all living 24 January, 1691.
6. MARGARET.
7. DOROTHY.
1. ANNE, nun at Gravelines.
2. ELIZABETH, a nun at Dunkirk.
3. ALICE CLIFTON, married Alexander Rigby, of Aspull.
4. BRIDGET CLIFTON, married Thomas Westby of Mowbrecke.
6. FRANCES CLIFTON, married John Holgate, Esq., of London.

CUTHBERT, died *s. p.*
GEORGE.
ELIZABETH.
ANNE.
TERESE.
MARY, married to Thomas, 6th Lord Petre.
THOMAS CLIFTON, only son and heir, born 1668, ob. 12 November, 1688, buried at Kirkham.
BRIDGET CLIFTON, married to Sir Francis Andrews, of Denton, co. Northampton.

THOMAS CLIFTON, of Fairsnape in Bleasdale, Esq., succeeded Sir Thomas, his uncle, in the estates, buried 18 December, 1720.

ELEANORA ALATHEA, daughter of Richard Walmesley, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster.
GEORGE.
MARGARET.
ANNE, married Maximillian, son of John Nelson, of Fairsnape.

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq., of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, born 30 August, 1696, and died 16 December, 1734.

MARY, daughter of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux. She married 2ndly, 8 February, 1752, William Anderton, Esq., of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* these families).

1. MARY CLIFTON, married to Sir Geo. Mostyn, Bart., of Talacre, co. Flint.
4. ELIZABETH CLIFTON, married to Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, Bart. (*see* that family.)
2. ISABEL.
3. ANNE.
5. JULIANA.
CUTHBERT.

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq., of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, born 9 January, 1728; built Lytham Hall; married 1st, 10 June, 1750, Catherine, daughter of R. Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, who died *s.p.* He died 11 May, 1783.

2nd, ANN, daughter of Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., ob. 22 February, 1760, having had 2 daughters, who died young.

3rd, LADY JANE BERTIE, daughter of Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon, married 29 September, 1760, ob. 23 February, 1791.

RICHARD.
MARY CLIFTON, married to Sir John Massey-Stanley, of Hooton, Bart.
ISABELA, nun at Ghent.
JULIANA.
ELEONORA.

JOHN CLIFTON, Esq., of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, born 25 January, 1764, married 23 November, 1785, ob. 23 March, 1832.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Horsley Widdrington-Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, ob. 19 November, 1825, aged 63.

ELEANORA CLIFTON, married, in 1784, to Thomas Scarisbrick-Eccleston, Esq., of Scarisbrick and Eccleston.

CATHERINE CLIFTON, married 29 May, 1789, to John Joseph Talbot, Esq., brother of Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, and died May, 1791, and had with others, John, 16th Earl, who died 9 November, 1852, but left no male issue to survive.

SOPHIA-MARIA. BRIDGET, died unmarried 1851.
WILLIAM and CHARLES, ob. enf.

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq., of Clifton and Lytham, J.P. and D.L., born 29 January, 1788, High Sheriff, 1835, married 17 March, 1817, died July, 1851.

HETTY, daughter of Pellegrine Treves, Esq. (of an ancient Italian family now extant), Postmaster-General of Bengal, and sometime gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, afterwards George 4, widow of David Campbell, of Kildaloig, Argyleshire, younger brother of Sir Lewis Campbell, Bart., and died 4 June, 1864.

2. JOHN CLIFTON, born 20 May, 1790, of Lincoln's Inn, married, 28 April, 1817, Maria, youngest daughter of John Trafford, Esq., of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and sister of Sir Thomas de Trafford, Bart. (*see* that family)

3. WILLIAM, born 13 June, 1791.
5. CHARLES, born 5 July, 1796, ob. 1825.
2. MARY, died 5 July, 1802.

3. HARRIET, born 13 November, 1800, died unmarried 1868.

1. ELIZABETH CLIFTON, married, 23 August, 1814, to Charles Thomas Conolly, Esq., of Midford Castle, co. Somerset.

4. EDWARD CLIFTON, of Clifton, late of Blythe, born 17 Feb., 1794, served in the Coldstream Guards in Spain and France, under the Duke of Wellington, 1814, married 15 January, 1819, and died 23 January, 1850. His widow and her issue were authorised, 11 February, 1861, to take, in compliance with an injunction in the will of her father, the name and arms of Dicconson.

ELIZABETH ECCLESTON, 3rd daughter. Mrs. Dicconson died 9 November, 1862.
HARRIET CLIFTON DICCONSON, married, 14 February, 1849, to Sir Robert T. Gerard, Bart., of Bryn, co. Lanc. (*see* that family.)

JOHN TALBOT CLIFTON, Esq., of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Colonel 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, High Sheriff 1853, and M.P. for North Lancashire from 1841 to 1847, born 5 March, 1819, married, 22 April, 1844, Eleanor Cecily, daughter of the late Hon. Col. Lowther, M.P., by Lady Eleanor Sherard (Harborough), and sister of Henry, present Earl of Lonsdale.

=

THOMAS HENRY CLIFTON, Esq., born 3 March, 1845, married 7 February, 1867, Madeline Diana Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., by Lady Louisa Noel (Gainsborough).

THOMAS HENRY CLIFTON, born May, 1820, Lieut.-Colonel A.D.C., and equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, Knight of the Legion of Honour and of the Mejidie, 6th class.
EDWARD ARTHUR CLIFTON, born 1825, ob. at Jellasore, Bengal, 12 July, 1850.

CHARLES FREDERICK ABNEY HASTINGS, now of Donnington Park, co. Derby, and Willesley Hall, co. Leicester, Rawdon Hall, York, and Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire, born June, 1822, married 30 April, 1853, Lady Edith Maud Abney Hastings, eldest daughter of George, 2nd Marquis of Hastings, now Countess of Loudoun, in her own right. (Her ladyship is Baroness Botreaux, Hungerford, Hastings, etc. in the peerage of England, Baroness Loudoun, Mauchline, etc., etc., in that of Scotland, and eldest co-heiress to the Baronies of Grey de Ruthyn, etc.) Mr. Abney Hastings is a J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, a D.L. for co. Ayr, and a magistrate for co. Leicester. Mr. Charles Clifton and his wife assumed by Act of Parliament, in 1859, the surname and arms of Abney Hastings, under the conditions of a settlement of his estate on Lady Edith, effected by Sir Charles Abney Hastings, Bart., in 1844. The Countess of Loudoun succeeded in his Scotch honours her brother, the last Marquis of Hastings, 10 November, 1868. =

CHARLES EDWARD, *Lord Mauchline*, born 5 January, 1855.
PAULYN FRANCIS CUTHBERT, born 21 October, 1856.
GILBERT THEOPHILUS CLIFTON, born 29 May, 1859.
HENRY CECIL PLANTAGENET, born 19 June, 1860.
FLORA PAULYNA HETTY BARBARA.
EGIDIA SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA.

AUGUSTUS WYKENHAM CLIFTON, late Captain Rifle Brigade, born 1829, married, 11 December, 1855, Lady Bertha Lelgarde Hastings, 2nd daughter of George, 2nd Marquis of Hastings. =

RAWDON GEORGE GREY CLIFTON, born 1858.
CECIL.
ELLA CECILY.
HARRY LELGARDE.

CUTHBERT WILLIAM CLIFTON, born 12 January, 1819, a Catholic priest of the order of St. Benedict.
JOHN, died unmarried 7 March, 1848.

EDMUND CLIFTON, of Millbrook, co. Hants, born 15 September, 1822, married, 23 October, 1844, Elizabeth Goodyear. =

1. EDMUND CLIFTON, born 18 July, 1847, married, 12 December, 1870, Ellen Wooton.
2. JOHN CLIFTON, born 4 Oct., 1856.
3. JOSEPH WILLIAM CLIFTON, born 19 January, 1863.
ELIZABETH MARY CLIFTON.
ELLEN.

THOMAS DICCONSON, Esq., of Wrightington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, born 23 November, 1819.

WILLIAM CHARLES CLIFTON DICCONSON, born 22 August, 1821.
CHARLES CLIFTON DICCONSON, born 22 March, 1833.
EDMUND GERALD CLIFTON DICCONSON, born 9 October, 1829.
MARY CHARLOTTE CLIFTON DICCONSON, living unmarried.

Pedigree of Clowes, of Broughton Hall.

The crest and the chief are the Warburton's.

Samuel Clowes, of Manchester, was, at the date of his will, 15 August, 1727 (proved 22 January, 1747), lord of the manor of Booths, co. Lancaster, and possessed considerable landed property in Manchester, Gorton, Worsley, and Tildesley, co. Lancaster. = ANN, daughter of Roger Meakin, of Manchester, gent.

- SAMUEL CLOWES, of Ridgefield, afterwards of Chadwick, and finally of Smedley, co. Lancaster, ob. July, 1773. = MARY, sister and co-heiress of Edward Chetham, Esq., of Castleton.
  - SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq., of Broughton, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff, 1777, ob. 17 January, 1801. = RACHAEL, daughter and co-heiress of William Legh, Esq., of West Houghton.
    - SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq., of Broughton, Lieut.-Col. Royal Lancashire Fencibles, married 10 February, 1774, ob. 5 October, 1799. = MARTHA, daughter of John Tipping, Esq., of Manchester, ob. 1790 (*see* that family).
      - SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq., of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and of Warmsworth Hall, co. York, born 1775, High Sheriff, 1809; married, 1801, Dulcibella, daughter of James Wilkinson, Esq., of Newcastle, and died *s.p.* 22 July, 1811.
      - Rev. JOHN CLOWES, of Broughton, M.A., and some time Fellow of the Collegiate Church in Manchester, born 1777, died unmarried, 28 September, 1846.
      - WILLIAM LEGH CLOWES, Esq., of Broughton, sometime Colonel in the Army, born 9 March, 1781, who served with the 3rd Light Dragoons during the Peninsular War, and commanded that regiment at the battle of Salamanca, married 1818, ob. 10 August, 1862. = ANTONIA HENRIETTA, daughter of Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby. (*see* Shuttleworth Pedigree).
        - SAMUEL WILLIAM CLOWES, Esq., of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester, Captain Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for North Leicester, born 27 January, 1821, married 1st, 6 May, 1852, Sophia Louisa, 2nd daughter of the late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. (she died 18th February, 1853, having had an only son, who died in infancy). = Hon. ADELAIDE CAVENDISH, 2nd daughter of Henry Manners, 3rd Lord Waterpark, 2nd wife, married 3 December, 1863.
          - HENRY ARTHUR CLOWES, born 7 May, 1867.
        - JOHN CLOWES, Esq., of Burton Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., born 25 Mar., 1823, married 22 January, 1852. = CAROLINE ELIZABETH, youngest daughter of P. Arkwright, Esq., of Willersley, co. Derby (*see* that family).
          - PETER LEGH CLOWES, born 30 August, 1853.
          - JOHN FITZHERBERT CLOWES, born 29 July, 1856, ob. 19 February, 1857.
          - CHARLES EDWARD CLOWES, born 28 July, 1858.
          - CAROLINE RACHAEL.
          - SUSAN MARY MARGUERITE.
        - ST. JOHN LEGH CLOWES, of Cotgrave Place, co. Notts, born 1822, married 1856, Hon. Elizabeth Caroline Bingham, daughter of Denis Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris =
          - WILLIAM LEGH CLOWES, born 1860.
          - ST. JOHN HENRY CLOWES, born 1862.
          - GEORGE ARTHUR CLOWES, born 1864.
          - FRANCIS JOHN CLOWES, born 1868.
          - PHILIP CECIL CLOWES, born January 30 1871, died same year.
          - EDITH MAUDE, born 1869.
          - EVELYN MARY, born May 7, 1872.
        - GEORGE GOOCH CLOWES, Major Worcester Yeomanry Cavalry, sometime Captain and Brevet-Major 8th Hussars, born 1835, married, June, 1861, Susan Caroline, eldest daughter of Dr. J. C. Wigram, Bishop of Rochester.
        - EMMA, married to Rev. Atkinson Anthony Holden, rector of Hawton, co. Notts.
        - HENRIETTA AMELIA, married to Rev. J. C. Ryle, vicar of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk.
        - ISABEL, married to J. C. Arkwright, Esq., and died 1855. (*See* pedigree of that family.)
        - ROSAMOND ADELIN, married to Rev. F. C. Fisher, rector of Walton-on-Trent.
        - EDITH, married to Hugh T. Hulton, Esq., 5th son of William Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park. (*See* pedigree of that family.)
      - MARY, married to General Sir George Scovell, K.C.B., of Sandhurst, Berks.
      - MARTHA, married to her cousin Samuel Chetham Hilton, Esq.
      - FRANCES, married to Rev. Joseph Bradshaw, M.A., rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester.
    - WILLIAM, died *s.p.*
    - MARY, married to John Livesey, Esq., of Blackburn.
    - FRANCES, married to Rev. Henry Brown, of Firby.
  - EDWARD died *s.p.*
  - MARY, married 1st to —— Hilton, Esq., and 2ndly to Thomas Cross, Esq., of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).
- THOMAS CLOWES.
- JOHN CLOWES, of Ridgefield, Manchester, married Eleanor, daughter of Richard Taylor, of the City of London, merchant, and left two daughters, his co-heiresses.
- 4. JOSEPH CLOWES.
- 5. WILLIAM CLOWES.
- ANNE, married to Samuel Birch, of Ardwick.

Pedigree of Cooper, of Bolton-le-Moors.

The Coopers of Bolton-le-Moors are descended from the Coopers, or Cowpers, of Staley Bridge (Cheshire side) one of whom =

THOMAS COOPER, settled at Bolton early in the seventeenth century, and was killed in 1644, during the civil war, when Prince Rupert and the Earl of Derby attacked the town. =

THOMAS COOPER left several sons, one of whom =

JOHN COOPER, died 1696, leaving a son =

Several other sons.

= THOMAS COOPER, born 1724, and died 1779. He married twice, leaving issue by both wives. = MARGARET, 2nd wife, daughter of —— Barlow, died 1807.

JOHN.
ANN.

HANNAH, 1st wife, daughter of —— Holt. = THOMAS COOPER, of Bolton-le-Moors, Co. Pal, of Lancaster, born 1759, died 18 February, 1824. = ELLEN, 2nd wife, daughter of Rd. Haslam, born 1750, died 21 January, 1814.

1. SOLOMON.
2. ALICE.
4. JANE.
5. JAMES.
6. HANNAH.
7. JONATHAN.

DANIEL COOPER, of Denmark Hill, Co. Surrey, formerly of Sydney, in New South Wales, merchant, born 16 October, 1784, died 3 November, 1853, aged 68, *s. p.*, buried in Norwood Cemetery. = ALICE, daughter of John Murphy, born 4 November, 1793, died 3 September, 1854, aged 61, buried at Norwood Cemetery.

THOMAS COOPER, of Richmond Cottage, Double Bay, Sydney, in New South Wales, only son, by 2nd wife, born 13 September, 1795, died 4 June, 1866, at Sydney. = JANE, daughter of Nathaniel Ramsden, born 22 February, 1746, married 1814, died 29 September, 1871, at Sydney.

THOMAS COOPER, of Sydney, eldest son, born 17 February, 1819, baptized at Bolton, married Angelina, daughter of William McDonald, of Birmingham, Co. Warwick; died 12 October, 1863, *s. p.*

SIR DANIEL COOPER, Bart., of Woollahra, New South Wales, 2nd son, born 1 July, 1821, baptized at Bolton-le-Moors, who was one of the Senate of Sydney University, became a Member of the Legislative Council in New South Wales in 1849, and was elected First Speaker of the Legislative Assembly in 1856; he was Knighted by patent, July, 1857, and was raised to the Baronetcy 26 January, 1863. = ELIZABETH, 3rd, but 2nd surviving daughter of William Hill, of Sydney aforesaid, born 23 Oct., 1820, baptized at St. James's, Sydney, and married there 4 September, 1846.

JOHN COOPER, of Sydney, 3rd son, born 23 June, 1829, baptized at Sydney, married, 1863, and has issue.

JAMES COOPER, 4th son, born 13 January, 1832, baptized at Sydney. = ADELAIDE, daughter of William McDonald, of Birmingham, Co. Warwick, born 4 March, 1832, married 8 June, 1853.

JOHN COOPER, born 23 March, 1857.
ADELAIDE ELIZABETH COOPER.
EMILY COOPER.

ELLEN SOPHIA COOPER.
DANIEL, born 15 November, 1848.
2. ALICE JANE, married 9 July, 1868, to Frederick Green, Esq. =
WILLIAM CHARLES, born 22 Oct., 1851.
MARY ELIZABETH.
FLORENCE EVA.
ELIZABETH EDITH.

FREDERICK DANIEL GREEN, born November, 1869.
ALICE ELIZABETH.

JAMES HOLT, married ELLEN, eldest daughter, born 25 January, 1815, baptized at Bolton, died *s. p.*, and buried at Wokingham Cemetery.

HANNAH, 2nd daughter, born 16 October, 1816, baptized at Bolton, married 8 June, 1838, at Sydney. = JOHN ROBERT CROPPER, of Tarragoo Golbourn, New South Wales, born 10 October, 1811, died 1871.

ELIZABETH, 3rd daughter, born 29 June, 1823, baptized at Bolton, living unmarried, 1863.

SARAH, 4th daughter, born 15 September, 1826, baptized at Bolton, married 30 July, 1844, at London. = JAMES BOOTH, of Montrose, in Scotland, retired surgeon, R.N., born 28 March, 1806.

CHARLES COOPER, of Sydney, 5th son, born 2 March, 1835, baptized at Sydney. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Baker, of Sydney, born 30 Oct., 1836, married 17 July, 1856, at Sydney.

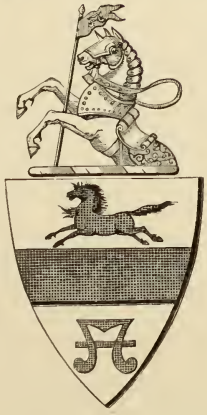
FRANCES CHARLOTTE CROPPER, born 15 February, 1839.
JANE ELIZABETH CROPPER, born 26 July, 1844.
JOHN CROPPER, born 22 January, 1849.

JAMES BOOTH, born 10 April, 1851.
DANIEL COOPER BOOTH, born 1 July, 1856,
THOMAS BOOTH, born 5 October, 1857.
JOHN BOOTH, born 6 February, 1859.

SARAH BOOTH.
ALICE COOPER BOOTH.
ADA BOOTH.
LAURA JANE BOOTH.

ANGELINA MCDONALD, born 24 November, 1862.

Pedigree of Coulthart, of Coulthart, Collyn, and Ashton-under-Lyne.



The earliest recorded ancestors of this family, in direct succession, are, Coulthartus I., Julius, Ackaline, Doraldus I., Moradus, Thorwaldus Coulthartus II., Diorthaea, Cornelius, Moralinthus, Orpheus, Tyrus, Conaneth, Paulus, Humbra, Coulthartus III., Eutachus, Kentyrus, Doraldus II., Galfridus, Kinotellus, Coulthartus IV., Donatus, Cornelius II., Dunstane, Mordachus, Fergus, Cuthbertus, Coulthartus V., Cornelius III., Jorvethus, Osbertus, Walnain, Donaldus, and Coulthartus VI., Baron or Lord of Coulthart, who stood aloof from Macbeth during the period he usurped the Crown of Scotland, and joyfully joined, with all his retainers, the standard of Malcolm Kianmore, when that Prince returned to his native country, and delivered the nation from usurpation and oppression. Coulthartus VI. died soon after the restoration of Malcolm III., leaving two sons as his successors, viz. : =

- **Alfred**, the eldest, Laird or Lord of the barony of Coulthart, in the Regality of Galloway, summoned by Malcolm Kianmore to a conference of estates at Forfar, A.D. 1065, and had a confirmation-charter from the same monarch of the barony of Coulthart, on the condition of three horses being furnished to the Sovereigns of Scotland when required in time of war, since which period three colts courant have ever been borne by the family of Coulthart as part of their armorial ensigns. Alfred married Editha, daughter of Giffardus, a Hungarian nobleman. =
  - **Godofredus**, eldest son of Alfred, Lord of the barony of Coulthart, appears to have actively opposed the usurpations of Donald Bane and Duncan, and to have energetically supported the restoration of the legitimate offspring of Malcolm to the throne. Godofredus was present at Scone when Edgar was crowned and anointed, but dying, at Coulthart Castle, in the succeeding reign of Alexander, was buried with great pomp and solemnity in the family mausoleum at Candida Casa. = **Maud**, daughter of Stephen de Maulia, whose family is mentioned in Prynne's Ragman-Roll.
    - **Sir Radulphus de Coulthart**, the first laird on record that used the territorial designation as a surname. = **Ada**, daughter of Walter de Montgomery.
      - **Sir Peter de Coulthart**, Knt., chief of his name and family, a contributor to the relief of the Christians in Jerusalem, 1191. = **Helen**, daughter of Sir Richard de Crawford.
        - **William de Coulthart**, chief of his name (so designated in a bull of Pope Innocent III.), obtained a charter, under the great seal, uniting the lands of Barnorton with the barony of Coulthart. = **Mary**, daughter of Patrick de Riddell.
          - **Sir Roger de Coulthart**, Knt., lord of the barony of Coulthart, was invested with the knightly girdle by Alexander II., at the Royal Haddington Tournament, in 1240. = **Isabella**, daughter of Walter Stewart, hereditary High Steward of Scotland.
            - **Alexander de Coulthart**, lord of the barony of Coulthart, commanded a battalion of the Scottish army at the battle of Largs, 15 August, 1263. = **Helen**, daughter of the De Roberton, co. Lanark.
              - **John de Coulthart**, of Coulthart, a very pious and learned man, who died unmarried, 18 October, 1313.
              - **William**, 2nd son of Alexander de Coulthart. = **Matilda**, daughter of Sir Richard Edmundstone, of Edmundstone.
                - **John de Coulthart**, of Coulthart, obtained a grant of the barony of Whithorn from Robert the Bruce, and was living 1346. = **Elizabeth**, daughter of William St. Clair, joined with her husband in a charter of Robert I.
                - **Robert** and **Henry**, both killed at the battle of Neville's Cross, unmarried, 1346.
                - **William de Coulthart**, of Coulthart, had a new grant of the barony of Coulthart from David II. = **Elizabeth**, daughter of Alexander de Durrisdeer.
                  - **Andrew de Coulthart**, of Coulthart, obtained a charter of the lands of Largmore from Robert II., and died 1384. = **Margaret**, daughter of William Baird, of Camnethan.
                    - **Gilbert de Coulthart**, laird of the barony of Coulthart, and of the lands of Largmore, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, chief of his name, died at Dantzeck, 1391. = **Mariot**, daughter of Andrew Blackadder, of Blackadder, co. Berwick, niece of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tullialian, and cousin-german of Robert, 1st Archbishop of Glasgow.
                    - **Robert**, who married Elizabeth, daughter of David Napier, and niece of Sir Alexander Napier.
                - **James**, who acquired lands in the shire of Stirling.
              - **Alexander**, designated in a testamentary disposition to be "of Craigtower," died 1278.
              - **Maud** and **Helen**, mentioned in a charter 1321.
              - **Peter**, entered the R.N.
              - **Richard**, in holy orders.
            - **Allan.**
            - **William.**
            - **Robert.**
            - **Matilda.**
            - **Janet.**
            - **Martha.**
        - **Walter**, married a daughter of William de Bethune.
        - **Michael** and **Henry**, joined the Crusaders, and were killed at the siege of Acre.
    - **Amelick**, fought at Northallerton, under the Earl of March.
    - **Margaret**, married Donel Macdonel, of Eatham.
    - **Judith**, married Adam de la Hay.
  - **Reginaldus**, who distinguished himself at the battle of Lothian, when Edgar, 4th son of King Malcolm III., obtained a decisive victory over Donald Bane, in 1107.
  - **Alexander**, an exceedingly pious man, admitted a monk of the Cistercian Order at Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, A.D. 1143, and where his body was buried.
- **Theobald**, the 2nd son, proceeded with his brother, Alfred, on a pilgrimage to the Holy Sepulchre of St. Peter, at Rome, immediately after the celebration of their father's obsequies, A.D. 1061. His name also occurs as being one of Macduff's followers in keeping Macbeth's rebellious party in subjection, who were constantly conspiring about that time to take away the king's life.

SIR ROGER DE COULTHART, laird of the barony of Coulthart, and of the lands of Largmore, had the honour of knighthood conferred by James I. at his coronation at Scone, A.D. 1424; was married in 1427 (marriage settlement dated St. Martin's Feast, 3 James I. of Scotland); distinguished himself at the battle of Aberbrothick, 13 January, 1445-6; and fell at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, 17 September, 1460. = MARGERY, daughter and co-heiress of the Houses of Ross of Renfrew, Macknyghte of Macknyghte, and Glendonyn of Glendonyn. She died 10 March, 1474.

1. SIR ROGER DE COULTHART, Knt., served heir to the lands of Coulthart and Largmore in 1461, and to those of Renfrew, Macknyghte, and Glendonyn, on the death of his mother in 1474; killed at Sauchyburn, 1488, having received the honour of knighthood from King James 3, only a few months before his death. = ANNE CARMICHAEL, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard Carmichael, of Carspherne. Marriage settlement dated St. Oswald's-day, 1447.
   - 2. GILBERT, at the battle of Brechin, in 1452.
   - 3. JAMES.
   - 4. JOHN.
   - 5. MARGERY.
   - 6. ELIZABETH.

RICHARD DE COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, retoured heir to his father, 19 July, 1488, executed various documents with a seal bearing quarterly the armorial ensigns of Coulthart, Ross, Macknyghte, Glendonyn, and Carmichael. He fell at Flodden, 9 September, 1513. = MATILDA, daughter of David Betoun, of Creech.
- WALTER, an officer of the fleet.
- HENRY, who settled in Craven, co. York, ancestor of Dr. Coulthurst, late vicar of Halifax.
- ALLAN and EDWARD, mentioned in a charter dated 20 June, 1473.
- GEORGE, described "of Rockhill," married Margaret, daughter of Chalmer of Gaitgirth, and was living when his brother Richard was killed, on 9 September, 1513.

CUTHBERT COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, a man of extraordinary physical powers, who behaved with great bravery at the battle of Flodden Field; and at Solway Moss, where he fell, he commanded a division of the Scottish army with admirable courage and discretion. He died 25 November, 1542. = LADY ELIZABETH HAY, daughter of George, 6th Earl of Erroll, who married 2ndly, William, Lord Keith, son and heir-apparent of William, 4th Earl Marischal.
- JOHN, who obtained sasine of the lands of Blairhill, co. Ayr, 10 June, 1513; and married Margaret, daughter of Campbell, Lord Loudoun, co. Ayr.
- WILLIAM, obtained a charter of the twenty-pound land of Bengairn, in the lordship of Galloway, and stewartry of Kirkcudbright, A.D. 1535.
- ROBERT, married a daughter of Houston, of Houston, 12 May, 1538, and left issue.
- AGNES, MARGARET, HELEN, ELIZABETH, and MARY, mentioned in their father's last will and testament, dated 18 October, 1512.

JOHN COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, chief of his name and family, born 12 July, 1542, served heir to his father, on attaining majority, in 1563, and erected the west wing of the mansion-house of Largmore, the initials of his name being sculptured over the central window. = HELEN, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Forbes of Pitscottle, co. Ayr. Marriage settlement dated 11 April, 1575. Living in 1604.

1. WILLIAM COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, a party to deeds in 1621, 1624, 1625, and 1629, having the full supported armorial ensigns of Coulthart, Ross, Macknyghte, and Glendonyn, suspended at the bottom. He died 1653. = MARY MACKENZIE, of Craighall, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mackenzie, of Craighall, in the district of Kyle, on the south-west coast of Scotland, married 10 June, 1624.
   - 2. ROGER, in holy orders.
   - 3. CUTHBERT, captain in Royal Artillery.
   - 1. CHRISTIAN.
   - 2. HELEN.
   - 3. MATILDA.
   - 4. AGNES.

JOHN COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, chief of his name and family, born 4 April, 1625, married 11 February, 1658, and died at Largmore, 11 September, 1690. = JANET, 3rd daughter of James Douglas, of Dee House, co. Ayr, died 24 June, 1692.
- RICHARD, a major in the army of King Charles II, who, to avoid persecution, when Oliver Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector, fled beyond seas, and never afterwards returned from exile.
- MARY, married 22 August, 1661, the Rev. John Forbes, of Kells, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright.
- JANET, died unmarried, at Largmore, 9 November, 1676.

1. RICHARD COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, an eminent practical agriculturist, and author of the once celebrated work entitled "The Economy of Agriculture," born at Coulthart, 16 January, 1659; married at Sorbie Hall, 15 November, 1698; and died at Largmore, 10 November, 1717. = JEAN GORDON, heiress and last of the House of Gordon of Sorbie, a remarkably pious woman, born at Sorbie Hall, co. Wigtoun, 18 August, 1675, and after spending her life in the strictest exercises of religion, and much of her worldly substance in acts of charity and benevolence, died at Largmore, 8 December, 1730.
   - 2. ROBERT, in the R.N.
   - 3. WILLIAM, M.P. for the borough of Wigtoun.
   - 4. GRIZEL, married Adamson.
   - 5. MARGARET, married Stewart.

JAMES COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, chief of his name and family, born 2 January, 1702; served heir to his father 12 July, 1723; purchased the estate of Knockhill, co. Ayr, 16 May, 1732; and died 8 May, 1775. = GRIZEL, daughter of The Macturk, of The Glenkens, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, married 28 September, 1734, and died 14 July, 1767.

WILLIAM COULTHART, of Coulthart and Largmore, afterwards of Collyn, co. Dumfries, chief of his name and family, born 6 January, 1739; served heir to his father 20 November, 1775; alienated the lands of Largmore and Knockhill in 1776, and took possession of Collyn on the 4th day of June in the same year. He died 15 February, 1807. = JANET, eldest daughter of Alexander Macnaught, of Milton Park, stewartry of Kirkcudbright, married 2 February, 1760, and died at Collyn House, 18 May, 1832.
- ANDREW, of Trostone, co. Kirkcudbright, born 24 May, 1740, married 20 April, 1763, Elizabeth McCaw, by whom he left at his death (12 January, 1805), James, his heir, born 1771, who, by Agnes Gillespie his wife, left at his death, in 1844, Robert, of Drummanister, born 1801, who married 1stly, in 1831, Catherine Murray, by whom he had, James, born 1835, and Agnes, born 1833. Robert Coulthart married, 2ndly, Ann McCormick, by whom he has, Robert and William.
- JOHN, in holy orders, born 18 April, 1743.

ALEXANDER (eldest son), died *s. p.* 19 July, 1789, buried at Kirkpatrick-Fleming, co. Dumfries.

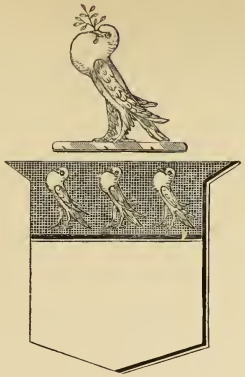
WILLIAM COULTHART, of Coulthart, and Collyn, chief of his name and family, born 21 March, 1774; married 3 September, 1801; and died at Pasture House, co. Cumberland, 7 October, 1847. = HELEN, 2nd daughter of John Ross, of Dalton, co. Dumfries, a descendant of the Rosses of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, born 7 October, 1774. Marriage settlement dated 2 September, 1801; died 15 April, 1860.
- GRIZEL (eldest daughter), married 1784, and died 2 December, 1823, aged 60. = JOHN THOMSON, of Fir Park, co. Dumfries, died 21 April, 1827, aged 78.
- JEAN (2nd daughter), married 1799, and died 12 January, 1809, at Cumbertrees, co. Dumfries, æt. 29. = ROBERT JOHNSTONE, of Cumbertrees, who died 15 Dec., 1847.
  - 1. JOHN,
  - 2. WILLIAM, } of Johnstone Ville, Upper Canada.
  - 3. JAMES, of Stapleton, co. Dumfries.
  - 4. MARY, who married Halliday; and
  - 5. JANET, who married Jamieson.

JOHN ROSS COULTHART, of Coulthart, Collyn, and Ashton-under-Lyne, born 24 June, 1807.

MARGARET (only daughter), married 25 March, 1833; died 19 March, 1856. = JAMES MACGUFFIE, of Crossmichael, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright.
- MARY, married Andrew Adamson, of Preston Hall, co. Dumfries, by whom she has, John, Mary Ann, and Jean.
- JEAN, married James Rea, of Holland Bush, co. Dumfries.

1. WILLIAM, born 12 October, 1835.
2. JOHN-COULTHART, born 11 March, 1839.
3. JAMES, born 8 February, 1841.
4. THOMAS, born 13 September, 1843.
5. ALEXANDER, born 28 July, 1851.
6. JOSEPH, born 17 March, 1854.
7. HELEN-COULTHART.
8. AGNES-HEWITSON.
9. MARGARET.
10. MARY.
11. CATERINE-CAMPBELL.

Pedigree of Cropper, of Bickerstaffe.



Edmund Cropper, of Biekersteth, co. Lancaster. =

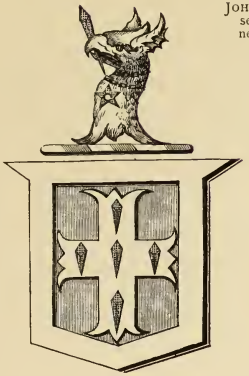
Peter Cropper, of Biekersteth, married circa 1631. = Cicely, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Draper, of Eecleston.

Edmund Cropper, of Bickersteth, married circa 1665. = Anne, daughter of George Abbott, of Heapy.

Peter Cropper, of Biekersteth, married circa 1696, ob. 1723. = Sarah, daughter of Richard and Anne Cubham, of Bickersteth, born 1668, ob. 1705.

- Edmund Cropper, of Bickersteth, yeoman, married at Bickersteth, in 1723. = Hannah Borre, of Lydiate, ob. 1741.
  - Peter Cropper, born 1723, ob. 1734.
- 2. Thomas Cropper, of Bickersteth, born 1699, ob. 1 October, 1782. = Anne, daughter of William Wolsey, of Bieusteth, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Robert Barton, of Bold. She died 1 February, 1784, æt. 59.
  - 3. Thomas Cropper, of Winstanley, born 1740, married 18 February, 1768, and died 6 July, 1810. = Rebecca, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Winstanley, of Winstanley. She died 13 March, 1810, æt. 63.
    - 1. Robert Cropper, ob. enfans, 1768.
    - 2. Robert Cropper, ob. enfans, 1770.
    - 3. James.
    - 5. Thomas, ob. enfans, 1780.
    - 1. Anne, died young, 1787.
    - 3. Rebecca, ob. enfans, 1785.
    - 4. James Cropper, of Winstanley, co. Lancaster, born 25 May, 1773, married at Warwick, 8 Sept., 1796, and died in 1840. = Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Brinsdon, who died 12 Nov., 1831, æt. 72.
      - John Cropper, of Dingle Bank, Liverpool, born 8 June, 1797, married 11 January, 1821. = Anne, 4th daughter of John and Mary Wakefield, of Sedgwick, co. Westmoreland.
        - James Cropper, Esq., of Eller Green, Westmoreland; a Magistrate for co. Westmoreland, and Chairman of the Board of Guardians of the Kendal Union; was born 22 Feb., 1823, and married at Heversham, 25 Nov., 1845. = Fanny Alison, 2nd daughter of John and Fanny Wakefield, of Sedgwick, co. Westmoreland. She died 3 Feb., 1868.
          - James Cropper, born 2 May, 1862.
          - John Cropper, born 17 September, 1864.
          - Charles Henry Edward Cropper, born 25 January, 1866.
          - Edward Neville Cropper, died young.
          - Frederick William Cropper, born 11 Feb., 1871.
          - Frances Mildred Theodosia Cropper.
        - Charles James Cropper, born 6 July, 1852.
        - Frances Ann Cropper, married at Burneside Church, near Kendal, 29 December, 1870, to the Rev. John William Edward Conybeare, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1861, M.A., 1866; editor of "Le Morte D'Arthur Sir Thomas Mallory.
        - Mary W[illegible] Cropper.
        - John Wakefield Cropper, of Dingle Bank, Liverpool, born 24 March, 1830, married Susanna Elizabeth Lydia, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Arnold, of Rugby.
        - Edward William Cropper, born 7 July, 1833, married, 30 May, 1861, Frances, 2nd daughter of Ichabod Charles Wright, Esq., of Mapperley, co. Notts, and his wife, the Hon. Theodosia, eldest daughter of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman. =
        - Mary Cropper, married to the Very Rev. John Saul Howson, Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A.; Wrangler 1st class; Classical Trip., 1837, M.A. 1841, D.D. 1861, Dean of Chester; Chaplain to the Bishop of Ely, 1865; formerly Principal of Liverpool College, 1849-67; Hulsean Lecturer at Cambridge, 1862, and joint author with the Rev. W. J. Conybeare, of the "Life and Epistles of St. Paul." =
          - George John Howson.
          - Edmund Whytehead.
          - James Francis.
          - Mary Georgina.
          - Anne Margaret.
        - Sarah Wakefield Cropper, married to the Rev. Arthur Willink, M.A., who died in 1862. =
          - Arthur Willink.
          - James Cropper Willink.
          - Charles Daniel Willink, died young.
          - William Edward Willink.
          - John Wakefield Willink.
          - Alfred Henry Willink.
          - Clara Cecilia Willink.
          - Amelia Trevor Rope Willink, died young.
        - Anne Cropper, married, at Liverpool, 7 May, 1850, to Thomas son of Duncan Matheson, Esq., and nephew of Sir James Matheson, Bart., of the Island of Lewis.
        - Margaret Cropper married to Rev. Wm. Jones, M.A., of Burneside, Kendal. =
          - Herbert Grisford Jones.
          - Agnes Harriet Jones.
        - Isabella Eliza Cropper, married, 4 October, 1854, to James Rigge Brougham, 4th son of John Waugh Brougham, who was a brother of Lord Brougham. =
          - John Cropper Brougham, born 2 February, 1857.
          - Harold de Vaux Brougham, born 17 August, 1858.
          - Margaret Lyndesay Brougham.
          - Annie Wakefield Brougham.
          - Kate Brougham.
          - Eleanor Brougham.
          - Mary Brougham.
      - Eliza Cropper, married, as 1st wife, to Joseph Sturge, of Birmingham, and died in 1835, *s. p.*
      - Maria, ob. enfans, 1805.
      - Married, 2ndly, in 1832, Margaret, daughter of Zachary, and sister of Lord Macaulay, and died in 1834, having had an only son, Charles James, who died in 1847.
      - Edward Cropper, Esq., of Swaylands, co. Kent; a Magistrate for that county, and for co. Lancaster; born 19 April, 1799, married 1st, 18 September, 1821, Isabella, 5th daughter of John Wakefield, of Sedgwick, Westmoreland. = Married, 3rdly, The Hon. Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and widow of H. Macaulay, Esq., who was son of Zachary, and brother of Lord Macaulay; married, 1848.
        - Edward Denman Cropper.
        - Florence-Anne.
        - Marion-Eliza-Blanche.
        - Henry Edward Macaulay Studdy.
        - Eleanor Margaret Studdy.
        - Anita Georgina Edith Studdy.
        - Amelia Margaret Elizabeth, married to Captain Hy. Studdy, R.N., *eldest son* of Hy. Studdy, Esq., of Waddeton Court, county Devon, and has issue =
    - 2. Margaret Cropper, married, 13 April, 1797, to James, son of James and Jennet Ryley, of Liverpool, and died in 1841. He died in 1845. =
    - 4. Elizabeth Cropper, married 1st, at Liverpool, 27 Dec., 1808, Christopher, son of James and Mary Thompson, of Rawden, York; and 2ndly, to Edward Wilson. She had a son, Robert, by her 1st marriage, who married Caroline Ashby, of Staines, but had no issue to survive.
  - 6. Thomas Cropper, born 2 June, 1786, married, at Birmingham, 8 June, 1812, Margaretta Sophia, daughter of John and Margaret Hawker, of Birmingham Heath. He died at Nice, 26 May, 1819, having had an only son, Christopher, born 21 August, 1814, and died same day.
- 2. Peter, died young.
- 1. Thomas, died young.
- Sarah, died young.
- Margaret, died young.
- Anne, died young.
- Jane, married, 7 November, 1790, to Jonathan Binns, of Liverpool, and died *s. p.*
- Susanna, married, 22 January, 1783, to Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Rowland, and died *s. p.*
- Mary, married to John, son of Richard Ecroyd, and his wife, Susanna Kayley, and had an only daughter, Anne, who died unmarried in 1859.
- John.
- Anne, born 1702.

Pedigree of Cross, of Red Scar and Cottam.

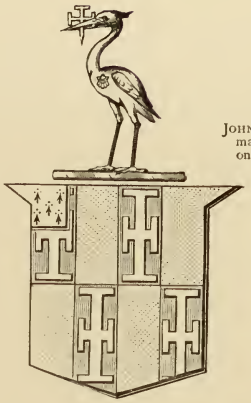


JOHN CROSSE, son of Richard Crosse, of Liverpool, died seised of lands in Goosnargh, 17 Car. 1, and this family has been settled in Barton and Goosnargh, near Preston, ever since, and has held considerable property there. John Cross, the nephew of Richard Cross, of Myerscough House, near Barton, was the founder of Bilsboro' School in 1710.

Henry Cross, of Barton, inn burgess of Preston, at the guilds of 1702 and 1722, married 1691, and died 1728 = JOAN, daughter of Henry Hall, of Wood Plumpton.

- WILLIAM CROSS, of Barton, inn burgess of Preston, 3rd son, born 1702, and died 1783. = ELLEN, daughter of George Beesley, of Beesley and Ingolhead.
  - HENRY CROSS, born 1736, whose descendants now possess Myerscough House, near Barton.
  - 2. GEORGE, born 1738.
  - 4. WILLIAM, born 1754.
  - 3. JOHN CROSS, Esq., of Preston and Cottam, born 1742, dep. prothonotary, ob. 1799. = DOROTHEA, daughter of Richard Assheton, of Preston, Esq., and granddaughter and one of the representatives of Edmund Assheton, of Preston, Esq., Guild Mayor 1722, 3rd son of Richard Assheton, Esq., of Downham and Cuerdale.
    - WILLIAM CROSS, Esq., of Red Scar and Cottam, only son, born 1771, dep. prothonotary, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, married 24 June, 1813, ob. 4 June, 1827. = ELLEN, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Chaffers, Esq., of Everton and Liverpool, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of E. Molyneux, Esq., of Liverpool.
      - WILLIAM ASSHETON CROSS, Esq., F.R.A.S. of Red Scar and Cottam, co. Lancaster, J.P., D.L., Col. 1st Royal Lancaster Militia, born 19 January, 1818, married 19 Aug., 1846. = KATHARINE MATILDA, 4th daughter of Charles Winn, Esq., of Nostell Priory, co. York.
        - WILLIAM CROSS, born 27 November, 1850.
        - CHARLES HENRY CROSS, born 18 May, 1852.
        - KATHERINE ELLEN.
        - HARRIET ESTHER.
        - MARGARET LUCY.
        - ELLEN PRISCILLA.
        - CECILY SOPHIA.
        - DIANA BEATRICE ANNIE.
      - JOHN EDWARD CROSS, in holy orders, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., J.P., for Parts of Lindsey, vicar of Appleby, near Brigg, co. Lincoln, married 22 June, 1854, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom.
      - RICHARD ASSHETON CROSS, Esq., of Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. for Cheshire, and chairman of Lancaster quarter sessions, B.A., M.P. for Preston, 1857 and 1859, and for south-west Lancaster in 1868; born 30 May, 1823, married 4 May, 1852. = GEORGINA, 3rd daughter of Thomas Lyon, Esq., of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, and Eliza his wife, daughter of George Clayton, Esq., of Lostock Hall, near Preston.
        - THOMAS RICHARD CROSS, born 23 April, 1853.
        - WILLIAM HENRY CROSS, born 22 August, 1856.
        - JOHN EDWARD CROSS, born 5 September, 1858.
        - CHARLES FRANCIS CROSS, born 22 September, 1860.
        - GEORGIANA HARRIET.
        - MARY DOROTHEA.
      - HENRY ASSHETON CROSS, born 1826, of Christ Church, Oxford, died unmarried.
      - ELLEN, married to Rev. W. Hornby, of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Garstang, and is deceased (*see* that family).
      - ANNE HARRIET, died young.

Pedigree of Crosse, of Crosse Hall and Shaw Hill.



Richard de la Croyz, living in the reign of Ed. I., circa 1272, is the first-mentioned in the extensive collection of charters among the muniments conserved at Shaw Hall. =

ADAM DE CRUCE, "son of Richard de la Croyz," is mentioned in a deed sans date, but about the year 1299, by which he bestowed lands in Wygan on his daughter Elena. =

- JOHN DE CRUCE, who by deed 27 Ed. I., A.D. 1299, confirms his father's gift of lands to his sister Elena, in free marriage with Walter de Wygan. He was living 13 January, 1325, 18 Ed. II. He entailed his estates, on failure of issue of his sons, Thurstan and William, upon his daughter Matilda, wife of Henry Banastre.
  - THURSTAN DE CRUCE =
    - —— DE CRUCE, living circa 1360. =
      - HUZO DEL CROSSE, Mayor of Wygan, 3rd and 9th Rich. II., 1378 and 1384. = KATHARINE, widow of Thomas del Hogh.
        - RICHARD DEL CROSSE, Mayor of Liverpool in 1409, and in 1405 and 1409 he obtained grants of land in Craunton, Woolton, Hale, and Halewood; and John de Duxbury and John de Wroo, by deed dated Chorley, September (12 Hen. 4), A.D. 1411, conveyed to him land in Chorley. He was living 10 October (10 Hen. 6.) 1441. = MARGARET.
          - JOHN CROSSE, Mayor of Liverpool in 1460. = AGNES ——, a widow, 7 November, 1495.
            - RICHARD CROSSE, married 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Walton, of Walton and Adlyngton, co Lancaster. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Edmund Wynstanley, of Wynstanley, co. Lancaster. =
              - ROGER CROSSE, eldest son and heir, was, during his minority, contracted and married to Letitia, daughter of Thomas Norreys, of West Derby, co. Lancaster, which marriage was annulled by the official of the Archdeacon of Chester, and divorce pronounced by him, 14 December, 1519, on the ground of their having been married by compulsion and without their own consent, during their minority. He died *s. p.* 22 April, 1522.
              - JOHN CROSSE (successor to his brother), clerk, then aged 40, who enjoyed several church preferments, viz., rector of St. Nicholas-en-le-Flethe, Shamollys, London; rector of Turvey, co. Beds, and of Mulso, co. Bucks. He founded a Grammar School, free for all children of the name of Crosse, and the Chantry of St. Catherine, in the church of St. Nicholas, Liverpool, of which Humphrey Crosse was the incumbent; died *s. p.*
              - Two Sons, ob. enf.
              - BLANCHE, married to Roger Bryer, of Chorley.
              - MARGARET, married to George Garston, of Walton.
            - WILLIAM.
            - MARGARET, married to Richard Gillibrand, of Latham.
            - JAMES CROSSE, citizen and goldsmith of London, successor to the estates of his half-brother John, with the addition of lands in Hiley, Kirkedale, Waverton, and Everton, ob. A.D. 1558. = MARGARET COTES.
              - JOHN CROSSE, of Crosse Hall, Liverpool, Esq., aged 33 at the death of his father, 24 June, 1558. On the 11 October, 1533, when eight years of age, he was contracted to be married to Alice, daughter of Roger Ashawe, of the Hall of the Hill, co. Lancaster. On the 16 August (16 Eliz.) A.D. 1574, he, with other Lancashire gentlemen, was certified to furnish plate armour, pike, bow, steel cap, blackbill, and murrion towards the defence of the nation. He was Mayor of Liverpool in the years 1566, 1573, and 1589. He married, 3rdly, Ann, daughter of Robert Langhton, of the Lowe. By his 1st wife he had = 2ndly, ALICE ASSHETON, daughter of Ralph Asheton, of Great Lever.
                - JOHN CROSSE, of Crosse Hall, in Chorley, and of Crosse Hall, in Liverpool. In 1588 his name appears among the gentlemen of the best callinge in the co. of Lancaster, whereof "choyse 35 to be made of certen number to send unto her Majestye money upon Privye Seale." On 31 March, 1603, he signed his name, with a great number of others, to the adulatory address to King James I, on his accession to the throne of England. He was buried at Chorley, 6 September, 1612. = ALICE, daughter of John More, of Bank Hall.
                  - 1. RICHARD.
                  - 2. ROBERT.
                  - 3. WILLIAM.
                  - 4. EDMUND.
                - ANN, married to Lawrence Ireland, of Lydiate and Garstone, co. Lancaster.
              - BRIDGET.
              - THOMAS CROSSE, ancestor of Crosse, of Ledsham, co. Chester.
              - CHRISTOPHER, a merchant in Spain, living in 1564.
              - ELIZABETH, wife of George Bludworth.

RICHARD CROSSE, died at Liverpool, 27 March, 1619. = ANN, daughter of Robert Langton, of the Lowe, in Hindley, co. Lancaster.

ELIZABETH, married to William Chorley, of Chorley.

JOHN CROSSE, married 1st, JULVAN, daughter of Henry Banastre, of the Bank. She was buried at Chorley, 15 March, 1625. He died 30 October, 1640. = 2nd. FRANCES, daughter of Thomas Woolfall, of Woolfall, married February, 1631.

ROBERT.
WILLIAM.

RICHARD CROSSE, born 1 September, 1624. He was buried at Chorley, 18 March, 1658. = ELIZABETH.

JOHN.
THOMAS.
ROBERT.

JOHN CROSSE, bapt. 29 December, 1648, ob. 1688. = ANNE, eldest daughter of the Rev. Samuel Yate, of Middleton Cheney, co. North Hants, and died in 1688.

6 other Sons. 3 Daughters.

THOMAS CROSSE, married 1698, ob. 1706. = MARY, granddaughter of Thomas Clayton, of Adlington. = JAMES PARKER, of Bagganley, gent., 2nd husband.

JOANE, married to John France, of Rawcliffe.
DOROTHY, married to Edward Farnworth.
ANNE, married to Rev. William Loftus; and 2 other Daughters.

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq., bapt. 1699, ob. 5 December, 1742. = ANN, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Robert, 2nd son of Thomas Legh, of Adlington.

Other issue.

THOMAS CROSSE, Esq., of Crosse Hall, in Chorley, and of Shaw Hill, bapt. 23 September, 1722, married 1st, 25 October, 1750, SARAH, daughter of Robert Ashburner, of Preston, co. Lancaster, gent., and widow of Richard Pedder, of Preston. He died 14 September, 1802. = 2ndly, MARY, daughter of Samuel Clowes, of Chadderton, and widow of Hilton, of Pennington, co. Lancaster, married April, 1766, and died *s. p.*

4 other Sons. 6 Daughters.

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq., of Shaw Hill, succeeded, in 1806, to the estates of his cousin, Charles Legh, Esq., of Adlington, co. Chester, and assumed in consequence the name and arms of Legh; High Sheriff for co. Lancaster, 1807; married September, 1787, ob. 11 August, 1822. = ANNE, only surviving daughter of Robert Parker, of Cuerden, co. Lancaster, ob. 17 December, 1807, æt. 39.

ANNE, married to James Hilton, Esq., of Pennington.
SARAH, wife of Thomas Wilson France, Esq., of Rawcliffe.
MARGARET, married to Rev. James Armetriding.

THOMAS LEGH, Esq., of Adlington, co. Chester, born Sept., 1792. He died 25 April, 1829. = LOUISA, a daughter of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, Sussex, died 10 March, 1867. = THOMAS AMERICUS, 3rd and present Lord Erskine, married 12 May, 1830, 2nd husband.

RICHARD TOWNELEY CROSSE, born 6 Dec., 1794, died unmarried 27 Feb., 1825.

SARAH CROSSE, married 16 Sept., 1823, to the Rev. Thomas Clarke, eldest son of Henry Clarke, of Liverpool, and of Belmont, co. Chester. She died 23 February, 1850, *s. p.*

ANNA MARY CROSSE, upon whom her father settled his paternal estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley and in Liverpool, married 6 May, 1828, ob. 17 March, 1848. = THOMAS BRIGHT IKIN, Esq., only son of Thomas Ikin, Esq., and Harriet, his wife, daughter of Richard Kenrick, Esq., of Nantdwyd, co. Denbigh, and Woore Hall, Salop, who assumed the surname and arms of Crosse by sign manual, 8 September, 1828; J.P. & D.L., High Sheriff of co. Lancaster, 1837; M.P. for Borough of Wigan, 1841.

JANE, 3rd daughter, born 1807, ob. 1860.

CHARLES RICHARD BANASTRE LEGH, Esq., of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L. for that county, born 4 March, 1821, married 29 April, 1846. = MARY JANE ANNABELLA, daughter of Rev. H. Wright, late of Mottram Hall, Macclesfield.

MARY ANNE, married, 6 Dec., 1830, Hon. and Rev. Augustus Cavendish, 4th son of the late Lord Waterpark. = ——, Viscomte de la Tour, 2nd husband.

MARCELLA LOUISA, died 22 Nov., 1866.

EMILY ANNE, married 2ndly, 13 Dec., 1865, Frank Renaud, Esq., M.D.

JOHN LAWTON, Esq., of Lawton Hall, married 1845, and died 1864.

THOMAS RICHARD CROSSE, Major 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, born 29 Sept., 1829, married 5 Jan., 1860, Lady Mary Stuart, eldest daughter of the Earl of Castlestewart. =

CHARLES KENRICK CROSSE, born 10 Feb., 1832, retired as Lieut.-Col. 52nd Light Infantry.
JOHN LEGH CROSSE, died young, in January, 1836.
HENRY TOWNELEY CROSSE, died young, in April, 1838.
HUGH BANASTRE CROSSE, B.A., of Trin. Col., Cambridge, born 16 March, 1838, now in Australia.
ROBERT LEGH CROSSE, born 12 Jan., 1842, retired as Capt. in the 52nd Light Infantry.
ARTHUR THURSTAN CROSSE, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, born 20 Feb., 1847.

HARRIET ANNE.
ANNE MARY.
CAROLINE-SUSAN, married, 22 Aug., 1866, to Oswald Barton, Major, 78th Highlanders, 5th son of Joseph Feilden, Esq., of Witton Park. (*See* that family.)

CHARLES HENRY AMERICUS LEGH, Esq., born 22 April, 1858.
EDITH MABEL.

FLORENCE HESTER LAVINIA, elder daughter, married, 8 Dec., 1870, to Frederick Henry, son of the Rev. H. Cotton, of Dalbury Rectory, co. Derby.

THOMAS CAVENDISH, born 31 Jan., 1841, deceased.
EMILE.

WILLIAM JOHN PERCY LAWTON, of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, born 27 Dec., 1849.
ROBERT CHARLES MONTAGUE.

LOUIS ELIZABETH.
AGNES FANNY ADINE.
EVELYN FRANCES CHRISTABEL.
ROSAMOND MINNIE.

KATHLEEN MARY.
ELLA BEATRICE.

Pedigree of Crossley, of Crossley, otherwise Scaitcliffe.

Adam del Croslegh, de Todmareden, in vill. de Honerresfeld = MATILDA ——

JOHN DEL CROSLEGH, living 38 Ed. 3, 1365, as per deed. = JOHANNA ——.

WILLIAM DEL CROSLEGH, living 12 Hen. 4, 1411, as appears by deed, dated at Todmorden, on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. =

THOMAS DEL CROSLEGH, living 12 Hen. 4, 1411. =

RICHARD DEL CROSLEGH, living 12 Hen. 4, 1411. =

RICHARD CROSLE DE CAITECLIFFE, living February 20, 36 Hen. 7, 1545. =

JOHN CROSLEY DE SKATELYFF, living 1565, supposed to have died 1586, 28 Elizabeth. =

ANTHONY CROSLEY DE SKATECLIFF, co. Lancaster, who purchased, 22 April, 1586, Hollynrake Holm, = from Nicholas Stansfield, of Wadsworth.

- JOHN CROSLEYE, of Scaytecliffe, in the township of Hundersfielde, co. Lancaster. Indent. mar. dated 21 December, 12 James 1. He adhered during the civil wars to King Charles, and fought under the royal banner at Marston Moor. His sword is still preserved in the Scaitcliffe armoury. He married, 1615, Dorothie, daughter of Richard, Lorde of Godpleye, in the township of Hundersfielde. Her fortune was £140. =
  - JOHN CROSLEY DE SCAYTLIFFE. mar. dated 10 March, 1640. Indent. = A daughter of Cæsar Jackson, of Worsthorn.
    - JOHN, died young.
    - ANN, daughter of Mary Eastwood, widow of Ouldroyd, co. York, 1st wife, married 1664, and died 1697.
    - ANTHONY CROSSLEY, of Scaytcliffe, died there, and was buried at Todmorden, 11 April, 1707. He rebuilt south front of Scaitcliffe House. = GRACE, widow of Abel Whitaker, of Broadhaugh, in Spotland, co. Lancaster, 2nd wife, married 1702.
      - SARAH, daughter of William Sutcliffe, Esq., of Higher Ashes, co. York; 1st wife, died s. p. 3 February, 1696.
      - JOHN CROSSLEY, of Scaitcliffe, in Todmorden, appointed, 1715, pole for providing a foot soldier and arms to serve in the militia of Lancashire; and 1724 was High Constable of Salford Hundred. = MARY HALSTEAD, of Burnley-bridge-end, 2nd wife, married 1700, and died 5 May, 1743, aged 63.
        - ANTHONY CROSSLEY, of Further or North Skaitcliffe, married twice.
        - LUKE CROSSLEY, of Chief House, in Eastwood, married Mary Gibson, of Lower Ashes, in Stansfield. He died 13 July, 1766, aged 82.
        - 1. MARY, married to John Fielden, Esq., of Hartley Royd.
        - 2. ANNE, married 1st to Robert Halstead, Esq., of Hougham Erringden, and 2ndly, to John Lockwood, Esq., of Ewoodon Medgeley, York.
        - 3. JUDITH, married to James Scholes, Esq., of Staykil.
        - 4. SUSAN, married to Abraham Nailer, Esq., and buried 19 July, 1710.
    - ABRAHAM, whose son, Aaron Crossley, Esq., married Mdlle. Peracheau; and was father of Frances Crossley, married to John Seymour, Esq.
    - LUKE.
    - ANN.
    - ABRAHAM.
    - LUKE.
    - ANN.
- ANTHONY CROSLEYE, married Elizabeth, who died 9 April, 1701.
- ABRAHAM CROSLEYE, married, 1615, Mary Taylor, of Stansfield, and died 1643. Her will dated 19 January, 1643.
- LUKE
- SAMUEL CROSLEYE, married Anne ——, who died 12 December, 1682. He died 24 March, 1674.
- SUSANNAH CROSLEYE, married —— Kershaw.

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, of Scaitcliffe, born 11 April, 1702; he went to London in 1726, and served Geo. 2 for four years as a private gentleman in the 2nd troop of Horse Guards. In 1738 he built the north part of the mansion at Scaitcliffe; in 1744 and following years, he served as an officer in the Lancashire Militia during the Scotch rebellion. In 1757, was High Constable of Salford Hundred. In 1777, he rebuilt Todmorden Church, at a cost of £605 19s. 1½d., and died in the Library Room, at Scaitcliffe, 20 February, 1779, aged 77. = ELIZABETH, daughter of James Gibson, gent., of Lower Ashes, Stansfield, co. York, married 1735, and died 14 January, 1769.

JOHN, married Anne Britliffe.

ANNE, married to James Gibson, gent., of Briggroyd.
ELIZABETH, married to George Halstead, of Heptonstal.
ELLIN, married to John Walker, gent., of Old House, Yorks.

ELLEN,
ELLEN,
ob. enf.

LUKE CROSSLEY, of Henshaw, Lancaster, baptized at Todmorden, 22 May, 1712. In 1743 he had a Cornet's commission, dated March 16, given him in a troop of Light Dragoons, and served under the immediate command of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, until the rising of 1745 was suppressed by the victory of Culloden. His sword, with the inscription 1745, is in the Scaitcliffe armoury. He died at Alkrington, 11 September, 1764, *s. p.*, and left his estates to his brother Anthony.

JOHN, died young.

JOHN CROSSLEY, of Scaitcliffe and Walsden, Lancaster, born 14 June, 1737, married 10 July, 1759. = MARY, eldest daughter of Thomas Foster, gent., of Foster Mill, co. York.

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, of Lower Ashes, married, 1759, Mary, daughter of William Utley, of Lane, co. York. She died at Tottington, 12 Nov., 1810. He died 4 December, 1790.

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, born at Foster Mill, 11 April, 1762. In 1795 he purchased Todmorden Hall estate, with the ancient structure, for his family residence; March 16, 1802, he sold Scaitcliffe to his brother John, with a view of the proprietors of it bearing the name of Crossley. He was buried 6 June, 1810, aged 48. = BETTY, elder daughter of Abraham Gibson, Esq., of Briggroyd, married 19 August, 1783.

JOHN CROSSLEY, born and died at Foster Mill, 28 April, 1765.
GRACE, died 21 August, 1846, aged 80 years.
MARY, died 24 Nov., 1844, aged 75.
ELIZABETH, died young.
ANNE.

ELIZABETH CROSSLEY, married to John Sutcliffe, Esq., of Stansfield Hall, died 1 Mar., 1825.

JOHN CROSSLEY, Esq., F.S.A., of Scaitcliffe, was born there 23 May, 1778. In 1797 he received a Lieutenant's commission in the Lancashire Provincial Cavalry, and was in that capacity till the peace of Amiens, 27 May, 1802. In 1803 he was appointed a guide to the army in case of invasion by the Deputy-Lieutenant of the sub-division of Middleton, and afterwards he had an Ensign's commission, dated 23 September, 1807, from the Right Hon. Wm. Wentworth Fitz-William, and served in the corps of West Halifax Volunteers, commanded by Col. Moore. He was afterwards appointed Captain in the Oldham Regiment of Local Militia. June 24, 1815, he was appointed Treasurer of the Rochdale Canal. Having purchased and regranted the tithes of the township of Todmorden and Walsden, from his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, he was presented, on the 2nd June, 1816, with a splendid service of plate, with an inscription commemorative of his gratuitous services to the land owners of that township. On the 6th July of the same year, he was presented with an elegant mounted sword by the non-commissioned officers, drummers, and privates of his own company in the Oldham Regiment of Local Militia; and in 1818 he was appointed the Commissioner for the Affairs of Taxes; and in 1819 J.P. for the county, and died 11 December, 1830. = SARAH, only daughter and heiress of John Lockwood, Esq., of Ewood, co. York, married 20 May, 1800.

MARY, died young.
JOHN, born 1803, ob. 1806.
LOCKWOOD, died young.
LOCKWOOD, died young.
MIRANDA, died y.

ANNE CROSSLEY, of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, born 30 May, 1784, married 17 September, 1801, to James Joseph Hague Taylor, of Whitworth, eldest son of George Taylor, of Whitworth, and grandson of James Taylor, of Whitworth, co. Lancaster, who died 8 January, 1810. She died at Torre, Torquay, 21 November, 1848. =

JOHN CROSSLEY, Esq., of Scaitcliffe, M.A. Christ College, Cambridge, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Lancaster and York (West Riding), and D.L. of the former; born 20 March, 1807, married 27 September, 1834, the only daughter of Thomas Rambotham, Esq., of Centre Vale, Todmorden. He died 4 June, 1864, having devised Scaitcliffe, with his other estates in Lancaster and York, to his nephew, Croslegh Dampier, with a request that he would take the name and arms of Crossley, in addition to that of Dampier.

MARY, married 18 August, 1827, to William Hepworth, Esq., of Pontefract, and died 23 February, 1864. He died 20 February, 1860.

MATILDA CROSSLEY, born at Scaitcliffe, 9 May, 1805, married, 9 May, 1832, to Christopher Edward Dampier, Esq., son of Edward Dampier and Elizabeth Norris, his wife, ob. 9 November, 1871. =

BETTY, 2nd daughter of James Maden, Esq., of Greenhouse, co. Lancaster, 1st wife, married 22 June, 1831, and died 19 February, 1838. = JAMES TAYLOR, Esq., of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, and Culverlands, co. Berks, a magistrate for co. Berks, Lancaster, and West Riding of Yorks, born 20 February, 1802. = MARY ANN, daughter of John Jones, Esq., of Liverpool and Berwyn House, co. Denbigh, by Judith, his wife, daughter of William Dawes, formerly Governor of Sierra Leone; 2nd wife, married 8 January, 1851, and died 27 November, 1864.

JOHN TAYLOR, born 1803, died 1827.
GEORGE, born 1805, died 1829.
JOSEPH CROSSLEY TAYLOR, born 1807, died 1836.

CROSLEGH-DAMPIER-CROSSLEY, Esq., of Scaitcliffe, Todmorden, co. Lancaster, born 2 July, 1839, married, 19 September, 1867, Mary Eliza, daughter of the Rev. William Palin, M.A., rector of Stifford, Essex; is now in New Zealand, and has =

MARY ELIZABETH DAMPIER, married, 12 June, 1860, to Capt. John F. Atkinson, of Bridge Ho., Broxbourne, Herts. =

2. HARRY EDWARD, died 5 Dec., 1866.
MATILDA CATHERINE, married 31 October, 1865, to Andrew David Mason Allan, Esq., now in New Zealand.

JAMES TAYLOR, born 11 October, 1833, died at Torre, 8 October, 1848.

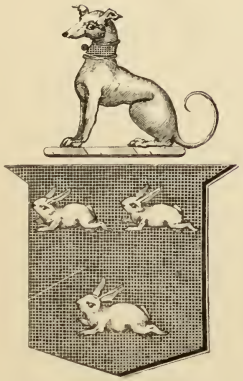
MARY TAYLOR, married, 23 May, 1865, to Henry Cecil, Esq., of Turvey, Beds.

ANTHONY CROSLEGH DAWES TAYLOR, born 20 November, 1851, ob. 7 June, 1852.
ARNOLD DAWES TAYLOR, born 13 November, 1852.
HERBERT COUPLAND, born 11 August, 1855.
ALEXANDER JOHN, born 26 November, 1864.
FLORENCE JUDITH.
ANNIE.

ISABEL CATHERINE CROSSLEY.

HEPWORTH FRANK ATKINSON, born 1 April, 1862.
ROBERT DAMPIER ATKINSON, born 11 July, 1865.
EDWIN CROSSLEY ATKINSON, born 3 May, 1870.
MARY LOUISA.
HARRYET MAUDE, ob. 9 October, 1871.

Pedigree of Cunliffe, of Cunliffe and Whycollar.



ADAM DE CONLIVE was named with others in an inquisition concerning the extent of the Manor of Manchester, 2 Ed. 1, 1202.

ROBERT DE CUNDELIVE is joined with others, 25 Hen. 3, 1240, to be witness to a gift made by William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, to David de Hulton.

The name of Cunliffe has been variously spelt. There are vouchers as far back as the time of Hen. 8, and one of Ed. 1, which show that it has been written, de Conlive, Cunelyfe, Condliff, Condlyfe, Cundliffe, Cunlyfe, Conlyfe, and Cunliffe. The present way of spelling was not settled till about the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and since then it has always been spelt Cunliffe.

This family suffered much in the old times from the Danes when they landed at Ribchester, and laid all before them waste with fire and sword. Few Saxon families escaped save the Towneleys and Sherbournes, who fled to the mountains. Cunliffe fled Rossendale way, but suffered most as lying nearest their landing place; but what completed the ruin of the estate was the long and bloody wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, during which it was frequently plundered by each party alternately. On the accession of King Henry 7, the Cunliffes were further distressed by the overbearing tyranny of the Stanleys, then great favourites with the king. The result of this combination of disasters was that the family estates were eventually mortgaged to one Walmesley, an attorney, and not having been redeemed, were lost to the family, and ever since remained with the heirs of Walmesley.

Robert Cunliffe, of Hollins, great-grandson of —— = Cunliffe, who mortgaged the estates.

- HENRY CUNLIFFE, of Hollins. = ——, daughter of —— Wood, of Woodhead, with a good estate.
  - NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, of Hollins. = ——, daughter of —— Hyndle.
    - ELLIS CUNLIFFE, of Hollins. = ——, daughter of —— Cornbrocke.
      - JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Hollins. = ——, daughter and heiress of James Robinson, of Rough Lee, in Pendle Forest.
        - NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, of Hollins, obtained Whycollar by marriage. = ——, daughter and heiress of —— Hartley, of Whycollar, of the family of Hartley, of Hartley, near Whalley.
          - JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Hollins, married a daughter of —— Hartley, of Winewall, the 2nd branch of the Hartleys, of Whycollar, for his 1st wife. She died *s. p.* As he was opposed to Cromwell's measures, he had his estate sequestred and a garrison placed in his house at Hollins; but having previously been engaged on the parliamentary side, he subsequently received pardon under the great seal from King Charles 2. Hollins was, however, eventually sold, and he went to reside at Whycollar Hall, near Colne. = ——, daughter of Ralph Cheatham, of Castleton, near Rochdale.
            - NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, of Whycollar, who went to reside at Ilkley, co. York, in 1695. = ——, daughter and coheiress of —— Foster, of Airton, co. York.
              - JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Whycollar. = DOROTHY, daughter of — Wood, of Barnsley.
              - ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Esq., of Ilkley, and High House, Addingham. = ELIZABETH, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Lister, uncle of Samuel Lister, of Manningham, co. York.
            - ELLIS CUNLIFFE, in holy orders, a Fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, B.A. King Chas. 2 presented him to the living of Newmarket, at which place the king had a palace, and made him one of his chaplains. He died, in 1712, at Etwal, co. Derby, in which church there is a tablet to his memory, and also to his wife's memory. = JANET, eldest daughter and coheiress of —— Foster, of Airton, co. York. She died 22 Sept., 1713.
              - FOSTER CUNLIFFE, born 1682, to whom King Charles 2 stood godfather, married 1714. He was originally intended for the Church, but evinced a decided preference for commercial pursuits, and he eventually became not only the first man in Liverpool, but was supposed to have a more extended commerce than any merchant in the kingdom. He declined all solicitations that he should represent Liverpool in Parliament; but on a vacancy occurring in 1755, exerted his influence in favour of his son, Sir Ellis, who was returned without opposition. He died 7 April, 1758, and was buried in St. Peter's Church, where there is a monument to his memory. = MARGARET, daughter of Robert Carter, of Lancaster.
                - Five other children, all died unmarried.
                - 1. ANNE, married to Chas. Pole, M.P. for Liverpool.
                - 2. MARY, married to Bryan Blundel, of Liverpool.
            - 1. CATHARINE, married to Rev. —— Marsden, Vicar of Walton, near Liverpool.
            - 2. ANNE, married to —— Husk.
            - 3. MARY, married to Nicholas Hammond, of Park Hill, near Whalley.
            - 4. MARGARET, married to —— Hale, of Miston.
            - 5. JANE, a Roman Catholic.
            - 6. ——, died unmarried.
        - ROBERT, one of the representatives in Parliament of Lancashire in 1653.
        - ELLIS.
        - JOHN.
        - HENRY.
        - JAMES.
        - ANNE, married to Nicholas Rushton, of Antley, with a fortune of 220 marks.
    - CHARLES.
    - HENRY.
    - NICHOLAS.
    - ROBERT.
  - ROBERT CUNLIFFE, Knight of Windsor, died unmarried.
  - 1. ELIZABETH, married to — Waddington, of Horton Hall, near Gisburne.
  - 2. ——, married to —— Hargreaves, of High Riley, near Hollins.

1. NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, died unmarried, having sold Batenden and Hollins.

2. HENRY CUNLIFFE, married 1st, Anne, daughter and heiress of Walter Marvel, of Colne Waterside, and 2ndly, Mary, daughter of Luston Topham, of Bradley, and died *s. p.* 1773.

3. WILLIAM CUNLIFFE, married a daughter of —— Pickersgill, of Craven, and died *s. p.*

ELIZABETH CUNLIFFE, married 1st, to Samuel Skarsgill, of Thorpe Hall, near Sheffield, and 2ndly, —— Air, of Sheffield. By her first marriage she had a daughter. =

JOHN CUNLIFFE, Esq., of Farfield Hall, Addingham, born 1742, married 22 Nov., 1772, ob. 1813. = MARY, only daughter of the Rev. W. Thompson, Rector of Addingham. She died 13 June, 1834.

à quo CUNLIFFE-LISTER-KAYE.

Sir ELLIS CUNLIFFE, of Saighton Tower, co. Chester, Bart., M.P. for Liverpool, created a Baronet 26 March, 1759, with remainder in default of his own male issue to his brother, and died Oct., 1767. = MARY, daughter of Henry Bennet, Esq., of Moston, co. Chester.

Sir ROBERT CUNLIFFE, of Saighton Tower, co. Chester, and Pickhill, co. Denbigh, Bt., succeeded his brother, married 1752, and died in 1778. = MARY, daughter of Ichabod Wright, Esq., of Nottingham, banker.

SARAH SKARSGILL. = —— OWEN.

MARY CUNLIFFE, married to Sir Drummond Smith, Bart., of Tring Park, Herts, and died *s.p.*, 27 Feb., 1804.

MARGARET ELIZABETH CUNLIFFE, married to William Gosling, Esq., of Roehampton Grove.

Sir FOSTER CUNLIFFE, of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, 3rd Baronet, born 1755, married 1781, and died 15 June, 1834. = HARRIET, daughter of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. She died 1830.

ELIZABETH CUNLIFFE, married to Clement Stafford Courtnay, Esq.
MARY CUNLIFFE, married to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.
MARGARET CUNLIFFE, married to Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Minshall.

HENRY OWEN, eldest son, to whom his uncle Henry left Whycollar, with orders to take the name and arms of Cunliffe.

1. FOSTER CUNLIFFE, born August, 1782, married, 21 April, 1809, Emma, only daughter of John, 1st Lord Crewe, and died *v. p.* 19 April, 1832, *s. p.*

Sir ROBERT CUNLIFFE, C.B., Gen. in the Bengal Army, knighted for his services in 1829, born 22 April, 1785, married 1st, in 1805, Louisa, widow of A. Forest, Esq. He died 10 Sept., 1859. =

HENRY = SUSAN EMILY, and daughter of Col. John Paton, Commissary General of the Bengal Army, 2nd wife, married 2 April, 1825, and died 11 Nov., 1856.

ELLIS WATKIN CUNLIFFE, born 1787, married, 1822, Caroline, daughter of John Kingston. =
- 2. ARTHUR CUNLIFFE, born 1836.
- 1. GERTRUDE CUNLIFFE, married to Edmund Swetenham, Esq.
- 2. CAROLINE CUNLIFFE, married to William Fry Foster, Esq., of Le Court, Petersfield, Hants, great-grandson of Robert Foster and Ann Ashby (*see* Birket Pedigree).

BROOKE CUNLIFFE, E.I.C.S., born 23 July, 1790, married 1st, 1814, Mary, daughter and heiress of — Perrie, of Aberdeen. She died in 1826. He died in 1857. =
- 2. FOSTER CUNLIFFE, died in India, 1845.
- 1. LOUISA, married to Rev. William Egerton (*see* that family).
- 2. MARY, married to Major-Genl. Fredk. Wm. Cotton.

ELIZABETH, daughter of John Rayson, Esq., 2nd wife, died 1833.
= FRANCES, daughter of Rev. J. Lyons, 3rd wife, married 1850, and died 16 January, 1850.

FRANCIS BROOKE CUNLIFFE.
FOSTER LIONEL CUNLIFFE.

GEORGE CUNLIFFE, A.M., Vicar of Wrexham, and Hon. Canon of St. Asaph, married Dorothea, daughter of T. S. Townshend, Esq., of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh.

1. MARY CUNLIFFE, married to the Right Hon. Chas. Watkin-Williams Wynn, M.P.
2. HARRIOT, married to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.
3. EMMA; and
4. CHARLOTTE.

1. ROBERT ELLIS CUNLIFFE, E.I.C.S., born 27 Mar., 1808, and died 31 March, 1855. = CHARLOTTE, eldest daughter of Ilted Howell, Esq. She died in 1856.

3. DAVID CUNLIFFE, C.S.I., born 14 Feb., 1818, married Fanny, daughter of Dr. Davies, M.D. =

2. GEORGE CUNLIFFE, died in India, 1835.
1. LOUISA CUNLIFFE, married to Col. Hippisley Marsh, of the Bengal Cavalry.
2. EMMA RHODA, married to John Panton Gubbins, Esq., Bengal C. S., and died *s. p.*
3. CHARLOTTE, married to Capt. Fredk. Smith, Bengal Infantry.

1. HENRY CUNLIFFE, M.A., in holy orders, Vicar of Shiffnal, co. Salop, born 16 March, 1826, married, 16 November, 1853, Mary Augusta, only daughter of Sir James Miles Riddell, 2nd Baronet.

2. CHARLES WATKIN CUNLIFFE, Bengal C. S., born 6 April, 1833, and was slain by Mutineers at Byram Ghat, June, 1857.
3. FOSTER JOHN CUNLIFFE, Lieut. Bengal Artillery, born 14 Oct., 1834, died at Lucknow, 22 Sept., 1857.
4. FRANK CUNLIFFE, in the Bengal Army, born 8 July, 1839.
1. MARY; 2. HARRIOT; 3. EMILY.
4. JANET VICTORIA, married, 19 Feb., 1867, to Major Andrew A. Munro, Bengal Staff Corps.
5. CLARE; 6, AGNES, ob. enf., and
7. ALICIA CUNLIFFE.

ELLIS BROOKE CUNLIFFE, formerly Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, born 1832, married, 17 July, 1867, Emma Florence, only child and heiress of Rev. John Sparling, Rector of Eccleston, co. Lancaster. =

1. BROOKE CUNLIFFE, married Diana, 2nd daughter of — Stuart, Esq., of Gasserton, Kirkcudbright, N.B.

1. GEORGE GORDON CUNLIFFE, Military Service in India.
ROBERT CUNLIFFE, Military Service in India.
EMMA, died 1844.
FLORA, died 1846.

Sir ROBERT ALFRED CUNLIFFE, of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, succeeded his grandfather as 5th Bart.; High Sheriff of Denbigh, 1868; late a Captain in the Scots Fusilier Guards; Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Denbigh Militia; and M.P. for the Flintshire Boroughs; born 17 January, 1839; married, 5 August, 1869, Eleanor Sophia Egerton, only daughter of Col. Egerton Leigh, of West Hall, High Leigh, and Jodrell Hall, co. Chester.

2. WALTER HOWELL CUNLIFFE, 52nd Light Infantry, born Sept., 1850.

1. RHODA CUNLIFFE.
2. CHARLOTTE CAROLINE CUNLIFFE.
3. LUCY MARY CUNLIFFE, married to the Rev. F. Furse Vidal, of Clewer, Windsor.
4. ROSE GERALDINE.

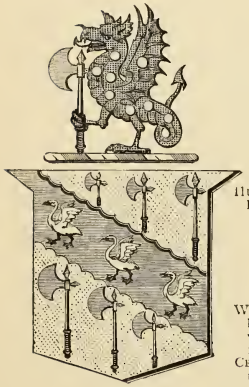
ARTHUR CUNLIFFE.
FOSTER CUNLIFFE.
ALFRED CUNLIFFE.
ERNEST CUNLIFFE.

1. ADA FRANCES CUNLIFFE, married April, 1865, to Charles, 2nd son of Thos. Stevenson Tweedie, Esq. =
2. EMMA CHARLOTTE CUNLIFFE, married, 30 Sept., 1863, to James Tweedie, Esq., of Rachan House, Biggar, and Hall Manor, Peebles, eldest son of Thomas Stevenson Tweedie, Esq. =
3. LAURA CUNLIFFE.
4. MARY SUSAN CUNLIFFE, ob. 1857.

ELLIS SPARLING CUNLIFFE, born 1868.
JOHN BROOKE CUNLIFFE, born 1869.
CATHERINE VIOLET CUNLIFFE.
EMMA VERONICA CUNLIFFE.

Edward Alleyne Dawes, Esq.
late Capt.n 97th Earl of Ulster's Regt.

Pedigree of Dawes, of Shawe Place.



Thomas Dawes, of Bedford, living temp. Hen. 6, Ed. 4, and Rich. 3, 1450-1483. =

- Thomas Dawes, of Staffordshire, eldest son, living temp. Hen. 7 and Hen. 8. = Agnes, daughter of Ralph Rudyard, of Staffordshire.
  - John Dawes, of Staffordshire, living temp. Hen. 8 and Ed. 6. =
    - Humphrey Dawes, of Staffordshire, living temp. Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, daughter of William Minors, of Blakenell, co. Stafford. *Arms: Gules a fesse argent between 3 plates.*
      - William Dawes, of Tamworth, buried there, 25 September, 1616. = Joan ——, buried at Tamworth, 1 August 1603.
        - William Dawes, baptized at Tamworth, 12 August, 1582.
        - Cecily Dawes, baptized, 7 July, 1587, at Tamworth.
        - Humphrey Dawes, baptized at Tamworth, 4 June, 1590, buried there, 26 July, 1651. = Margaret Bacon, married at Tamworth, 22 February, 1622-3.
          - John Dawes, the elder, of Tamworth, gentleman, will dated 27 January, 1704, proved at Lichfield 12 November, 1708, buried there 6 July, 1708, as Mr. John Dawes, sen., of Tamworth. = Sarah ——, buried at Tamworth, 10 September, 1703, as the wife of John Dawes, gent., of Tamworth.
            - John Dawes, baptized at Tamworth, 21 January, 1663-4, living in 1717. =
            - Samuel Dawes, jun., of Tamworth, baptized there, 29 October, 1668. High Bailiff of Tamworth, 1697 and 1698, buried at Tamworth, 22 March, 1747-8. = Martha Lucas, of Colchester, buried at Tamworth, 15 October, 1728.
              - Samuel Dawes, of Tamworth, baptized there, 10 October, 1704, High Bailiff, 1754. = Elizabeth, daughter of —— Moore, of Birmingham, buried at Tamworth, 16 March, 1743-4.
                - James Dawes, baptized at Tamworth, 18 October, 1727, died there 23 December, 1764. = Mary Pickard, buried at Whitechapel Churchyard, London, 1775.
                - Samuel Dawes, married ——.
                - William Dawes, died *s. p.*
                - Mary Dawes, born 1760, living at Tamworth, in October, 1844, unmarried.
                - Samuel Dawes, buried at St. Philip's, Birmingham, April, 1797, aged 67. = Elizabeth Taylor, buried at St. Philip's, Birmingham, October, 1787, aged 51.
                - William Isaac Dawes.
                - Four Children, ob. cnf.
              - John Dawes, baptized at Tamworth, 11 July, 1710, High Constable of Birmingham in 1763. =
              - William Dawes, of Birmingham, and sometime of Lichfield, baptized at Tamworth, 3 June, 1712, buried at Coleshill, co. Warwick, 11 February, 1789, aged 77. = Catherine, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Adkins, of Coleshill, baptized there 6 January, 1719, and married there 2 January, 1737. Her mother was Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of William Paine, Esq., of Coleshill. She was buried there, 12 January, 1755.
                - John Dawes, 2nd son, born June, 1734, and died in 1821, leaving issue, a son James, living in Paris, 4 March, 1859.
                - Thomas Dawes, of Birmingham, born at Coleshill, co. Warwick, 30 Dec., 1742 (o. s.), baptized 8 February following, married at Yoxall, 30 July, 1767, and died 16 March, 1820, in his 78th year. = Anna, daughter and coheiress of Allen Heart (whose father, Oliver Heart, had changed his name from Corr) of Yoxall Lodge, Needwood Forest, co. Stafford, son of Oliver Corr and Mary his wife, who was eldest daughter and coheiress of Edward Allen, Esq., and Elizabeth Cornwallis. She was born 5 May, 1745 (o. s.), at Yoxall Lodge, baptized there, 4 June, 1745 (o. s.), died 19 May, 1792, and buried at Yoxall, 21 May, 1792.
                - Anna Dawes, buried at Coleshill, 3 January, 1772, ob. cnf.
                - Samuel Dawes, married —— Adderley, of Birmingham, and had a son Samuel, who had a son Samuel Dawes, and several daughters.
                - Two Daughters, who married.
              - Humphrey Dawes, baptized 7 April, 1709.
              - Thomas Dawes, baptized 1712, ob. cnf.
              - Anne Dawes, ob. cnf.
            - Samuel, Thomas, Hannah, Hannah, ob. cnfs. Sarah.
            - Thomas Dawes, baptized at Tamworth, 5 April, 1675, living in 1717. =
            - Ruth Dawes.
            - Mary Dawes, died unmarried, buried at Tamworth, 9 Nov., 1716. Administration granted at Lichfield, 15 May, 1717.
            - 2. Elizabeth Dawes, married to John Heath, and died in 1717.
            - 3. Sarah Dawes, married at Tamworth, 17 September, 1691, to John Farmer, and had issue five children, in 1704.
          - William Dawes, of Tamworth, baptized there, 4 Oct., 1629, living in 1704.
          - Humphrey Dawes, of Amington, in Tamworth, baptized there 27 December, 1626, buried there 24 April, 1676, married thrice, and left by his first wife, Isabel ——, buried at Tamworth, 10 May, 1659, with other issue, a son, Samuel Dawes, of Tamworth, born 19 April, 1654, called Samuel Dawes the elder. *See* Top. and Genea., vol. 2, p. 53.
          - Anne, baptized 7 April, 1631
          - Margaret, baptized 5 January, 1633-4.
        - Clement and Thomas Dawes, who both died *s. p.*
        - Sir Abraham Dawes, of Putney, co. Surrey, Knt., Farmer of the customs, temp. Chas. 1, a great royalist. *See* Verney papers, Camden Society. Notes of Long Parliament, p. 79. = Judith, daughter of Thomas Wright, of Shropshire.
          - *à quo* the extinct baronets D'Awes; and Earls of Harewood.
        - Issac, James, Joseph, and Rebecca, all died *s. p.*
        - Sarah Dawes, married to William Blithe, of Warwickshire.
        - Susan Dawes, married to Anthony Fisher, of Carlisle.
  - Richard Dawes, of Stapleton, co. Leicester, son and heir. =
    - John Dawes, of Stapleton, son and heir.
- John Dawes, Sheriff of London, in 5 Hen. 8, 1514. =
  - Thomas Dawes, of Staffordshire, gent. = Violet ——.
    - Thomas Dawes, Rouge Croix, pursuivant, ob. 1570. =
    - John Dawes, of —— = Jane, daughter of John Mitchell, of Dorsetshire.

A

B

SAMUEL JAMES DAWES, baptized at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 10 February, 1772, buried at West Bromwich, May, 1853, aged 81. = ELIZABETH JESSON, buried at West Bromwich, June, 1842, aged 66.

- SAMUEL, FREDERICK, EDWARD, MARY ANN, and ELIZABETH DAWES, all died unmarried, and were buried at West Bromwich.
- HARRIET DAWES, married to Rev. F. R. Blackley.

JOHN THOMAS DAWES, baptized at St. Martin's, 11 August, 1776, buried at West Bromwich, 1841. = MARIA, daughter of John Webb, of Birmingham, buried at West Bromwich, 1818

- 1. JOHN SAMUEL DAWES, F.G.S., West Bromwich. =
- 3. RICHARD DAWES, died at Manchester, unmarried.
- 5. GEORGE DAWES, living 1859.
- SARAH LOUISA DAWES, married to Captain William Bennett, of Stourton Hall, near Dudley.

THOMAS DAWES, born at Highall Hill, parish of Yoxall, 11 Sept., 1768, married there 19 May, 1803, and died at Wheclock, 11 August, 1849. = HANNAH CHATAWAY, living December, 1858.

- THOMAS DAWES, of Algoa Bay, South Africa.
- MATTHEW DAWES.
- SAMUEL DAWES, of Stonehouse, Plymouth, born 19 May, 1816.
- JOHN DAWES, born March, 1830, married.
- ELIZABETH DAWES.
- MARY DAWES, born 22 January, 1819.

MATTHEW CORR DAWES, of Newport House, Bolton, co. Lancaster, born at Coleshill, 27 October, 1773, married at West Retford, 6 October, 1803, and died at Newport House, 27 October, 1827. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Martin Bower, of West Retford, co. Notts, born at West Drayton, 29 December, 1782, and died 23 October, 1825.

- WILLIAM BOWER DAWES, M.P., of Hawkesmore, Mount Barker, Adelaide, South Australia, born 26 August, 1806, died at Adelaide, 3 August, 1869, *s. p.*
- ELIZABETH MARY DAWES, ob. enf.

ELIZABETH DAWES, born at Coleshill, 30 December, 1777, married at Yoxall, 17 June, 1800, and died at Rugeley, co. Stafford, 22 June, 1856. = JOHN YELD, of the Manor House, in Alrewas, co. Stafford, ob. 25 November, 1813, aged 42.

- HANNAH and ANNA YELD.
- MARY YELD, married to Thomas Bate, now of Long Green, co. Stafford. =
- SARAH YELD, married to Joshua Seddon, M.D.
- ELIZABETH YELD, ob. enf.

Rev. RICHARD JESSON DAWES, of Worthing, co. Sussex, baptized September, 1808, married Handsworth, 6 Mar., 38, Letitia, daughter Rev. Edward Burn, cumbent of St. Mary's, Birmingham, and died at Worthing, 18 August, 1872.

HENRY DAWES, born 1815, married at Chorlton Kings, co. Gloucester, 8 April, 1843, Anne Elizabeth, daughter of —— Bradshaw. =

WILLIAM HENRY DAWES, married at Handsworth, 8 May, 1838, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Horton. =

THOMAS PAST DAWES, married Jane Watkins.

MATTHEW DAWES, F.S.A. and F.G.S., &c., of Westbrooke, Bolton, 18th in a direct descent from King Henry 3 (*see* Burke's Royal Descents), born 16 September, 1804, and married at Bolton, 27 January, 1830, and died there 19 December, 1860, and was buried in the family vault in the parish churchyard of St. Peter's, Bolton, 24 December, 1860. = HESTER, 4th daughter and eventually co-heiress of John Fisher, of Rivington (who was grandson of Helena, sister and co-heiress of Hugh, 16th Lord Willoughby de Parham), and 19th in a direct descent from King Henry 3. She was born 30 March, 1806, living 1872.

ELIZABETH HAWKESMORE DAWES, born 16 April, 1810, and married at Rugeley, co. Stafford, 26 October, 1836, living 1872. = RALPH STEVENSON Jun., of Hanley, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Sandon Lodge, Cobridge, Stoke-upon-Trent, living 1872.

- 4 Sons and 5 other Daughters.

WILLIAM WALTER YELD, of North Grange, co. Palatine of Durham, born 31 May, 1801, married at Walton, 2 December, 1828, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Alice Hollier, of Borough Hill, Walton, co. Derby. She died at Sunderland, co. Palatine of Durham, 11 April, 1859. =

- SAMUEL JAMES DAWES, born 18 February, 1848.
- HENRY DAWES, born 25 May, 1850.
- ARABELLA ELIZABETH DAWES.
- EMILY HARRIET DAWES.
- All baptized at West Bromwich.

EDWARD ALLEYNE DAWES, 19th in a direct descent from King Henry 3 (*see* Burke's Royal Descents), born 9 October, 1830, Ensign in H.M. 62nd and 89th Regiments, 1849, Lieutenant in 89th, 1852, Lieutenant in 97th Regiment, 1853, Captain 97th Regiment, 1855, served at the siege of Sebastopol, from November, 1854, to July, 1855. Crimean medal and clasp, and Turkish medal, retired, July 24, 1857, living 1872. = ELEANOR, daughter of James Wilson Braithwaite, of Gillhead Cottage, Wigton, co. Cumberland, married at the parish church of the sub-Deanery, Chichester, 20 August, 1857, living 1872.

- GEORGE CORNWALLIS DAWES, born at Aberdeen, 8 July, 1858, and died there 31 December following.
- EDWARD WILSON DAWES, born at Guildford, 27 November, 1863, 20th in a direct descent from King Henry 3.
- HELENA WILLOUGHBY DAWES, born at Aberdeen, 30 September, 1859.
- GEORGINA BRAITHWAITE DAWES, born at Ryde, Isle of Wight, 9 December, 1861.

WENTWORTH DAWES, born 11 June, 1836, Ensign and Lieutenant in H. M. 97th Regiment, 1855, Lieutenant in the Military Train, 1857, Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Rifles, 1862, Lieutenant in the 9th Foot, 1864, retired, 1867, Paymaster of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1868, living 1872. = MARY EMERTON, 2nd daughter of Benjamin Archer Kent, M.D., of St. John's Park, Isle of Wight, born at Walsall, co. Stafford, 21 October, 1835, married 3 December, 1860, living 1872

- GEORGE WENTWORTH WINDSOR DAWES, born at sea, on board the hired troop-ship *Windsor Castle*, in North latitude 23° and West longitude 24° 21', 27 August, 1865, and baptized in St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, 5 October, 1865, 20th in a direct descent from King Henry 3.
- LUCIE ALLEYNE DAWES, born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 12 February, 1862.
- ALICE MARY GERMAN DAWES, born at Twickenham, 2 May, 1868.

HARRIET MAY STEVENSON, 2nd daughter. = 6. CHARLES YELD, M.A. in holy orders, born 4 March, 1841.

- MARY LILIAN ELIZABETH YELD.

1. RICHARD YELD, born 16 November, 1829, married at Folkestone, 18 April, 1854, to Christian, daughter of Dr. Francis Young, of Balize, in British Honduras. =

- RICHARD DE CLARE YELD, born 17 September, 1856.
- CHARLES FREDERIC, born 1859.
- AMIE CHRISTIAN.

2. WILLIAM WALTER YELD born 20 June, 1831, married 28 August, 1857 Lucy, daughter of J. W. Boteler, Esq =

- PERCY BOTELER YELD.
- HARRY WALTER.
- FLORENCE LUCY.
- EMILY HOLLIER.

3. HENRY JOHN YELD, of Sunderland, M.D., born 17 February, 1835, married Louisa, daughter of J. Vandrey, Esq., Solicitor, of Stockport. =

- EDITH HOWARD YELD.
- ALICE HOLLIER YELD.
- EVELYN MARY LOUISA YELD.

4. FREDERIC YELD, born 5 January, 1838, married Margaret Jane, daughter of Joshua Seddon, M.D., of Longdon, co. Stafford.

8. THOMAS ALLEYNE YELD, born 19 October, 1845, married Susanna Marguretta, daughter of J. de Villiers, Esq., of Cape Town, South Africa.

5. EDWARD YELD, born 20 October, 1839, married Victoria Louisa, daughter of Thomas Walker, Esq., of Birmingham. =

- FRANCIS EDWARD YELD.
- GERTRUDE MARY YELD.
- MABEL VICTORIA YELD.

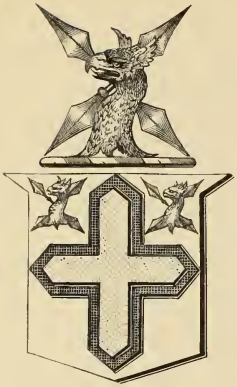
7. GEORGE ANSON YELD, born 25 Jan., 1843.

9. HORACE PARR YELD, L.R.C.P. & S., born 11 September, 1847.

10. REGINALD HEART YELD, T.C.D., born 9 April, 1849.

1. ELIZABETH HOLLIER YELD, married 5 June, 1872, to Charles Strathmore Moon, Esq., of Sunderland.
2. MARY ALICE YELD, married 18 July, 1855, to Rev. Charles Houghton, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of Northcote House, Rugby. =

Duckworth, of Orchard Leigh Park.



DUCKWORTH, WILLIAM, Esq., of Orchard Leigh Park, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., born 4 April, 1795; married 1st, 3 October, 1825, Hester Emily, daughter of Robert Philips, Esq., of the Park, Prestwich, co. Lancaster (*see* that family), and by her (who died 25 January, 1834) has had issue—

1. George Duckworth, Captain 5th Dragoon Guards; born 29 July, 1826; and died 24 August, 1854, on board the *Bombay* transport, in Varna Bay.
2. William Arthur Duckworth, in holy orders, rector of Puttenham, co. Surrey; born 17 March, 1829; married 4 October, 1859, Hon. Edina Campbell, youngest daughter of the Lord Chancellor and the Lady Stratheden and Campbell, and has issue.
3. Russell Duckworth, J.P., Barrister-at-Law; born 30 April, 1830; married, 1863, Jeannette, daughter of the Rev. Henry Clutterbuck, and has issue.
4. Herbert Duckworth, Barrister-at-Law; born 19 May, 1833; married Julia Prinsep, daughter of J. Jackson, Esq., and died 19 September, 1870, leaving issue.

1. Sarah Emily Duckworth.

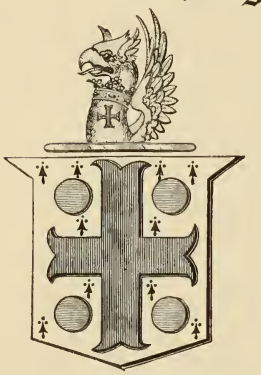
Mr. Duckworth married, 2ndly, Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq., K.C., and Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster. She died 7 October, 1872.

LINEAGE.

This family has for several centuries held lands in Lancashire. Mr. Duckworth's father, George Duckworth, Lord of the Manor of Over Darwen, in the parish of Blackburn, died 21 November, 1815, leaving also Samuel Duckworth, Barrister, M.P. for Leicester, and a Master in Chancery, who died unmarried 3 December, 1847; and two daughters, Eliza, unmarried; and Anna, married to the late Sir Thomas Coltman, one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Court of Common Pleas.

Seat—Orchard Leigh Park, co. Somerset.

Dugdale, of Wroxall Abbey.



DUGDALE, JAMES, Esq., of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868 (eldest son of John Dugdale, Esq., of Dovecot, co. Lancaster, by Mary Marshall, his wife, who died 29 July, 1855); born 20 March, 1813; married, 1854, Mary Louisa, only daughter of John Plummer, Esq., merchant, of London, and has issue nine children—

1. James Broughton Dugdale, born 19 September, 1855.
2. Frank Dugdale, born 5 April, 1857.
3. Herbert Crowe Dugdale, born 3 April, 1860.

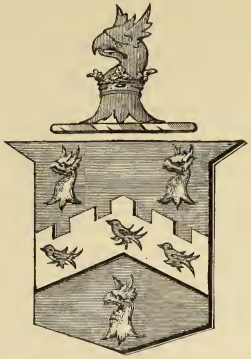
1. Helen Dugdale.
2. Constance Mary Dugdale.
3. Mary Louisa Dugdale.
4. Alice Ida Dugdale.
5. Amy Rosetta Dugdale.
6. Edith Christian Dugdale.

LINEAGE.

Nathaniel Dugdale, grandfather of the present Mr. Dugdale, of Wroxall Abbey, was the son of John Dugdale, of Great Harwood, near Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, who died 1791, and grandson of Edmund Dugdale, baptized at Great Harwood, Clitheroe, 1693. Nathaniel Dugdale married, 27 March, 1785, Ellen Smalley, and died 23 September, 1816, leaving four sons, the eldest, John Dugdale, the father of the present Mr. Dugdale, of Wroxall Abbey.

Seats—Dovecot, co. Lancaster, and Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick.

Pedigree of Elletson, of Parrox Hall.



John Butler, of Rawcliffe. =

Richard Butler. = Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of James Pickering and his wife Agnes de Hackensall.

Robert Butler, possessed of part of the manor of Preesall-cum-Hackensall, *j. m.* = Alice, living unmarried, 16 Hen. 7.

William Butler. = John Butler. =

George Butler. = William Butler, heir to his cousin, William Butler. =

William Butler, died *s. p.*, whereupon his estates devolved upon his cousin, William, son of John, Inq. p. in 29 Eliz.

Henry Butler, married Margaret Gurnett, 22 Jas. 1, 1624. = Nicholas Butler. = Janett.

Ellen Butler, married 1648. = William Fyfe, M.D., of Wedacre. Susan. Agnes. Mary. Nicholas Butler. = Elizabeth. Janeth. Dorothy.

Thomas Fyfe, died *s. p.* Mary, married —— Bell. Catharine. She inherited from her sister, who died *s. p.*, a 4th part of the manor of Hackensall-cum-Preesall. = John Elletson, of ———, conveyed life interest in his estates to his son William, 10 November, 1720, 7 Geo. 1. Benjamin Butler. = Frances Miller.

William Elletson, of Hackensall, died *s. p.*, whereon his estates devolved on his brother, Roger. Roger Elletson, married in America. = Frances Larne. 7 Others. Nicholas Butler. = Margaret Smithson.

William Elletson, of Parrox Hall, succeeded in 1745 (?). = Roger Hope Elletson, Governor of Jamaica. = ... = Widow, married Duke of Buckingham and Chandos (2nd husband). Margaret Butler, married to James Shaw. = Frances, married to William Birch.

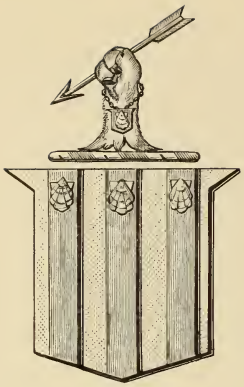
Daniel Elletson. = Jane, daughter of Rev. George Holden. Roger Elletson, died at sea. John Elletson. William Elletson. = M. Johnson. Sarah Clarkson Butler, married D. H. Elletson. Margaret, married to Rev. Robert Daniel.

Hannah, 4th daughter of Joseph Waitman, of Lindeth, co. Lancaster, 2nd wife. = Daniel Elletson, J.P. = Emma Tatham, of Lowfields, Bentham. Frances Catharine-Holden-Elletson, married John Gardner. William Elletson, J.P., of Poulton.

Daniel Hope Elletson, J.P., of Parrox Hall. = Sarah Clarkson-Butler-Shawe, youngest daughter of James Shawe, Esq. Jane. Emily. Fanny. John.

Daniel Hope Elletson. William Fyfe Elletson. Emma Tatham. Margarette Butler. Dora Frances. Harry Chandos.

Pedigree of Earle, of



John Earle was one of the principal inhabitants of Warrington, where his ancestors were also located, and between the years 1660 and 1708 filled several local offices of trust, in which latter year he died.

John Earle, eldest son, settled in Liverpool at an early age, and was admitted a member of the Corporation 1703, and was elected a Mayor of the borough 1709; married 1709.

John Earle, died unmarried.

2. Ralph Earle, Esq., assumed, upon succeeding, 28 August, 1788, to the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of his kinsman, Daniel Willis, Esq., of Halsnead and of Hall-of-the-Hill, the surname and arms of that family, and died in 1790. = Dorothy, 2nd daughter and coheiress of Richard Aldersey, Esq., of Liverpool, a branch of the Aldersey, of Aldersey, co. Chester.

Richard Willis, Esq., of Halsnead Park, and Hall-of-the-Hill, born 18 September, 1760, ob. 19 July, 1837. = Cicely, only daughter of Joseph Feilden, Esq., of Witton Park, co. Lancaster. She died April, 1822.

Willis Earle, Esq., of Sandfield Cottage, near Halsnead, married Annina-Cecilia Lutyaens, an Italian lady, by whom he had (with another son and a daughter, now both deceased), Willis and Sophia.

4. John Willis, born 1 October, 1792, died *s. p.* 1855.
5. Henry Willis, born 3 April, 1795, Lieut. 13th Light Dragoons, died while on service with his regiment at Reta, province of Leon, Spain, 13 October, 1813.
6. William Willis, born 5 May, 1798, a Midshipman R.N., died at Corunna, in the "Surveillante" Frigate, 31 August, 1812.

7. Thomas Willis, born 27 April, 1804, living unmarried 1872.
1. Margaret Dorothea Willis, married 1 May, 1821, to Charles Robert Sherbourne, Esq., of Hurst House, son of the late Admiral Hon. Robert Digby, and died *s. p.* 1846.
2. Cecilia Willis, married 18 September, 1816, to Thomas Farrer, Esq., son of the late James Farrer, Esq., of Ingleborough, near Clapham, co. York.

3. Sarah Willis, died unmarried 1845.
4. Frances Elizabeth Willis, of Hurst House, co. Lancaster, living unmarried 1872.
5. Mary Willis, married 17 November, 1836, to the Rev. Philip Henry Lee, Rector of Stoke Bruern, Northamptonshire.
6. Caroline Willis, died unmarried.

1. Richard Willis, Esq., of Halsnead Park and Hall-of-the-Hill, born 16 July, 1787, married 17 July, 1819, Lucy, daughter and coheiress of Henry Atherton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and died *s. p.* January, 1859.

2. Joseph Willis, Esq., of Calcutta, and of Halsnead, born 9 July, 1789, and died unmarried at Calcutta in 1863.

3. Daniel Willis, Esq., of Halsnead, co. Lancaster, born 4 August, 1790, married 20 June, 1833. = Georgiana Amelia, 3rd daughter of the late Sir Wm. Feilden, Bart., of Feniscowles. (*See* that family.)

8. Frederick Willis, late Captain 9th Lancers, and for many years gentleman-usher to his Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, born 17 July, 1805, married 18 January, 1834, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest daughter of Major-General Sir William Gosset, K.S.F., K.H., Under Secretary for Ireland, and died March, 1867. =

Emily Frances Sumner Willis.
Catherine Margaret Haughton Willis, ob. enf.
Gertrude Georgiana Willis, married 14 September, 1865, to the Rev. John Brown, of Compton, Berks.
Sophia Catherine Willis, married 14 September, 1865, to Rev. Augustus Dampier, Vicar of Hackleton, North Hants.
Cecilia Mary de Anyers Willis.

Finch D'Anyers Willis, late in holy orders, born 2 November, 1840, died in 1869, unmarried.
Frederick D'Anyers Willis, born 2 November, 1840.
John Wilbraham Lindsay D'Anyers Willis, late Lieutenant Royal Engineers, born 1848, ob. 1872.
Charles Beaumont D'Anyers Willis, born 25 December, 1851.

Henry Rodolph de Anyers Willis, late Captain 92nd Highlanders, born 27 March, 1834, married 7 August, 1862, Alice, daughter of the Rev. Robert Hornby, of Lythwood Hall, co. Salop. =

Frederic William Willis, born 19 Aug., 1842, married 7 July, 1868, Gertrude Mary, daughter of Russell Gray, Esq., of Southgate and Barcombe. =

1. Thomas Earle, born 30 June, 1820, married 6 Sept., 1853, Emily, daughter of William Fletcher, Esq., banker, of Liverpool. =

2. Hardman Earle, born 20 Jan., 1825, married 19 Aug., 1852, Harriet Matilda, eldest daughter of Edward Johnston, Esq., and died *s. p.* 28 May, 1853. His widow married, 2ndly, Major James Thursby.

3. William Earle, Col. Grenadier Guards, born 18 May, 1833, married 21 July, 1864, Mary, 2nd daughter of Gen. Sir William John Codrington, G.C.B., late Governor of Gibraltar. =

Richard Atherton de Anyers Willis, born 30 March, 1871.
Lucy Eleanora de Anyers Willis, born 28 April, 1864, died 7 September, 1869.
Georgiana Frances de Anyers Willis, born 29 October, 1869.
Cecilia de Anyers Willis.

Frederic Earle de Anyers Willis.

Henry Earle, born 15 August, 1854.
Hardman Arthur Earle, born 17 January, 1859.
Thomas Algernon Earle, born 16 July, 1860.
William Edward Earle, born 17 September, 1861.

Alfred Earle, born 29 June, 1864.
Charles Frederic Earle, born 19 April, 1867.
Mary.
Emily Josephine.
Caroline.
Evelyn Margaret.

Rachel Earle.
Grace Earle.

Allerton Tower, etc.

=SARAH.

=MARY, daughter and heiress of Ralph Finch, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and coheiress of Col. Wm. Danyel (anciently De Anyers) of the family of Over Tabley. Mr. Finch was a descendant of John, younger brother of W. Finch, the ancestor of the Earls of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

3. REV. PETER EARLE, born 7 October, 1680, a Graduate of Oxford, and Fellow of Brasenose College; was inducted to the rectory of Grappenhall, co. Chester, and died there, 15 November, 1708.

Two Sons.
Two Daughters.

3. THOMAS EARLE.=MARY, only child and heiress of Adam Mort, Esq., of Wharton Hall, Tyldesley, co. Lancaster. born June, 1754.

4. WILLIAM EARLE, married Mrs. Ann Winstanley. =

SARAH, married May, 1753, to the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector successively of Liverpool, Bury, and Winwick (who died 1781), brother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. She died February, 1807, aged 92.

JANE ELIZABETH, younger daughter and coheiress, married to Richard Gwillym, Esq., of Bewsey Hall, co. Lancaster.

MARY, elder daughter and heiress.

=THOMAS EARLE, Esq., of Spekelands, co. Lancaster, merchant, married 20 April, 1786.

WILLIAM EARLE, Esq., of Everton, married Ann, daughter of John Copland, Esq., of Liverpool. =

MARY, married to Richard Heywood, Esq. She died *s. p.*, 1831.

1. WILLIAM EARLE, born 7 February, 1787, married 15 July, 1829, Anne, 6th daughter of Joshua Bradish, Esq., of Kilkenny, and died *s. p.* 25 September, 1864.
2. THOMAS EARLE, born 29 June, 1788, ob. 28 January, 1806.
3. JOHN EARLE, died young, 15 March, 1791.

MARY, married 18 November, 1820, to Sir William P. de Bathe, Bart.
ANNE, married 24 May, 1821, to Joseph Langton, Esq. (*See* that family.)
JANE, married 4 April, 1831, to George Hall Lawrence, Esq., and died *s. p.*

9. EDWARD WILLIS, late Captain 37th Regiment of Infantry, and now Inspector-General of Constabulary in England, born 8 October, 1806, married 12 May, 1831, Harriette, daughter and coheiress of the late Lieut.-Colonel Robbins, 69th Regiment, and niece of the Hon. Sir William Lumley, G.C.B. =

ANNA CECILIA, married, in 1861, to Edward Sotheron Richmond Gale Braddyll (*see* Gale Pedigree).
EVELYN MARY, married, 7 June, 1870, to Thos. Winter Potter, Esq., of East Court, Charlton-Kings, near Cheltenham.

4. Sir HARDMAN EARLE, of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster, J.P., born 11 July, 1792, married 24 August, 1819, Mary, 2nd daughter of William Langton, Esq., of Kirkham. She died 25 March, 1850. He was created a Baronet 3 November, 1869. =

5. RICHARD EARLE, of Edenhurst, co. Lancaster, Barrister-at-Law, born 26 April, 1796, married 29th Sept., 1829, Margaret, youngest daughter of William Langton, Esq., of Kirkham, and died 21 April, 1848. =

CHARLES EARLE, born 1798, married Emily, daughter of James Primrose Maxwell, Esq. =

ELIZABETH, married to Joseph Ashton, Esq., of Woolton Hall.
ANNE MARY, married to Col. Caldwell.

2. RALPH ANSTRUTHER EARLE.
1. FLORENCE, married to Robert Dallas, Esq., late Captain in H. M. 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays.

4. ARTHUR EARLE, born 14 Dec., 1838, married 19 Nov., 1867, Ida Euphemia Bertie, eldest daughter of Geo. Buckley Mathew, Esq., C.B., Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary to H.I.M. the Emperor of Brazil. =

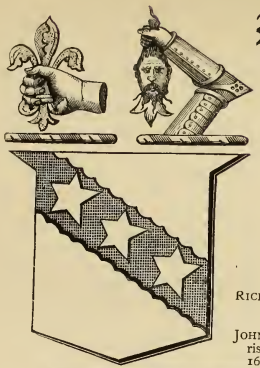
CECIL ARTHUR EARLE, born 19 November, 1868.
JOHN GREVILLE EARLE, born 26 October, 1869.

1. MARY, married 11 Oct., 1849, to James Loxham Foster, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
2. ELIZABETH.
3. EMILY, married 24 Sept., 1857, to Hugh Perkins, Esq., of Fulwood Park, Liverpool.
4. HARRIET, married 23 Oct., 1850, to Archibald Tod, Esq., of the Grange, Liverpool.
5. GEORGINA, married 30 June, 1859, to Hugh Longueville Jones, Esq., of Elmsall Lodge, co. York.
6. CAROLINE, married 1 July, 1856, to Francis John Johnston, Esq., of Chislehurst, co. Kent.
7. MARY, ob. enf. 18 Nov., 1820.

FREDERICK WILLIAM EARLE, born 21 July, 1830, married 8 Jan., 1868, Alice, daughter of Henry Miles Custance, Esq., of Brussels.

1. CHARLES WILLIAM EARLE, late Capt. in the Rifle Brigade, married 14 April, 1864, Theresa, daughter of the late Hon. Edward Ernest Villiers, brother of the late Earl of Clarendon. =

3. GEORGE EDWARD EARLE, Lieut. in H. M. 14th Regiment of Infantry, married 13 April, 1871, Emily Fanny Georgiana, youngest daughter of the Hon. George Edgcumbe.



Pedigree of Entwisle, of Entwisle and Foxholes.

Edward Entwisle, of Entwisle Hall, Esq., died 8 July, 36 Hen. 8, 1545, seised of the Manor of Entwisle. =

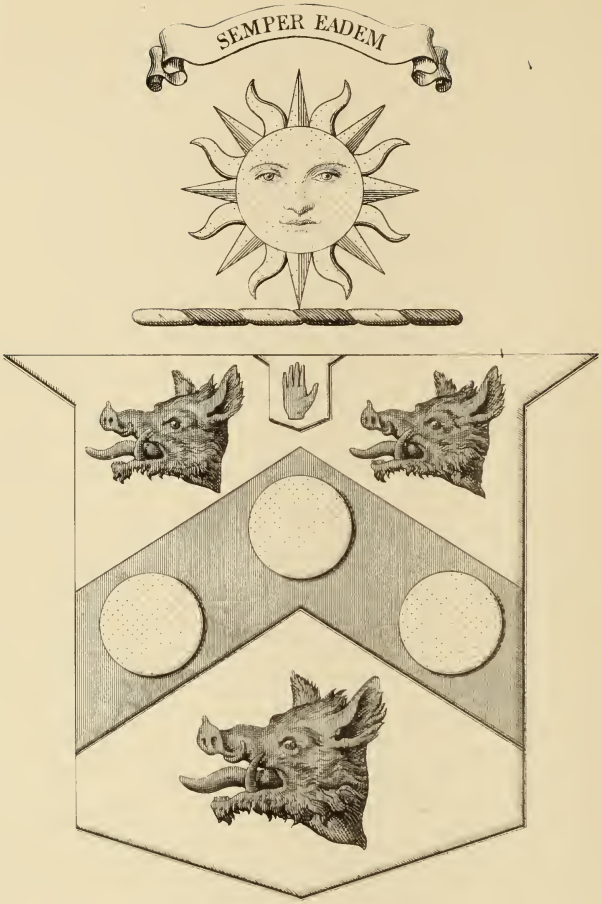
- George Entwisle, of Entwisle, Esq., æt. 22 at his father's death, 1545; *d. s. p.* = Margaret, daughter of Thomas Rigmaden, Esq., and widow of Cuthbert Brockholes, of Claughton.
- William Entwisle, 2nd son. = Alice, daughter of —— Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, heiress to her mother.

Edward Entwisle, of Foxholes, near Hundersfield. =

Richard Entwisle, of Foxholes. = ——, daughter of Arthur Ashton, of Clegg, Esq.

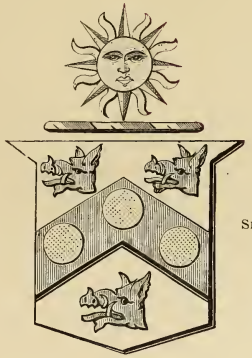
Richard Entwisle, Esq., of Foxholes, died about 1645. = Grace, daughter of Robert Chadwick, Esq., of Heley Hall (*see* that family).

- John Entwisle, of Foxholes, an utter barrister, of the Middle Temple, London, living 1665, æt. 32. = Dorothy, daughter of Robert Holt, of Castleton and Stubley, Esq.
  - 1. Richard Entwisle, of Foxholes, æt. 14 in 1665, and buried at Rochdale. = Eleanor, 2nd daughter of Hugh Currer, of Rildwick, co. York.
    - 1. Robert Entwisle, of Foxholes, J.P. for the county, born 8 November, 1692, died unmarried 1778.
    - 2. Edmund Entwisle, of Preston, died about 1746, in South Carolina. = Margaret, daughter of —— Preston, of Ellel Grange.
      - Robert Entwisle, of Foxholes, J.P., born 1735, died unmarried, 1787.
    - Mary, widow of Witby Hallowes, of Newbold, died *s. p.*
    - Richard, Henry, Dorothy, all died unmarried.
  - 3. Edmund Entwisle, D.D., Dean of Chester, married, 1st, a daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Stratford, Bishop of Chester; and 2ndly, Priscilla, daughter of Sir Thomas Bunbury, Bart.
  - Dorothy Entwisle, married, 1st, to —— Dodd, Esq., of Edge, co. Chester; and 2ndly —— Case, of Red Hazles, and died *s. p.*
  - 2. Bertin Entwisle, of Wigan, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy, 2nd son. = Clarissa, daughter of John Chorley, of Orinskirk.
    - John Markland, of Wigan, born July, 1666, died 1742. = Ellen, eldest child, baptized 9 September, 1685, married 19 July, 1713, and died about 1755.
      - 1. Rev. Ralph Markland, died unmarried.
      - 3. Bertin Markland, buried at Wigan.
      - 4. Robert Markland, died unmarried,
      - 5. Edward Markland, died unmarried, 1772.
      - John Markland, of Manchester, born 1716, died 18 Jan., 1799. = Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of Robert Wilson, of Manchester.
        - John Markland, Esq., born 21 August, 1744, married 9 October, 1782, and in 1789 he assumed the surname and arms of Entwisle; J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster. = Ellen, daughter of Hugh Lyle, of Coleraine, born 1765, married 1782.
          - John Entwisle, Esq., of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1824; J.P. for Lancashire, Cheshire, and North Riding of York; born 16 August, 1784, married 14 May, 1812, and died 5 April, 1837. = Ellen, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Thos. Smith, Esq., of Castleton Hall.
            - John Smith Entwisle, Esq., of Foxholes and Castleton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff 1849; born 18 September, 1815, married 18 May, 1843, and died in 1868. = Caroline, 2nd daughter of Robt. J. J. Norreys, Esq., of Davy Hulme, co. Lancaster.
              - John Bertin Norrey Entwisle, Esq., of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, born 1856.
              - Caroline Dorothea.
              - Mary Ellen.
              - Isabella Margaret.
            - Ellen Matilda, married 29 December, 1835, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, 3rd Baronet of Balmain, co. Kincardine, formerly M.P. =
              - Alexander Entwisle Ramsay, D.L. for Kincardine, born 14 January, 1837, married, 22 January, 1863, Octavia, youngest daughter of Thomas Haigh, Esq., of Elm Hall, near Liverpool. =
                - Alexander Haigh Ramsay, born 1 January, 1866.
                - Herbert Ramsay, born 1868.
                - Ellen Georgina.
              - Hugh Francis Ramsay, born 23 September, 1838, married 24 Feb., 1868, Jane Maria, daughter of General F. H. Sandys, Bengal army.
              - John Ramsay, Lieut. R.E., born 30 June, 1843.
              - Bertin Ramsay, born 13 October, 1850.
              - Ellen Augusta.
            - Augusta, married 9 August, 1842, to Lauchlan Bellingham Mackinnon, captain R.M., late M.P. for Rye, and has issue. =
              - 1. Lauchlan Mackinnon,
              - 2. San Lorenzo Mackinnon.
              - 3. William Mackinnon.
              - 4. Falkland Mackinnon.
              - 5. Reginald Mackinnon.
              - 6. Duncan Mackinnon.
              - 1. Ellen Mackinnon.
        - Robert Markland, of Manchester, born 1776, married, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hibbert, of Manchester.
        - Edward Markland, of Leeds, born 1748, was twice mayor of Leeds, married Elizabeth-Sophia, daughter of T. Hardy. She died 1805.
        - Bertin Markland, of Cuerden Hall, born 1750, married Sarah, daughter of —— Linwood, of Leicester, and died 1805.
        - Samuel Markland, of Leicester, born 1757, married Miss Sarah Linwood, and died in 1805, leaving issue.
          - 1. Ellen, married 1804, to John Gilbert Royds, of Brownhill.
          - 2. Elizabeth, married, 1805, to Robert Peel, Esq., of Manchester (*see* that family).
          - 3. Margaret.
          - 4. Mary, ob. enf.
        - Mary, wife of Samuel Harvey, of Manchester, died *s. p.*
        - Margaret, wife of Nathaniel Hyde, of Ardwick, and has issue.
        - Ellen, unmarried.
    - 1. Rev. William Entwisle, died unmarried.
    - 2. John Entwisle, of Liverpool, whose sons all died unmarried.
    - 3. Alexander Entwisle, died unmarried,
    - 4. Thomas Entwisle, ob. enfans, 1695.
    - Elizabeth, wife 1st of Humphrey Booth, of Salford, 2ndly Richard Houghton, of Liverpool.
    - Mary, Dorothy, Lucy, Mary, all died young.
  - Margaret, wife of Edward Shacklock, of Moston Hall, Esq.
  - Mary.
- Elizabeth.
- Dorothy.
- Clara.
- Lucy.



Sir William Fairbairn, Bart. LL.D. F.R.S.

Pedigree of Fairbairn, of Ardwick.

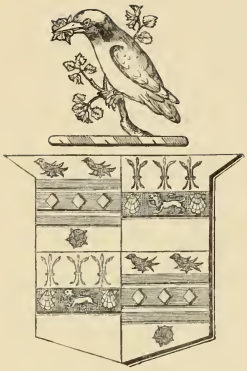


John Fairbairn, born at Nenthorn, in Roxburghshire, 1714, and died at Galashiels in 1797. = Helen Anderson, of Crailing.

- William Fairbairn, born at Smailholme, died at Galashiels, 1809.
- Andrew Fairbairn, born at Smailholme, in Roxburghshire, 1758, married 1784, died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1844. = Margaret Henderson, of Jedburgh.
  - Sir William Fairbairn, of Ardwick, Manchester, LL.D., F.R.S., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, created a Baronet 2 November, 1869, in recognition of his scientific eminence, born 19 February, 1789, married 16 June, 1816. = Dorothy, daughter of John Marr, Esq., of Morpeth, Northumberland.
    - 1. Andrew Fairbairn, ob. enf.
    - 2. John Fairbairn, born 18 February, 1821, ob. 1867.
    - 6. George Fairbairn, born 1830, married 1855, Bessie Anne, daughter of Rev. Charles F. Bagshawe, ob. 1868.
  - Thomas Fairbairn, drowned at sea, near Archangel, 1812.
  - Sir Peter Fairbairn, Mayor of Leeds, 1858, knighted on the occasion of the Queen's visit, born 11 September, 1799; married 2ndly, Rachel Anne, 4th daughter of Robert William Brandling, Esq., of Low Gosforth, co. Northumberland, and widow of Commander Charles Bell, R.N., of Woolsington. = Margery, daughter of Robert Kennedy, Esq., of Glasgow, 1st wife, by whom he had issue.
    - Thomas Fairbairn, of Brambridge House, Hants, born 18 January, 1823, married 23 March, 1848. = Allison, 2nd daughter of the late Thos. Callaway, Esq., of Chislehurst, Kent.
      - Arthur Henderson Fairbairn, born 11 April, 1852.
      - Thomas Gordon Fairbairn, born 26 May, 1854.
      - Reginald Fairbairn, born 18 January, 1856.
      - James Brooke Fairbairn, born 6 September, 1863.
      - Alan Bartfelot Fairbairn, born 29 April, 1865.
      - Mary Eleanor Fairbairn, ob. 23 December, 1852.
      - Emma Constance Fairbairn.
      - Florence Margaret Fairbairn.
      - Mary Allison Dorothy Fairbairn.
    - William Andrew Fairbairn, born 22 December, 1824, married, 1st, Marianne, 2nd daughter of William Murray, Esq., late M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme. She died March, 1859 = Helen, daughter of Richard Birley, Esq., of Manchester, 2nd wife.
      - William Murray Fairbairn, born 1850.
      - Emily Jane Fairbairn.
      - Edith Marianne Fairbairn.
      - Ada Maria Fairbairn.
      - Richard Francis Fairbairn, born 1865.
      - Percy Fairbairn, born 1867.
    - Peter Fairbairn, born October, 1828, married, in 1854, Maria Christiana, eldest daughter of Col. Cleather, and died August, 1859 =
      - Edward Cleather Fairbairn, born 1855.
      - A Daughter.
    - Adam Henderson Fairbairn, M.A. in Holy Orders, born 16 October, 1836, married, 1864, Anna Gertrude, eldest daughter of Thos. Fuller Maitland, Esq., of Wargrave, Berks. =
      - Adam Maitland Fairbairn, born 1866.
      - William Fairbairn, born 1868.
      - A Daughter.
    - Anne, only daughter, married, 1 September, 1841, to John Frederic Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., of Moor Park, co. Surrey, and has issue =
      - William Fairbairn Bateman, in Holy Orders, born 8 January, 1845.
      - Frederic Foster Bateman, born 22 July, 1853.
      - Lee La Trobe Bateman, born 1 January, 1859.
      - Mary Dorothy, married, June, 1864, to Brian Barttelot Barttelot, Esq., of Bramblehurst, Sussex, 2nd surviving son of George Barttelot, Esq., of Stopham House, Sussex =
        - George Frederic Barttelot, born 1865.
        - Brian Herbert Barttelot, born 1868.
        - Mary Philadelphia.
      - 2. Margaret Louisa.
      - 4. Agnes Elizabeth.
      - 3. Annie Gertrude, married 28 February, 1867, to Samuel Gurney Leatham, Esq., eldest son of William Henry Leatham, Esq., of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, and his wife Priscilla, 4th daughter of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Ham House, West Ham, Essex =
        - Frederic Gurney Leatham, born 1868.
        - Gertrude Hilda, born and died 1863.
        - Eustace La Trobe, born 1870.
        - Catherine Isabella.
    - Sir Andrew Fairbairn, born in Glasgow, 1828, received the honour of knighthood in 1868, married, 1862, Clara Frederica, daughter of the late Sir John Lambton Loraine, Bart., of Kirke Harle, Northumberland.
    - Elisabeth Yorstoun Fairbairn, married to Wm. Wailes, Esq., of Harrogate.
    - Robina, married to Frederick Haydon, Esq.

Pedigree of Feilden, of

This family, seated in Lancashire for nearly four centuries, is a



Henrie Fielden, or Felden, living 1480, was along with others appointed a trustee for the management and appropriation of certain lands bequeathed for the purpose of establishing a chantrie and chantrie priest for the parish church of Blackburn.

RANDLE FFELDEN, or FFEILDEN, born 1510, who was appointed in the Queen's Charter, dated 1567, one of the original governors of the Blackburn Grammar School, died at Great Harwood, in the parish of Blackburn, anno 1594.

HENRIE FFEILDEN, born 1548, married 1577, ob. 1610, and buried at Great Harwood.

HENRIE FFEILDEN, born 1578.

HENRY FFEILDEN, born 1620.

RANDLE FFEILDEN, born 1645, married 1st, in 1669, Ellen Pollard, who died *s. p.* — MARY BOLTON, 2nd wife.

HENRY FEILDEN, Esq., born 1693, = ELIZABETH, daughter of —— Sudell. ob. 1741.

- JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq., of Witton, ob. 1792. = MARGARET, daughter and coheiress of William Leyland, Esq., of Blackburn.
  - HENRY FEILDEN, Esq., of Witton, born 1764, married 1790, and died in 1815. = FANNY, daughter of William Hill, Esq., of Blythe Hall, near Ormskirk.
    - 2. WILLIAM FEILDEN, born 1794.
    - 4. JOHN FEILDEN, born 1804.
    - 1. MARGARET, widow of Lieut.-Col. Poole, of the Scots Greys.
    - 2. CECILIA, married to the Rev. Dr. Cardwell, Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford (*see* that family).
    - JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq., of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff, 1818; Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia from 1812 to 1816, and M.P. for Blackburn; born 28 February, 1792, married June, 1817, and died 1870. = FRANCES MARY, daughter of Rev. Streynsham Master, Rector of Croston, near Lancaster, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart.
      - 6. GILBERT STREYNSHAM FEILDEN, born 1837.
      - 7. ALBERT AUGUSTUS FEILDEN, died 1852.
    - 3. RANDLE HENRY FEILDEN, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Ashley, Wilts, born 1802, married, 22 Feb., 1825, Phœbe, daughter of the late General Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K.C.B., and his wife, Susan, daughter of Wm. Vesey, Esq., of Fannhill, co. Mayo, and died in 1870. =
      - 1. HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, of Witton Park, J.P. and D.L.; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel 1st Royal Lancashire Militia; M.P. for Blackburn; born 1818, married, 27 June, 1843, Caroline, daughter of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford (*see* that family). She died 1862. He married, 2ndly, Hannah, daughter of the late Mr. John Fox, of Haverigg, co. Cumberland. =
        - RANDLE MOSLEY FEILDEN, ob. enf.
        - FRANCES SOPHIA FEILDEN.
        - CICELY ANN FEILDEN.
        - HENRIETTA MARY FEILDEN.
        - CAROLINE LÆTITIA FEILDEN, ob. enf.
      - 2. RANDLE JOSEPH FEILDEN, born 21 March, 1824, Lt.-Col. 60th Rifles, C.M.G., married, 21 March, 1861, Jane Campbell, daughter of James Hozier, Esq., of Mauldslie Castle, co. Lanark, and his wife, Catherine, daughter of Sir William Feilden, Bart. =
        - RANDLE FRANCIS JOSEPH FEILDEN, born 1862.
        - CECIL WILLIAM MONTAGUE FEILDEN, born 1863.
        - JAMES HAWLEY GILBERT FEILDEN, born 1869.
      - 3. WILLIAM LEYLAND FEILDEN, in holy orders, Chaplain to the Marquess Cholmondeley, and Vicar of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, born 1825, married, 1853, Jane, daughter of Chas., 12th Lord Sinclair. =
        - REGINALD ST. LAURENCE FEILDEN, ob. enf.
        - PERCY HENRY GUY FEILDEN, born 1870.
        - CATHERINE JOSEPHINE DOLORES FEILDEN.
      - 4. JOHN ROBERT FEILDEN, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, in holy orders, Chaplain to the Marquess Cholmondeley, and Rector of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, Rural Dean of Ingworth, born 12 Feb., 1827, married, 11 July, 1861, Frances Blanche Anne, 2nd daughter of Frederick, 4th Lord Calthorpe, and his wife, Charlotte Sophia, eldest daughter of 6th Duke of Beaufort. =
        - HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, born 1856.
        - GRANVILLE CHOLMONDELEY FEILDEN, born 15 February, 1863.
        - ALGERNON BASIL FEILDEN, born Sept., 1865.
        - BLANCHE FEILDEN.
      - 5. OSWALD BARTON FEILDEN, Major 78th Highlanders, born 30 May, 1832, married, 22 August, 1866, Caroline Susan, youngest daughter of Thomas Bright Crosse, Esq., of Shawe Hill, co. Lancaster (*see* that family). No issue.
      - FRANCES MARY FEILDEN.
      - CECILIA FEILDEN, married to the Rev. R. Atherton Rawstorne, of Hutton Hall, co. Lanc. (*see* that family).
      - MARGARET PRISCILLA FEILDEN, married to the Rev. G. Ramsay Feilden.
      - EMILY AUGUSTA FEILDEN, married to Ralph Assheton, Esq., M.P., of Downham Hall (*see* that family).
      - LOUISA WILLIS FEILDEN, married to Lt.-Col. Feilden, of Dulas Court, Hereford.
      - CHARLOTTE EMMA WILLOUGHBY FEILDEN, married to Rev. Richard Orme Assheton (*see* that family).
    - 3. Sir WILLIAM FEILDEN, of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Blackburn from 1832 to 1847, created a Bart. 26 July, 1836. He was born 13 March, 1772, married 30 March, 1797, and died 1850. = MARY HAUGHTON, daughter of the late Edmund Jackson, Esq., Member of the House of Assembly at Jamaica.
      - Sir WILLIAM HENRY FEILDEN, Bart., of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for that county; late Capt. 17th Lancers, and late Major of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia, born 15 Nov., 1812, married 15 January, 1835. = MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of the late Col. James Balfour Wemyss, of Wemyss Hall, co. Fife.
        - 3. HAUGHTON MONTAGU JAMES FEILDEN, R.A., born 1841.
        - 4. ARTHUR EDWARD CECIL MCDUFF FEILDEN, born 1849.
      - MONTAGUE JOSEPH FEILDEN, of the Chain, Preston, and Isle of Herm, Guernsey, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Lancashire Militia; J.P. & D.L. for co. Lancaster; M.P. for Blackburn, 1853-7; born 8 May, 1816, married, 1st, 8 Jan., 1846, Mary Anne, only daughter and heiress of William Valentine Esq., of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster. She died in 1859 *s. p.* He married 2ndly, 26 Oct., 1865, Alice, 2nd daughter of James Thoume, Esq., of Bon Air, Guernsey. =
        - MONTAGUE LEYLAND FEILDEN, born 11 March, 1867.
    - 1. HENRY ARBUTHNOT FEILDEN, M.A., born 7 Sept., 1828, married 18 August, 1857, Ellinor Georgiana Katherine, 3rd daughter of Edmund Geo. Hornby, Esq. (*see* Hornby, of Dalton). =
      - HELEN ARBUTHNOT FEILDEN.
      - KATHERINE MAUD FEILDEN.
    - 3. EDWARD ARTHUR FEILDEN, b. 15 April, 1836, married 26 Oct., 1871, Emma Louisa, daughter of the late Wm. Toll, Esq., of Weymouth.

branch of the same stock as that of the noble House of Denbigh.

=Alice Hyndyll. Francis Ffeilden, of Pythorne.

Randle Ffeilden, born 1583.

Henry Ffeilden, born 1649. Richard Ffeilden, elected a Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 3 November, 1676, died unmarried 1703.

Miss Lees, of Manchester, 2nd wife. =Miss Elizabeth Howard, 1st wife. =Robert Feilden, born 1701. =Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. G. Wall, Vicar of Rostherne, 3rd wife. Catharine, married to Jonathan Patten, Esq., of Manchester (*see* that family).

Anne, married to Mr. Craven, of Whalley.
Catharine, married to —— Whalley, Esq., of Ornell.

Henry Feilden, Esq., of Didsbury Hall, Manchester. =Mary Broome.

2. John Feilden, Esq., of Mollington Hall, co. Chester, High Sheriff, 1803, born 26 July, 1769, married 20 May, 1795, and died 13 March, 1859. =Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of the late Rev. Wm. Loxham, of Longton, co. Lancaster, Rector of Bethnal Green.

Cicely Feilden, only daughter, married to Richd. Willis, Esq. (*see* Pedigree of the family of Earle.)

Robert Feilden, of Didsbury. =Anne, eldest daughter of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart., of Ancoats (*see* that family). She died 1810.

John Joseph Feilden, ob enf.
Margaretta Dorothea.

Elizabeth Ellen, married, May, 1854, to the Rev. George Becher Blomfield, M.A., Canon of Chester, and Rector of Stevenage, Herts.

Priscilla Feilden, married, 10 May, 1842, to John Townshend, Esq., of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh.

Elizabeth Feilden, living unmarried.

John Leyland Feilden, born 1821, married 8 October, 1851, Eliza Whigham, daughter of the late Jas. Kennedy, Esq., of Ancoats, Manchester.

1. Mary Haughton Feilden, married to the Rev. J. W. Whittaker, D.D.
2. Catherine Margaret Feilden, married to James Hozier, Esq., of Mauldslie Castle, co. Lanark.
3. Georgiana Amelia Feilden, married to Daniel Willis, Esq., of Halsnead Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* the Pedigree of the Earle family).
4. Frances Eliza Feilden, married, 1st, to Andrew Hamilton, and, 2ndly, to John Ranking, Esq
5. Maria Leyland Feilden, married to Rev. Robert Hornby, M.A. (*see* that family).
6. Caroline Reid Feilden, died 1835.
7. Harriet Feilden.

Robert Mosley Feilden, in holy orders, Rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, J.P., born 4 July, 1794, married, 18 Feb., 1822, Frances Mary, daughter of Major-General G. Ramsay, R.A., and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Carnell, Esq., and died 1862. =

2. Henry James Feilden, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Kirk Langley, co. Derby, born 4 Sept., 1796, married 10 Oct., 1839, Marion, daughter of Godfrey Meynell, Esq., of Meynell Langley, by his 2nd wife, Mary Balfour. =

1. Henry Feilden, born 10 Oct., 1840.
2. Robert Feilden, born 19 March, 1842.
3. Randle Feilden, in holy orders, Rector of Mugginton, co. Derby, b. 11 Aug., 1843.
4. Frank Thurstane Feilden, born 29 June, 1847.
1. Ann Sarah Feilden, died 1853.
2. Mary Penelope Feilden.

Oswald Feilden, M.A., of Leasingham House, co. Lincoln, born 7 Nov., 1797, married, in 1824, Anna Maria, daughter of the Rev. John Peploe Mosley (*see* that family). = .

Henry Peploe Feilden, born 27 Sept., 1825, living unmarried.
Anne Maria Feilden.

2. Randle William Feilden, born 21 Dec., 1832, ob. 1858.
4. George Robert Feilden, born 16 Sept., 1843.
1. Susan Harriet Feilden.
2. Phœbe Margaret Feilden.
3. Fanny Caroline Feilden, ob. 1858.
4. Elizabeth Helen Feilden, ob. 1840.
5. Marcia Georgiana Feilden.
6. Cecilia Helen Feilden.

1. William Leyland Feilden, J.P., late of the 5th Light Dragoons, now Brigade Major, Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, born 1 Nov., 1835, married 16 February, 1860, Catherine Jane, eldest daughter of Edward Pedder, Esq., of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster. =

2. Henry Wemyss Feilden, Capt. in the Army, late 42nd Highlanders and 44th Regt.; served with distinction in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; in the war in China, 1860; and in the American war, 1862-5, where he was Asst. Adjt. Genl. in the Confederate Army; appointed Paymaster, 18th Hussars, 1868, and exchanged to the King's Own, 1869; born 1838, married at Greenville, South Carolina, 27 Dec., 1864, Julia, daughter of the late David McCord, Esq., of South Carolina.

1. Mary Elizabeth Feilden, married to the late Captain Richard Newsham Pedder, 7th and 10th Hussars, eldest son of Edward Pedder, Esq., of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, in 1867, to Musgrave Horton Brisco, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robt. Brisco, Bart.
2. Frances Maria Caroline Feilden, married to Edmund Juxton Whittaker, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. J. W. Whittaker, D.D., late Vicar of Blackburn.
3. Blanche Harriet Juaneta Georgina Feilden, married to Sir W. R. C. Cooke, Bt.

1. Robert Feilden, of Dulas Ct., Hereford, J.P. and D.L. for that county; High Sheriff, 1864; and Col. of Herefordshire Volunteers; late Lieut.-Col. 44th Regiment, born Nov., 1823, married, April, 1858, Louisa Willis, 5th daughter of Joseph Feilden, Esq., of Witton Park. =

2. George Ramsay Feilden, in holy orders, Rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, b. 1828, married 24 August, 1865, Margaret Priscilla, 3rd daughter of Joseph Feilden, Esq., of Witton Park. =

3. Henry Broome Feilden, Major 6th Royal Regt. of Foot.
4. Oswald Mosley Feilden, in holy orders.
Eliza Ann Feilden.
Frances Mary Feilden, died 1856.
Gertrude Jane Feilden, married, in 1861, to the Rev. Herbert Harvey. =

William Henry Feilden, born 8 March, 1866.
Edith Haughton Wemyss Feilden.
Blanche Amelia Mary Feilden, ob. enf.
Ada Isabel Feilden.

Herbert Ramsay Feilden, born February, 1859.
Robert Basil Feilden, born April, 1864.
Geoffrey Nelson Feilden, born November, 1865.

Frances Louisa Feilden.
Evelyn Charlotte Wilhelmina Feilden.

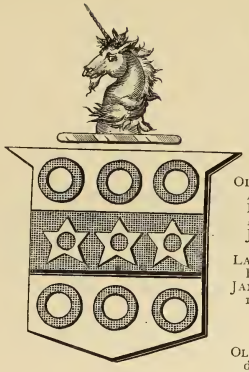
Ramsay Robert Feilden, born April, 1867.
George Augustus Feilden, born April, 1871.
Ursula Margaret Feilden.

Herbert Harvey.
Charles Harvey.
Reginald Harvey.

Pedigree of Fildes, of Manchester.

Roger Fyldes, of Mode Wheel, born 1578. =

- THOMAS FILDES, son of Roger Fyldes, of Monton, baptized at Eccles Church, December 1, 1617. =
  - ROGER FILDES, born August 10, 1647. =
    - JOHN FILDES, of Toad Lane, born March 14, 1667 =
      - JONATHAN FILDES, born May 26, 1714. =
        - THOMAS FILDES, born May 12, 1738. =
          - JONATHAN FILDES, of Quarry Hill, Rochdale, baptized September 24, 1767, died 29 August, 1840.
        - JOHN FILDES, born July 26, 1745, died at Upton-on-Severn, July 16, 1801.
        - ROGER FILDES, born Dec. 16, 1749, died June, 1772.
        - THOMAS FILDES, born November 11, 1747, died December 4, 1794. =
          - ANN, eldest daughter of Edmund and Ann Whitehead, of Haughton Green; she died 6 February, 1796.
          - THOMAS FILDES, eldest son, born 18 March, 1786, died 6 March, 1788.
          - THOMAS FILDES, born Nov. 15, 1789, baptized at Collegiate Church, December 13, 1789, died December 7, 1844, leaving Thomas Fildes, who died April 3, 1854, without issue, and 4 daughters, 2 of whom since deceased, and 2 now living.
          - JAMES FILDES, born February 18, 1788, baptized at Collegiate Church March 23, 1788, married at Daresbury Church, April 11, 1822, Mary, daughter of John Guest, of Preston Brook, died January 3, 1858. =
            - JAMES FILDES, eldest son, born Dec. 5, 1825, married Mary, 2nd daughter of Robert and Mary Susanna Garnett, of Penketh, near Warrington, at St. Mary's Church, Sankey, May 13, 1858. =
              - MARY FILDES, born at Old Trafford, February 27, 1859, baptized at the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
              - ADA FILDES, born at Old Trafford, June 19, 1860, died July 21, 1861.
              - SAMUEL WILFRED FILDES, born at Old Trafford, Dec. 29, 1863, baptized at the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
              - ROBERT JAS. FILDES, born at Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Feb. 28, 1868.
            - ANNE FILDES, eldest daughter, born Aug. 21, 1824, married Thomas Garfitt, son of George and Mary Garfitt, of Staveley, Derbyshire, at the Wesleyan Chapel, Sale, Cheshire, May 13, 1869.
            - MARY FILDES, 2nd daughter, born May 10, 1828, married Charles Pearson, son of John and Mary Pearson, of Berwick, in Cleveland, at the Wesleyan Chapel, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, April 10, 1851. =
              - JAMES FILDES PEARSON, born 2 May, 1852.
              - CHARLES PEARSON, born 4 June, 1857.
              - ARTHUR MOWBRAY PEARSON, born 31 January, 1861.
              - WILLIAM PEARSON, 20 March, 1865.
              - JOHN MAWER PEARSON, 22 October, 1869.
              - MARIANNE PEARSON, Nov. 27, 1853.
              - AGNES PEARSON, September 1, 1863.
            - ELIZABETH GUEST-FILDES, 3rd daughter, born May 7, 1830, married Jas. Longbottom, son of William and Hannah Longbottom, of Crompton, Lancashire, at the Wesleyan Chapel, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, April 25, 1861. =
              - FRANK LONGBOTTOM, born 2 Dec., 1863.
              - HENRY LONGBOTTOM, born 9 October, 1865.
              - ERNEST LONGBOTTOM, born 5 May, 1868.
              - EMILY JANE LONGBOTTOM, Jan. 24, 1862.
            - JOHN GUEST-FILDES, 2nd son, born April 11, 1837, married Jane Ann Condelet, daughter of John and Jane Taylor, of Batley, 4 January, 1866, at the Methodist New Connection Chapel, Batley. =
              - WILLIAM ARTHUR FILDES, born January 6, 1867.
              - JANE FILDES, born February 26, 1868.
              - MARY HANNAH FILDES, born April 18, 1869.
              - JOHN WHITWORTH FILDES, born November 27, 1870.
              - JAMES ROGER FILDES, born August 28, 1872.
            - JANE FILDES, born March 28, 1833, died February 13, 1838.
            - SUSANNA WESLEY FILDES, born April 26, 1840. Still unmarried.
          - WILLIAM FILDES, born October 18, 1752, died unmarried.
          - JAMES FILDES, born June 19, 1755, died March 10, 1830.
          - MARY FILDES, wife of the late Thomas Bibby, born July 11, 1779, died March, 1826.
          - BETTY FILDES, wife of John Johnson, born May 17, 1781, died 8 Nov., 1862.
          - ANN FILDES, relict of the late William Leach, born December 10, 1783, baptized at Collegiate Church, died January 21, 1863.
          - SARAH FILDES, born February 16, 1792, baptized at Collegiate Church, March 18, 1792, married Samuel Cocker, died February 26, 1864.
        - GEORGE FILDES, born March 9, 1760, died January 16, 1836.
        - JOSEPH FILDES, born January 1, 1769.
        - MARY FILDES, born July 29, 1758, died unmarried.
        - BETTY FILDES, born April 17, 1763, died unmarried.
  - THOMAS FILDES, born August 10, 1653. =
    - JAMES FILDES, baptized at Eccles, February 19, 1697, died Jan. 14, 1766, interred at Eccles. =
      - JAMES FILDES, baptized at Gorton Chapel, April 22, 1722, died May 28, 1796, interred at Eccles. =
  - ELIZABETH FILDES, born January 3, 1657.



Pedigree of Fogge-Elliot, of Elvet Hill.

Richard Fogge, living at Turton, 20 Eliz. =

- THURSTAN FOGGE, of Darcy Lever, buried in Bolton Church, 7 January, 1592.
- OLIVER FOGGE, of Turton, buried in Bolton Church, 8 May, 1589. = CATHERINE, daughter of —— Entwisle.
  - OLIVER FOGGE, married Ann ——, buried at Entwisle, 8 February, 1615; will dated 26 January, 1615.
    - LAWRENCE FOGGE, buried at Bolton, 14 August, 1663.
    - JANE FOGGE, buried 12 Jan., 1667.
  - RALPH FOGGE, of Darcy Lever, married.
  - RYCHARD FOGGE, = ——, buried at Bolton, 20 August, 1623. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ——, buried at Turton, 10 April, 1686.
    - EDWARD FOGGE, living at Entwisle Hall, 1677.
      - OLIVER FOGGE, died *s. p.*
      - THOMAS FOGGE.
      - ELIZABETH FOGGE.
      - JAMES FOGGE, = HANNAH, daughter of Robert Isherwood, of Isherwood Fold, in Edgeworth.
        - JOHANA. = THOMAS FOGGE, = AGNES, daughter of —— Thomasson; she was buried 7 June, 1737. (2nd wife, buried 6 June, 1774, æt. 71.)
          - JAMES FOGGE, buried 4 June, 1722.
          - KATHERINE FOGGE, buried 3 August, 1726.
          - CHARLES FOGGE, of Turton, married Elizabeth, daughter of ——; she was buried 3 July, 1727.
          - JAMES FOGGE, of Turton, buried 18 March, 1759, æt. 31. = ALICE, daughter of Brandwood, buried 10 May, 1757, æt. 39.
            - THOMAS FOGGE, ob. September, 1752, æt. 17.
            - WILLIAM FOGGE, ob. October, 1754, æt. 14.
            - JOHN FOGGE, ob. October, 1754, æt. 9.
            - WILLIAM FOGGE, whose son, Thomas Fogge, died *s. p.*
            - JOHN FOGGE,
            - AGNES,
            - JANE,
            - all died *s. p.*
            - THOMAS FOGGE, of Edgeworth and Bolton, ob. Dec., 1826, æt. 76. = JANE, died 1835, æt. 66.
              - WILLIAM FOGGE, = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Gamsby, of Gateshead, co. Durham. (born 7 June, 1792, married 1814, ob. 21 March, 1826.)
                - THOMAS FOGG, born 31 July, 1818, ob. March, 1847. = CLEMENTINA SHARPLES.
                - THOMAS HENRY FOGG, = HARRIET, daughter of Thomas and Ann Gregory. (born 20 February, 1846, married 31 Aug., 1867.)
                - THOMAS SHARPLES-FOGG, born 26 March, 1860, ob. 5 May, 1869.
                - ALICE FOGG.
                - ELIZABETH FOGG.
              - JAMES FOGGE, married Anne, daughter of D. Bentley, and died 1835, leaving two daughters.
              - THOMAS FOGGE, M.A., vicar of Meldreth, co. Cambridge, married Jane, daughter of Tatham Procter, M.A., and died *s. p.*, 27 February, 1868.
              - JOHN FOGGE-ELLIOT, of Elvet Hill, co. Durham, = SARAH, daughter of Thomas Tate, Esq., and widow of Alan William Hutchinson, Esq. (J.P. and D.L., born 4 August, 1804, and assumed the additional surname of Elliot by royal licence, 1827, after death of his maternal great uncle, John Walton Elliot, Esq. He married, 1st, 27 August, 1827, Mary, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Peacock, perpetual curate of Denton, near Darlington; she died in 1864.)
                - JAMES FOGG, of Nightingales, Great Lever, co. Lancaster, born 16 September, 1820, married 1 November, 1843. = MARY, daughter of John and Alice Cowans, of Bolton.
                - ELIZABETH FOGG, born 13 January, 1815, died unmarried May, 1848.
                - JOHN WALTON FOGGE-ELLIOT, born 25 May, 1867.
                - CHARLES THURSTAN FOGGE-ELLIOT, born 28 June, 1870.
                - ALICE.
                - WILLIAM FOGG, born 14 August, 1846, married 26 August, 1868, Mary, daughter of Hilary and Mary Bradley, of Bolton. =
                - JAMES FOGG, born 29 November, 1848, married 18 May, 1870, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Rebecca Lutley Bushell, of Bolton. =
                - JAMES FOGG, born 26 January, 1872.
                - MARY ELIZABETH FOGG.
                - ADA MAUD FOGG.
                - JOHN FOGG, born 8 Aug., 1854.
                - ALICE FOGG, died young.
                - MARY ALICE FOGG.
                - ELIZABETH FOGG.
                - ANNIE FOGG.
                - FRANCES FOGG.
                - AGNES FOGG,
              - MARY,
              - JANE,
              - FRANCES,
              - ELIZABETH,
              - ANN,
              - all died *s. p.*
              - ALICE, married to James Chadwick, and died 19 February, 1870, *s. p.*
              - MARY ANN, married to George Piggot, and died 3 April, 1866, *s. p.*
            - JOHN HOBSON, of Brough, in Westmoreland.
  - LAWRENCE FOGGE, of Darcy Lever, buried at Bolton, 9 February, 1604; will dated 24 August, 1602. = AMERYE, daughter of ——
    - THURSTAN FOGGE, will dated 31 July, 1615, appointed his brother Ralph executor =
      - LAWRENCE FOGGE, buried at Turton, 18 January, 1623 =
        - EDWARD FOGGE, of Entwisle, living 1638 =
    - CATHERINE, buried 16 November, 1606.
    - RYCHARD FOGGE =
      - RYCHARD FOGGE, = clerk, rector of Bangor, ob. 1676, æt. 80.
        - ROBERT ELLIOT, = of Middleton, in Teesdale.
        - ARTHUR FOGGE, = ANNE, daughter of —— D.D., will dated 4 May, 1738, appointed his wife sole executrix.
          - JAMES FOGGE.
          - ANNE.
          - MARY.
        - JANE WALTON. = JAMES ELLIOT, = ANN, daughter of Ralph Walton, of Bedburn. (of Middleton, in Teesdale.)
          - JOHN WALTON, of Gainford, married Jane Walton, and died 4 October, 1827, æt. 80, *s. p.*
          - MARY, ob. 6 July, 1819, æt. 73. = WILLIAM HOBSON, of Middleton, gentleman.
          - ROBERT ELLIOT, of Greystone Hall, Gainford. =
      - LAWRENCE FOGGE, D.D., = Dean of Chester, 1691, ob. 1708.
        - NATHANIEL FOGGE, of the Temple, London; will dated 12 November, 1701.
        - JOHN ELLIOT, of Middleton, in Teesdale, ob. 15 Aug., 1760. = ANN ——

Pedigree of Formby, of Formby.

Albinus, (presbyter.) =

RICHARD DE FFORNEBY = ...

ROBERT DE FFORNEBY, living about 1260, witness in a Whalley Abbey Doc. (*See* Coucher-Book, p. 496.) =

HUGO DE FFORNEBY, living 11 Ed. 1 (1283), Coucher Book, 509. "Composito inter nos et 1 mo Blundel de prato de Ynes."—Witnesses, "Dno. Gmo. le Boteller, Dno. Roberto Banaster, Alano le Norreys, Ricardo de Molyneux, Hugone de fforneby, et alijis."—*Coucher-Book of Whalley Abbey.*

ROGIRUS DE FFORNEBY, living 30 Ed. 1.—Coucher-Book. Living 11 Ed. 2 (1308-9) Hoghton Ev.

HUGO DE FFORNEBY =

ADAM DE FFORNEBY, 1328.

THOMAS DE FFORNEBY, seised of a moiety of manor of ffornebу (1372.)—*See* "Baines' History of Lanc.," (1870) Vol. 2, p. 91. = ALIANORA, living 46 Ed. 3.

ROGER DE FFORMBY, 1378. (2 Rich. 2 (1378-9.) Hesketh Ev.) =

RICARDUS FOURMBY, "quondam armiger Domini Nostri Regis" (Henry 4). Buried in York Minster, 1407. *See tombstone.—See* "Gent's Hist. of York" (1730), p. 132.

WILLIAM DE FFORMBY, living Hen. 6, 1441 = ALESON ——, living 3 Ed. 4.

RALPH, or RODOLPH DE FFORMBY, living 3 Ed. 4, 1464 =

JOHANNA = JOHN VAUSE.

WILLIAM FORMBY DE FORMBY, living 5 Ed. 4, 1466-7. Inq. p. m. 16, Duc Lancastrii, and 15 Hen. 8. The present manor house, called Formby Hall, was probably built by him (*see* Baines). = CECILE STANLEY. = 2nd wife, —— daughter of R. Tarleton, of Fazakerley.

RICHARD, living Hen. 7 = MAUDE, living 24 Hen. 8.
JOHN FORMBY, Principal in Nas. Coll., Oxon, 1510.

ELYS.

MATILDA = THOMAS BEBYNSON.

WILLIAM FORMBY, of Formby, living 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, 1553. Inq. p. m. Duc Lancastrii. = ANNE, daughter of Thos. Singleton, of Snape, and of Margery Blundel. Marr. cov. 18 July, 27 Hen. 8.

ELIS.

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby, living 7 of Eliz. Inq. p. m. Duc. Lancas., 1565-6. = DOROTHY, daughter of Wm. Moorcroft, of Alt Grange (*see* Baines). Marr. cov. 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, 1553, made in the childhood of Richard.

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby, living 1580 = JANE ——, had 4 sons besides daughters.

PETER STANLEY, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Wm. Stanley, of Hooton. = CICELY, daughter of —— Ireland.

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby, in marriage settlement "agrees to settle his manor and his chapel of Formby on his son, and if failure of issue, to his 2nd son, and so on and in such manner, that the same may remain and continue in the name and blood of the said Richard Formby during the will and pleasure of Almighty God."—Dated 2 Oct., 9 Chas. 1 (1634.) = ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Stanley, of Moor Hall, Aughton, Esq., and of Bridget, daughter of Leonard Hoghton, of Gosenard, Esq.

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby, in possession, 19 Chas. 2. *See* deed (1667) of partition between Formby and Blundell. = ANN, widow of R. Hesketh, of Meols Hall, married 1647 (Dodsworth, vol. 6, p. 1) and had 5 sons (4 of whom died without male issue).

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby. Heads the "fformby fifteene booke," 1679. = AILCE, daughter of —— Rymer, of Birkdale, Gent, married 1682.

THOMAS, d. *s. p.*

JAMES, d. *s. p.*

NICHOLAS, d. *s. p.*

MICHAEL, ob. in Virginia, 1710, *s. p.*

ELIZ. = —— FLEETWOOD.

AILCE = BRYAN MACNABELLY.

JANE = R. JONES.

ANN = J. PYE.

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby, born 1682, ob. 1737. = MARY, daughter and sole heiress of Thos. Norres, of Ince, a descendant of Norres, of Speke Hall, married 1705, ob. 1760.

JOHN FORMBY, of Formby and Ravenmoels, grad. Clare Hall, Cam., born 1721, married 1760, ob. 1776. = MARY, daughter of Robert Hesketh, of Meols Hall, Esq.

ANNE, married 1st, —— Williamson, and 2ndly, —— Ellison, Clerk.

ELIZ., married to —— Hesketh.

MARY, married to R. Mount, Clerk.

DOROTHY, ob. 1800.

CATH., married to —— Brownswood, of Ormskirk.

ALICE, married to — Taylor, of Lathom.

ELLIN, married to J. Statham, of Liverpool.

3 other sons, RICHARD, THOMAS, and THOMAS, died young.

MYLES LONSDALL, of Overfield, near Bury, Esq. = ELIZABETH GRENEHALGH, granddaughter of John Grenehalgh, Esq., of Brandlesome, Governor of the Isle of Man, 1740 to 1751.

RICHARD FORMBY, of Formby, J.P., LL.B., of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, Clerk, and held the living. Born 1760, married 1784, and died 1832. = ANN, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Lonsdall, Esq., and of Ann Waring, widow, his wife, = 2nd wife, Margaret Black, widow. = 3rd wife, Sarah Buckam, widow, daughter of —— Fletcher, Esq.

JOHN FORMBY, of Maghull Hall, Esq., J.P., born 1785, married 1st, 1811, and 2ndly, in 1846, and died 1857. = HELEN, daughter and co-heiress of William Harper, of Davenham Hall, Cheshire, and of Maghull Hall, Lancaster, Esq., 1st wife. = JANE DAVIS.

MYLES ROGER FORMBY, born 1848, of Cedar Forest, Virginia.
JANE, ob. enf.

HENRY GRENEHALGH FORMBY, born 1789, married 1814, and died 1834. = CATHERINE, daughter of Jonathan Peel, of Accrington (*see* that family).

RICHARD FORMBY, M.D., of Caius College, Cambridge, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, London, of Liverpool, and of Formby Point, born 1790, married 1821, ob. 1865. = CHARLOTTE, daughter of Lawrence Peel, Esq., of Ardwick Green (*see* that family).

ROGER HESKETH FORMBY, M.A., of Jesus College, Camb., Clerk, of Woolton Grove, near Liverpool, and Incumbent of St. Paul's Church, born 1795, married 1827, and died 1841. = HARRIET, daughter of Lawrence Peel, Esq., of Ardwick Green (*see* that family).

JAMES FORMBY, M.A., of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, J.P., Vicar of Frindsbury, Kent, born 1797, married 1821. = SUSAN, daughter of Edward King, Esq., of Hungril, Yorkshire, a former Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. She died 1872.

4. ROBERT FORMBY, born 1821.
5. EDWARD FORMBY, born 1822.
6. RICHARD FORMBY, ob. enf.
3. ELIZABETH, died 1861.
5. MARY, died 1845.
6. ADELAIDE.

1. HELEN FORMBY, married to Rev. T. France-Hayhurst, of Davenham, Cheshire, and died 1857.
2. ANNE FORMBY, married to Rev. S. Newmann, Rector of Hocklife, Beds.
4. DORA FORMBY, married to H. Veasey, Esq., of Aspley Guise, Beds.

HENRY FORMBY, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, Clerk, born 1816.
CATHERINE FORMBY, married to Charles Roger Jacson, Esq., of Barton Hall, co. Lancaster (whom *see*).

RICHARD FORMBY, LL.B., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, and of Formby Point, born 1828.
MILES FORMBY, ob. enf.
1. ANN LONSDALL FORMBY.
3. CAROLINE FORMBY.

1. ROGER HESKETH FORMBY, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, born 1828, formerly of Raven Moels.
2. RICHARD FREDERIC FORMBY, of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, born 1832, married, 1866, Maria, daughter of T. Shuttleworth, of Hathersage Hall (*see* that family). She died in 1872; he died 1870.
3. MYLES LONSDALL FORMBY.
WILLIAM FORMBY, ob. enf.
HARRIETT FORMBY, ob. enf.

MILES FORMBY, 3rd son, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, Incumbent of Melling, J.P., born 1794, married Caroline, daughter of Lawrence Peel, Esq., of Ardwick Green (*see* that family), and died in 1849 *s. p.*

ANN LONSDALL FORMBY, died unmarried, 1847.
MARY FORMBY, died unmarried, 1859.
ELIZABETH FORMBY, died unmarried, 1843.
ELLEN FORMBY, ob. enf.

LONSDALE FORMBY, of Formby, B.A., of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, Clerk, now holding the living of Formby, lord of the manor of Raven Moels, and joint lord of the manor of Formby with T. Weld Blundell, Esq. (of Ince Blundell), born 1816, married, 1851, Elizabeth, daughter of John Graburn, Esq., of Barton-on-Humber. She died 1853. =

JOHN FORMBY, of Trin. Col., Cambridge, born 1852.

2. WILLIAM HARPER FORMBY, of Adelaide, Australia, born 1818, married, 1863, Eleanor White. =

ROBERT FORMBY, born 1866.
ARTHUR FORMBY, born 1869.
ELEANOR FORMBY.
ANNIE FORMBY, ob. enf.
DORA FORMBY, ob. enf.

3. JOHN FORMBY, of Adelaide, Australia, born 1819, married 1848, Mary Anne Hollow. =

EDWARD FORMBY, born 1848, married, in 1872, Sarah Solway Hanson.
CHARLES FORMBY, born 1852.
ALFRED FORMBY, born 1856.
JOHN FORMBY, born 1859.
WILLIAM FORMBY, born 1862.
MARY, ELIZABETH, ALICE, SARAH, HELEN, ANNIE (deceased), EDITH, and LUCY FORMBY.

1. RICHARD FORMBY, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, of Kirklake Bank, Formby Point, Barrister-at-Law, born 1815, married 1849. = MARY, 2nd daughter.

JONATHAN FORMBY, born 1854.
ROBERT FORMBY, born 1856.
WILLIAM FORMBY, born 1860.
MILES FORMBY, born 1861.
ANNIE FORMBY.
MARY FORMBY.

3. MYLES LONSDALL FORMBY, Dep. Lieut. of co. Essex, late of 6th Dragoon Guards, J.P., born 1833, married 1854, Emma Louisa, daughter of Gen. Sir William Eustace, K.C.B., and his wife, who was the daughter and heiress of Admiral Harvey, of Sampford Hall, Essex. He married 2ndly in 1872, Emily, daughter of J. Wilson, Esq., of Thornfield, co. Dublin. By his 1st marriage he has had issue. =

MYLES PHILIP HARVEY FORMBY, born 1855.
REGINALD FREDERIC FORMBY.
GEOFFREY OSWALD FORMBY.

CHRISTOPHER HOPE FORMBY.
EUPHEMIA FORMBY, ob. enf.
MABEL EUGENIE.
ALBINIA.

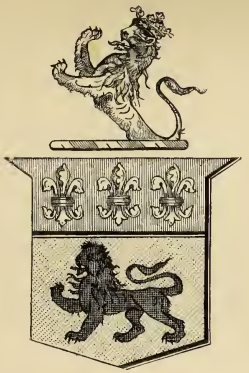
RICHARD EDWARD FORMBY, B.A., of Brasenose Col., Oxford, now Rector of Latchingdon, J.P., born 1823. = PHOEBE, daughter of J. Back, Esq.

3. JAMES FORMBY, born 1836, married, 1861, Alice, daughter of E. W. Hassell, Esq., J.P., of Dalemain, co. Cumberland.

EDWARD HESKETH FORMBY, of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, born 1850.
RICHARD FORMBY, of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, born 1851.
ARTHUR MAWDESTLEY FORMBY, born 1859.
HUGH CARLETON FORMBY, born 1863.
CHARLES WYKEHAM FORMBY, born 1865.
HENRIETTA GERTRUDE.

CHARLES FORMBY, born 1828.
DOROTHEA MYERS FORMBY, married Richard Moore, Esq., son of Richard Moore, Vicar of Lund, co. Lancaster. He died 1870.
ALICE FORMBY.
FANNY DOUGLAS FORMBY.
JANE FORMBY.

Pedigree of Glazebrook, of Glazebrook.



Geoffrey de Glasbroc witness to a deed (s. d.) between Lord Geoffrey de Dutton and Alan de Rixton. Arley Charters, Box 1, No. 36.

Galf de Glasebroc witness to a deed, by which Robert de Paris releases to Richard, Lord of Culchit, all his wastes in Culchit (Culcheth, co. Lancaster), temp. Ed. 1.

Geoffrey de Glasebroke witness to a deed, by which Roger de le Hurst (*sic*) grants to Norman de Culchett all his lands in Symondeshurst, in Culcheth, temp. Ed. 1.

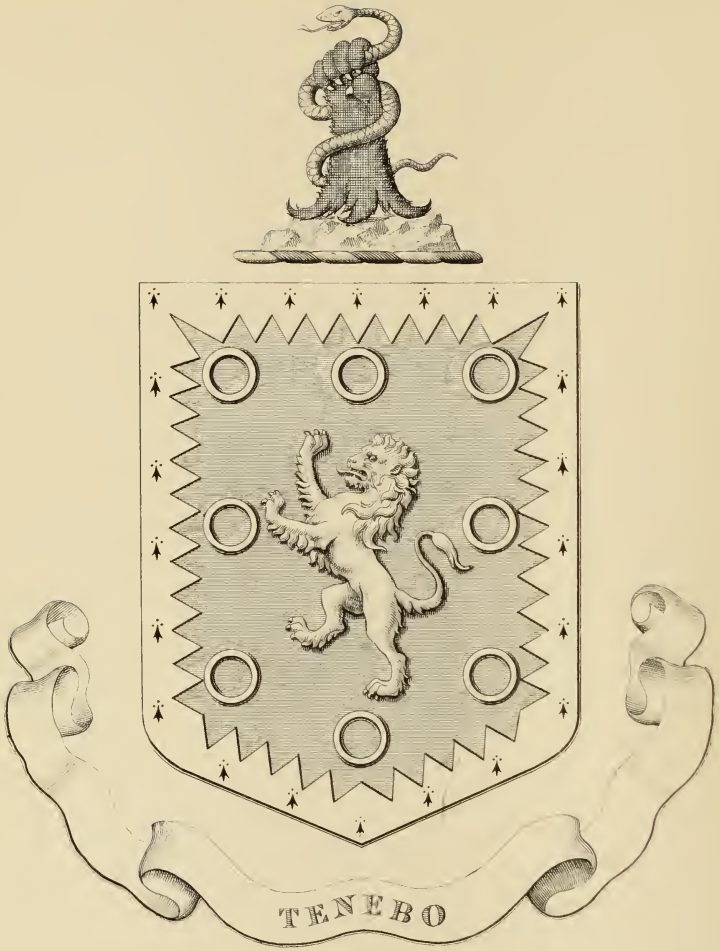
"Henricus filius Henrici de Glasebroc implitat Robbin de Glasebroc, pro uno mesagio et 2 bovat bene in Glass [brook]." Plea Rolls, fo. 17, Pasche x, 1326.

Henry de Glasbroke,—EME, daughter and heiress of John de Leghton, living 17 September, A.D. 1396, possessed of lands in Shurlache, Bradford, Lostoc-Gralam, Northwich Winnington, &c. Arley Charters, Box 5, No. 4, and Box 5, No. 14.

SIR ROBERT BROKE, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas. He married 1st Anne, and 2nd Dorothy. Died September 7, 1558. *Arms: checquy argent and sable.* =

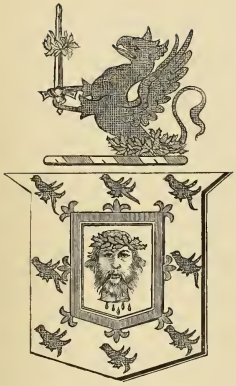
JOHN BROKE, Esq., born 1528, died 1588. = ANNE, daughter of Francis Shirley, Esq., of Staunton-Harold, co. Leicester, born 1539, died 1609.

- SIR BASIL BROKE, Knt., of Madeley Court, co. Salop, died 1640. = ETHELDREDA, only child of Sir Edmund Brudenell, of Dene, Knt., and his wife, Etheldreda, daughter of Thomas Ferneley, Esq.
  - JOSEPH GLASEBROOKE, gent., removed from Glasebrooke, co. Lancaster, to Madeley, co. Salop, married in 1622. = DOROTHY BROKE, 4th child.
    - GEORGE GLASEBROOKE, gent., married 1649. = ELEANOR PARKER, died 1659.
      - THOMAS GLASEBROOKE, of Madeley, born 1650. =
        - GEORGE GLASEBROOKE, of Madeley, married 1700. = JANE MASON, of Much Wenlock.
          - THOMAS, born 1701.
          - GEORGE, born 1705.
          - WILLIAM GLASEBROOKE, of Madeley, born 1708. = ELIZABETH YORK.
            - HENRY, born 1738, ob. cœlebs.
            - JOHN, born 1741, died *s. p.*
            - THOMAS, born 1744, died *s. p.*
            - The Rev. JAMES GLAZEBROOK, born 1744, died 1803, vicar of Belton, co. Leicester, and incumbent of St. James's, Warrington, co. Lancaster. = DOROTHY, daughter of Thomas Kirkland, M.D., of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, died 1834, aged 87.
              - THOMAS KIRKLAND-GLAZEBROOK, F.L.S., of Orford Lodge, Warrington, Captain and Adjutant of the Loyal Warrington Volunteers of 1798, born 1780, died 1855. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Twanbrook (anciently, de Twenebroke), of Appleton, co. Chester.
                - THOMAS TWANBROOK-GLAZEBROOK, of New Brighton, co. Chester, born 1804. = CATHARINE, daughter of William Hall, J.P., of Grappenhall Hall, co. Chester.
                - ISAAC KNOWLES GLAZEBROOK, born 1834, died 1863.
                - THOMAS TWANBROOK-GLAZEBROOK, born 1843.
                - WILLIAM HALL-GLAZEBROOK, born 1846.
                - MARTHA GLAZEBROOK, married to the Rev. P. H. Newnham, rector of Frome Vauchurch-cum-Batcombe, co. Dorset.
                - CATHERINE HALL-GLAZEBROOK, married to Tertius Joynson, of Liscard, co. Chester.
                - ELIZABETH.
                - MARY HALL.
                - DOROTHY KIRKLAND.
                - HANNAH BYRTH.
              - The Rev. JAMES KIRKLAND-GLAZEBROOK, rector of Lower Darwen, co. Lancaster.
              - HENRY GLAZEBROOK, of Bootle, co. Lancaster.
              - WILLIAM GLAZEBROOK, of Southport, co. Lancaster.
              - NICHOLAS SMITH-GLAZEBROOK, surgeon, of West Derby, co. Lancaster.
              - The Rev. JOHN KIRKLAND-GLAZEBROOK, rector of Melling, co. Lancaster.
              - MICHAEL GEORGE GLAZEBROOK, of London and Oporto, now Toronto, Canada, born ——, married, 1852. = MARGARET ELIZABETH, youngest daughter of Joseph Tapson, of London, merchant, and granddaughter of Robert Springett, of Finchcox, near Goudhurst, Kent, of the family of Herbert Springett, created a baronet in 1660.
                - MICHAEL GEORGE, born 1853.
                - HUGH DE TWENEBROKES, born 1855.
                - ARTHUR JAMES, born 1861.
                - MARGARET ELIZABETH.
                - ANNA SPRINGETT.
              - MARY.
              - ELIZABETH.
            - JANE, born 1781.
            - ELIZABETH, born 1786.
            - MARTHA GLAZEBROOK, born 1782, married to John Rylands, of Bewsey House, Warrington.
          - JOHN KIRKLAND, born 1784.
          - JOHN, born 1712.
          - FRANCES, born 1703.
          - JOAN, born 1710.
        - ISABEL GLAZEBROOK, born 1736, married to —— Bailey, of Coleorton, co. Leicester.
  - THOMAS BROKE.
  - ANNE BROKE, married to William Fitz-Herbert, grandson of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, Chief Justice of Common Pleas.
  - MARIA BROKE, married to Thomas More, Esq., nephew and heir of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor, who was executed in 1535.
  - AGATHA BROKE.
  - CATHERINE BROKE.
- FRANCIS.
- DOROTHY.
- PRISCILLA.
- MILBURGA.



Colonel Gray. M.P.

Gladstone, of Court Hey.



GLADSTONE, ROBERTSON, Esq., of Court Hey, a magistrate for co. Lancaster, for the town of Liverpool, and Chairman of the Liverpool Financial Reform Association; born 15 November, 1805; married 28 January, 1836, Mary Ellen, daughter of the late Hugh Jones, of Liverpool (*see* Heywood, of Little Lever), and by her, who died in 1865, has had—

1. JOHN GLADSTONE, born 3 May, 1838; ob. 1852.
2. ARTHUR ROBERTSON GLADSTONE, born 12 July, 1841.
3. HUGH JONES GLADSTONE, born 22 May, 1843.
4. ROBERTSON GLADSTONE, born 14 September, 1844.
5. WALTER LONGUEVILLE GLADSTONE, born 1846.
6. FRANCIS RICHARD GLADSTONE.

1. MARY ELLEN GLADSTONE.
2. ANNA MARIA HEYWOOD GLADSTONE.

LINEAGE.

Mr. GLADSTONE is second son of the late Sir John Gladstone, Bart., of Fasque, co. Kincardine, by his 2nd wife, Anne, daughter of Andrew Robertson, Provost of Dingwall, co. Ross, and brother to the present Sir Thomas Gladstone, Bart.; his youngest brother is the Right Honourable Wm. Ewart Gladstone, P.C., D.C.L., M A. and M P., First Lord of the Treasury.

Motto—"Fide et virtute." *Seat*—Court Hey, Liverpool.

Gray, of Crompton Fold, co. Lancaster.

GRAY, WILLIAM, Esq., of Crompton Fold, co. Lancaster, and Franby, co. Chester, J P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, and M.P. for Bolton since 1857, Captain 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, and Honorary Colonel of 27th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers; born 21 December, 1814; married 14 August, 1861, Magdalene, daughter of the late John Robin, Esq., of Grove Hill, co. Chester, and has issue—

JOHN ROBIN GRAY, born 16 March, 1864.
WILLIAM EDWARD CECIL GRAY, born 5 August, 1865.
HENRY HOLMES GRAY, born 23 August, 1866.
FRANCES MARY GRAY.

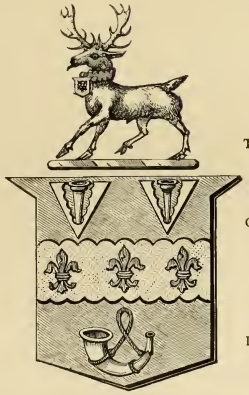
LINEAGE.

WILLIAM GRAY, Esq., of Wheatfield, near Bolton, (grandson of the Rev. John Gray, M.A., born 1704, and died 1774, for thirty years Rector of Tanfield, co. York, in which church a tablet is erected to his memory,) merchant, of Bolton; born 25 August, 1774; married 9 April, 1804, Frances, daughter of Dorning Rasbotham, Esq., of Birch House, near Bolton, and by her (who was born 15 August, 1774, and died 12 January, 1838) left issue at his decease, 16 September, 1842—

JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Wheatfield, Bolton.
WILLIAM GRAY, Esq., now of Crompton Fold.
FRANCES ELIZABETH GRAY, married, in 1861, to William Slade, Esq.

Seats—Crompton Fold, Lancashire, and Frankby, Cheshire. *Town Residence*—26 Princes Gardens, London, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton, Conservative, and Junior United Service.

Pedigree of Greene, of Slyne.

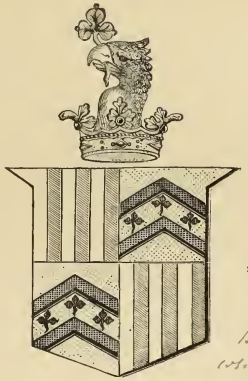


Thomas Greene, to whom Grace and Alice Greene, widows, surrendered the property of Slyne, 8 James 1.

CORNELIUS GREENE inherited the estate in 1618, and died 14 October, 1669. = DOROTHY ——, ob. 1670.

- THOMAS GREENE, of Bolton Holmes, born 1636, ob. 1714. = ELIZABETH.
  - CORNELIUS GREENE, born 1668, ob. 1728. = JANE GIBSON.
    - RICHARD GREENE, born 1727. =
      - Rev. CORNELIUS GREENE, of Terwick, near Petersfield, co. Hants.
      - THOMAS GREENE, Esq., of Slyne, co. Lancaster, and Whittington Hall, co. Westmoreland, J.P.; M.P. for Lancaster 1824 to 1857, and High Sheriff 1823, born 19 Jan., 1794, married 31 August, 1820, ob. 8 August, 1872. = HENRIETTA, 3rd daughter of the Rt. Hon. Sir Hen. Russell, Bart.
        - 1. DAWSON CORNELIUS GREENE, Lieut.-Col., born 23 July, 1822, married 3 Sept., 1856, Mary, 2nd daughter of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., of Swallowfield, co. Berks. =
          - HENRY DAWSON GREENE, born 26 May, 1862.
        - 2. THOMAS HUNTLEY GREENE, in holy orders, Vicar of All Saints', Knightsbridge, Middlesex, born 23 Oct., 1823, married Sept., 1856, Helen E., daughter of Gen. Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G.
        - 3. HENRY AYLMER GREENE, born 16 February, 1827.
        - HENRIETTA GREENE, married, in 1850, to Anthony Wilson Thorold, M.A., in holy orders, Vicar of St. Pancras, Middlesex, Rural Dean, Prebendary of York, grandson of Sir John Thorold, Bart., M.P. She died 18 October, 1859, leaving issue, but none now survive.
        - ROSE ALICE CLOTILDE GREENE, married 9 December, 1845, to John Clerk, Esq., Q.C., Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart. =
          - GEORGE THOMAS CLERK, born 1846.
          - FREDERICK JOHN CLERK, born 1848.
          - MALCOLM HENRY CLERK, born 1853.
          - DUNCAN CLERK.
          - ALICE HENRIETTA CLERK.
          - HELEN GEORGINA CLERK.
          - MABEL CLERK.
  - THOMAS GREENE, Esq., of Slyne, born 1681, ob. 1762. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Geo. Barker, Esq., of Rampside, co. Lancaster.
    - THOMAS GREENE, of SLYNE, born 10 Dec., 1737, married 1792, ob. 6 December, 1810. = MARTHA, 2nd daughter and coheiress of Edmund Dawson, Esq., of Warton, co. Lancaster.
    - GEORGE GREENE, died *s. p.* in 1758.
    - RICHARD GREENE died *s. p.* in Calcutta.
    - WILLIAM GREENE died *s. p.* in 1762.
    - MARGARET GREENE, married to Robert Bradley, of Slyne. =
  - 2. RICHARD GREENE, born 1689, of St. John's College, Cambridge, d. *s. p.* in Africa.
  - 3. WILLIAM GREENE, d. *s. p.*, in Asia.
  - 4. SIMEON GREENE, d. *s. p.* in 1771.
- CORNELIUS GREENE, of Slyne, 26 Chas. 2, ob. 1712. = MARY, daughter of Thos. Simpson, Esq., of Torrisholme, gent., ob. 1736.

Pedigree of Gregge-Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall.



Robert Gregge, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. =

× JOSEPH GREGGE, Esq., of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, 2nd son, married circa 1680. = MARTHA, daughter and heiress of Henry Wrigley, Esq., of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster.

× came from Christ when I believe he had [illegible] as a tradesman

BENJAMIN GREGGE, Esq., of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster. = ELIZABETH GILL, of Carr House, co. York.

- 2 Sons, who were killed at Fontenoy.
- EDWARD GREGGE, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of Hopwood. = JUDITH, daughter of John Sunderland, Esq., of Whittington Hall, co. Lancaster.
- MARTHA GREGGE, only daughter, married to Thomas Perceval, Esq., F.S.A., of Royton Hall, co. Lancaster, and died 1760. =

no relation to Dr. Lorenzo who left him the Estate

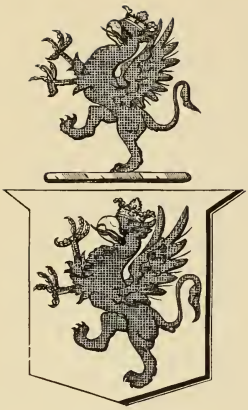
- ROBERT GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Esq., of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, 1802; born 30 Nov., 1773, married 31 December, 1805, ob. 19 July, 1854. = HON. CECILIA BYNG, daughter of John, 5th Viscount Torrington.
- MARY, died unmarried.
- ELIZABETH, married to James Starkey, Esq., of Heywood Hall, co. Lancaster. ×
- CATHERINE, married to General Heron, of Moor Hall, co. Chester.
- CATHERINE, only child, married, 1763, to Joseph Pickford, Esq., of Royton Hall.

× Mr. Gilliams treatise on bonesetting of Lyons related to the Hopwoods by his descendants

- EDWARD JOHN GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Esq., of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., Captain in the Army, born 27 April, 1810, married 20 April, 1840. = SUSAN FANNY, daughter of John Baskervyle-Glegg, Esq., of Old Withington and Gayton, co. Chester.
  - EDWARD ROBERT GREGGE-HOPWOOD, born 6 February, 1846.
  - CECILIA, married to Shallcross Fitzherbert Widdrington, Esq., of Newton Hall, co. Northumberland. *See* Jacson Pedigree.
  - LUCY.
  - MARY ROSE, married, 7 May, 1867, to James Pender, 25th Regiment, eldest son of John Pender, Esq., of Minard Castle, Argyleshire.
  - EVELYN, married, 20 April, 1869, to Richard John Loyd-Price, Esq., of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1868.
- FRANK GEORGE HOPWOOD, in holy orders, Rector of Winwick, Rural Dean and honorary Canon, Chester, born 2 August, 1812, married 11 June, 1835, Lady Ellinor Mary Stanley, daughter of Edward, Earl of Derby. =
  - FRANK EDWARD HOPWOOD, born 19 April, 1843.
  - ARTHUR ROBERT HOPWOOD, born 19 March, 1845.
  - CHARLES AUGUSTUS HOPWOOD, 27 Dec., 1847.
  - MARY CECILIA HOPWOOD, died 16 Jan., 1842.
  - ELLINOR HOPWOOD, ob. enfans, 1837.
  - SUSAN HOPWOOD.
  - CECILIA CATHERINE, married 4 May, 1871, to the Rev. John Lionel Darby.
- HERVEY HOPWOOD, Capt. Grenadier Guards, married 8 July, 1852, Lucy, daughter of Edmond Wodehouse, Esq., M.P., of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk.
- MARY AUGUSTA, married, 18 June, 1834, to Charles William, 3rd Earl of Sefton.

Captn. Grimshaw. I. P.

Pedigree of Grimshaw, of Pendle Forest,



Nicholas Grimshaw, of Heyhouses, living 36=.. .....
Eliz., and, by surrender, gave property at Padiham to his heir apparent and son, Thomas Grimshaw.

THOMAS GRIMSHAW, living at Heyhouses 36=..... ...
Eliz. In 1622, by surrender, gave property to his son and heir apparent, Nicholas Grimshaw.

NICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, of Heyhouses, buried at Whalley, 1651. = MARGARET ——, buri at Whalley, 1670.

JOHN GRIMSHAW, then of Pendleton, in October, 1652, found heir by inquisition to his father, afterwards of Heyhouses, left issue.

NICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, of Heyhouses, Simonstone, and Fence Gate, baptized at Padiham 9 October, 1636, and buried there 14 May, 1708. = ISABEL WHITAKER, of Simonston married at Burnley in 1664, buried Padiham 19 May, 1713.

1. JOHN GRIMSHAW, of Pumphouse, in Simonstone, died in 1749. = ELEANOR, daughter of Edmund Stephenson, of Old Laund, in the Forest of Pendle.

3. CHRISTOPHER GRIMSHAW, of Fence Gate. = SARAH ——

1. NICHOLAS, born 12 May, 1691, died 22 May, 1725.
2. JOHN, born 15 Nov., 1693, died 25 Feb., 1696.
3. EDMUND, born 16 Oct., 1696, died circa 1765.

4. JOHN GRIMSHAW, born 13 Feb., 1699, buried 2 April, 1742. = ALICE OXLEY.
MARY.

5. CHRISTOPHER GRIMSHAW, of Pumphouse, born 2 February, 1702, died 24 February, 1747. = CATHERINE, daughter of Richd. Townley, of Carr Hall, and Barnside.

6. THOMAS GRIMSHAW, of Preston, a Solicitor, Mayor of that town in 1768, born 8 Jan., 1708-9, died July, 1787. = MARY, daughter of John Nocks, of Preston, died April, 1762.

MARGARET, wife of William Hudson, of Skipton.

JOHN GRIMSHAW, of Fence Gate.

MARY GRIMSHAW heiress of her br ther, married 1st William Hevs, a 2ndly to — Wood =
JOSEPH HAYE

2. THOMAS GRIMSHAW, of Burnley, Surgeon, born 17 Nov., 1737, died 14 May, 1797. = JANE HOLT, of Burnley, died 17 June, 1794.

1. CHRISTOPHER, born 20 Oct., 1731, died 21 January, 1732-3.

ELLEN, wife of Thomas Ryce, of Hampstead.

MARGARET, wife of Thomas Owen, of Manchester, and of Dublin, Architect.

ANNE, died unmarried.

CATHERINE, died unmarried.

JOHN GRIMSHAW, of Preston, a Solicitor, Mayor of that town five times, born July, 1740, died 12 March, 1821. = PENELOPE, 3rd daughter of Edmund Shuttleworth, of Horrockford.

MARY, wife of Lieut. Naylor, Royal Marines, brother of Sir George Naylor, Knt., Garter King of Arms.

NICHOLAS, died young

1. CHRISTOPHER GRIMSHAW, of Burnley, a Solicitor, born in 1764, died in 1821.
2. JOHN, died young.

3. THOMAS GRIMSHAW, of Burnley, a Surgeon, born in 1768, died unmarried, 1820.

4. NICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, of Loveclough, born in 1773, married Anne Slater, died in 1830. =

THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH GRIMSHAWE, M.A., Rector of Burton-Latimer, co. Northampton, and Vicar of Biddenham, co. Bedford, author of "Life of Legh Richmond," and "Life of Cowper." = CHARLOTTE ANNE, daughter of George Livius, of Caldwell Priory, co. Bedford.

JOHN NOCKS GRIMSHAW, died without issue in 1836.

PENELOPE, wife of Lieut.-Col. Sir Joseph Brook, Bart.
ANNE, wife of Chas. Greenway.
DOROTHEA, wife of Charles Walker.

LOUISA, wife of Charles Butler Cole, of Kirkland Hall, co. Lancaster.

EDMUND GRIMSHAW, of Caddele co. Lancaster, and Pierremont, Kent, Barrister-at-Law.
WILLIAM, died 1815.
GEORGE HENRY, died an infant.
SAMUEL RIDINGS GRIMSHAW.

THOMAS GRIMSHAWE, J.P., settled at Sherbrooke Lodge, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada, in 1852. = HELENA BRETTARGH.

JANE, died in 1863.

ELIZABETH.

ANNE, widow of the late Richard Eastwood, of Thorneyholme, near Clitheroe.

1. JOHN BARHAM GRIMSHAWE, died unmarried at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1835.

EMILY MARY, daughter of Sir Charles Gillies Payne, Bart., of Blunham House, co. Bedford, 2nd wife. = CHARLES LIVIUS GRIMSHAWE, of Tottington Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1866. = JEMIMA LUCY, daugh of John Ward-Boug ton-Leigh, of Brownsow co. Warwick, 1st wif died without issue.

1. NICHOLAS GRIMSHAWE.
2. RICHARD HOLT GRIMSHAWE.
4. THOMAS GRIMSHAWE.
5. CHRISTOPHER GRIMSHAWE.
6. OLIVER GRIMSHAWE, died in 1852.

3. HENRY GRIMSHAWE, married Anne, daughter of John Sutcliffe-Witham, of Oakmount, Burnley.

1. CHARLES-BARHAM-FITZ PAYNE-GRIMSHAWE, born 1856.
2. EDMUND-SALUSBURY-VAUGHAN-GRIMSHAWE.
3. ARTHUR-GRIMSAGH-CECIL-GRIMSHAWE.
EMILY-GERALDINE-EFFIE.

NICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, born 30 Oct., 1823, died unmarried 26 Jan., 1856.
THOMAS GRIMSHAW, born 21 June, 1832.
JAMES GRIMSHAW, born 20 April, 1836, died 29 Mar., 1837.

ELIZABETH.
GRACE.
MARY.

1. JOHN GRIMSHAW, J.P. for We moreland, Capt. 5th Lancashire M litia, born 14 Sept., 1833, married, Dec., 1863, Mary Jane, only child Thomas Hutton, of Soulby, co. We moreland, by Mary, eldest daught and in her issue coheiress of Jo Walton, of Crackenthorpe, co. We moreland. =

ELEANOR.
NICHOLAS, born 24 Jan., 1866.
MARY.
AD

n Whalley Parish, and co. Lancaster.

, daughter of John of Habergham , married 26 Oct., 1st wife. = THOMAS GRIMSHAW, of Oakenshaw, in Clayton-le-Moors. By his will, proved at Chester, 1700, he recites that he has surrendered a copyhold messuage, &c., in Huncoat. He gave authority to his two sons, John and Thomas, to sell his copyhold property in Huncoat, and to pay his daughter Isabel, £20; his daughter Alice, £60; his daughter Ann, £20; his two grand-daughters, Isabel and Sarah, daughters of his son Nicholas, his daughter Rebecka Towers; his grand-daughter Rebecca Livesey. All that capital messuage called Oakenshaw to Thomas and John, his sons feoffees. Oakenshaw to Thomas, son of his son, Nicholas. Thomas to pay Sarah and Isabel, his sisters, £20 each when 21, to be paid out of Oakenshaw estate. = ISABEL HARGREAVES, married 14 May, 1663, 2nd wife.

ENNETT.

ICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, = ANNE GRIMSHAW. adiham and North- . Will dated in 1734. roved 25 May, 1736.

NICHOLAS, born 4 Jan., 1664.

REBECKA, born 15 Feb., 1666.

JOHN, born 15 Sept., 1669.

RICHARD, born 25 Mar., 1672.

THOMAS, born 5 March, 1675, = ALICE ——. died 5 Oct., 1744, at Higham. Sold his Higham property to his nephew, Thomas Grimshaw, of Heyhouses. No issue.

ISABEL, born 5 May, 1679.

HOMAS GRIMSHAW, of Northwood, afterwards eyhouses, and subsequently of Higham, born died 28 June, 1783. = MARGARET, daughter of John Holt, of Loveclough, died 27 Mar., 1793.

2. NICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, of Blackburn, afterwards of Belfast, baptized 18 April, 1714, married Susan ——. =

ISABEL.

ANNE, wife of William Hartley, of Greenhead.

HOLAS GRIMSHAW, of on, a Solicitor, Lieut.- nel of a regiment of ashire Militia, Mayor reston three times, and Guild Mayor, born 4 1757, married, and died n., 1838. = ESTHER MARY HAIGH, who died 26 Dec., 1853.

MARY RILEY, = of Simonstone, 1st wife, died 19 Jan., 1775.

NICHOLAS GRIMSHAW, formerly of Heyhouses, and then of Higham, born 20 May, 1738, died 19 Aug., 1825. = ELIZABETH, daughter of James Harrison, and widow of Nicholas Parker, son of —— Parker, of Dunnow, near Slaidburn, died 7 December, 1812, 2nd wife.

BETTY, wife of her cousin John, only son and child of Richard Holt, of Loveclough; issue an only son, Richard, died a bachelor, July, 1840.

CONWAY BLIZANT GRIMSHAW. = MARY OSBORNE, of Belfast.

Y, wife of John ghton. NCES, wife of R. nson, of Preston. NOR, wife of Rev. Francis dt.

THOMAS GRIMSHAW, of Crowtrees, in Barrowford, born 9 March, 1765, died 11 Feb., 1842. = GRACE, daughter of Abraham Gibson, of Brigg-groyd, in Stansfield, co. York, died 1 Sept., 1842.

BETTY, born 15 Dec., 1766, married Wm. Hartley, of Fence Gate, in the Forest of Pendle.

MARY, wife of John Crossley.

NICHOLAS, born 1 May, 1779, died unmarried 25 August, 1840.

JOHN, born 9 Oct., 1780, d. an infant.

ANNE, wife of Thomas Preston, of Little Mearley.

NANCY WHITAKER, 1st wife, married 2 May, 1816, died 13 September, 1823. = JOHN GRIMSHAW, of Bank House, in Higham Booth, born 14 July, 1784, died 17 June, 1856. = ALICE DUGDALE, 2nd wife, married 18 Oct., 1832.

O'DONNELL GRIMSHAW, of Mertoun Hall, Belfast, born 15 Oct., 1824, married, 17 July, 1860, Annie, daughter of John Boyle Stewart, Esq., of Belfast, and his wife, Anne Arthen. =

ES GRIMSHAW, of Crow- , born 6 , 1798, married Mary Ashton, and died ay, 1844. =

THOMAS GRIMSHAW, born 7 January, 1794, married Mary Bracewell, and died without issue.

CHRISTOPHER GRIMSHAW, born 20 March, 1801, married Mary, only daughter and heiress of John Swinglehurst, of Park Hill, in Barrowford, who died 18 July, 1841. He died without issue 28 July, 1865.

NICHOLAS, died unmarried.

MARY.
GRACE.
HARRIETT-ANNE.

ELIZABETH, died Feb., 1832.

NICHOLAS, born 26 Mar., 1819, died 19 Aug., 1823.

JAMES, born 12 April, 1822, died 19 Sept., 1823.

NICHOLAS, born 22 November, 1838.
THOMAS, born 21 September, 1841.
NNE, widow of Bernard Hartley, of White Lee, deceased.

2. WILLIAM GRIMSHAW, born 16 February, 1836, married Sarah, daughter of William Mitchell, of Hoar Stones, in Pendle Forest. =

4. RICHARD GRIMSHAW, born 8 Mar., 1840, married Esther Starkie. =

6. JAMES GRIMSHAW, born 20 July, 1843, married Alice Keirby. =

2. RACHEL.
3. ELIZABETH.

7. CHRISTOPHER GRIMSHAW, born 11 March, 1847, married Mary Ann Theresa Moffatt. =

CONWAY OSBORNE GRIMSHAW, b. 31 May, 1862.
O'DONNELL GRIMSHAW, born 30 Oct., 1863.
REGINALD WALTER GRIMSHAW, born 7 July, 1866.
ANNIE STEWART GRIMSHAW.

HARRIETTE STEWART GRIMSHAW.
MARY OSBORNE GRIMSHAW.
IDA EDITH GRIMSHAW.
NORAH LILIAN GRIMSHAW.

JOHN WILLIAM GRIMSHAW, born 10 March, 1858, died 10 Jan., 1866.
NICHOLAS HERBERT, born 11 Dec., 1861.

HENRY, born 25 June, 1866.

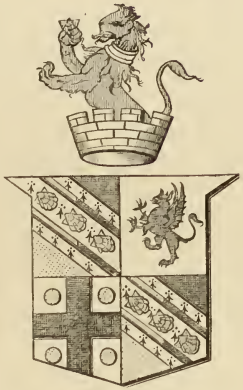
MARY ALICE.
ELIZABETH-ANNE.

WALTER GRIMSHAW, deceased.
JOHN.
RICHARD.
JAMES.
WILLIAM.
ELIZABETH

JOHN KEIRBY GRIMSHAW.
SUSANNAH.
ALICE.

HERBERT GRIMSHAW.

Pedigree of Grimshaw, now Lomax, of Clayton.



Walter de Grimshaw, without date. =

Henry de Grimshaw, 12 Ed. I. =

Adam de Grimshaw, 1313. =

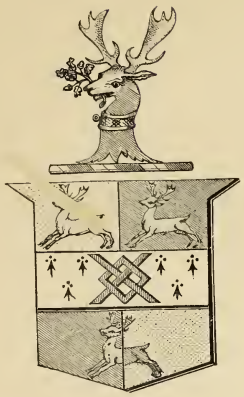
Henry Grimshaw, living 1317. =

Adam de Grimshaw de Grimshaw, living 1342. = Cecily de Clayton, sole heiress surviving, and a widow in 1363.

- Henry de Grimshaw, of Clayton, living 1372-6. He divided the Manor of Clayton with the Rishton's (Townley MSS.), and lived to 1409. He bore ar. a griffin segt. sa. armed or. = Johanna, daughter of John de ——.
  - Robert Grimshaw, living 1454. =
    - Henry Grimshaw, born about 1442. = Isabel, daughter of Henry Rishton, by dispensation, 1446.
      - Henry Grimshaw, born 1467, died 1507. = Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Tempest, Bracewell, co. York, 19 Ed. (son of Sir Thomas).
        - Thomas Grimshaw, died 1539. = Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby, by John Stanley, of Melling, Esq., illegitimate son of James Stanley, Bishop of Ely.
          - Richard Grimshaw, died 1575, aged 66. = Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Cudworth, of Owldam, co. Lancaster.
            - John Grimshaw, died 1586. = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John (Thomas?) Catteral, of Little Nuttow, Esq.
              - Nicholas Grytshaw. = Hellen, daughter of R. Rushworth, Esq., of Riddlesden Hall, Com.-Ebor.
              - Andrew. = Jane, daughter of Thomas Halsted, of Halsted.
              - Henry.
              - Richard.
              - Anne, married Symon Haydock, of Hesandforth.
              - Margaret, married Robert Hesketh.
            - John.
            - Henry.
            - Nicholas.
            - Raufe.
            - Margaret.
            - Ann.
            - Elizabeth.
          - John.
          - Anne. = Hugh Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp.
          - Henry.
          - Nicholas.
          - Rauf, d. *s. p.*
          - Alice, married John Holden.
          - Isabel.
        - Walter.
        - Richard.
      - Nicholas.
    - Hugh.
  - Richard.
  - Agnes.
  - John

- THOMAS, accidentally killed by falling upon a knife.
- JOHN GRIMSHAW, died 1662, aged 48. In St. George's Visitation in 1613 he is described as 20 years of age, 36 Eliz. = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of Abraham Colthurst, of Burnley, 6 Chas. 1.
  - RICHARD GRIMSHAW. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton.
    - SUSANNA GRIMSHAW, born 1658, died 1727. = RALPH, son of Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Clitheroe, Esq., and Anne, daughter of Thomas Standish, of Duxbury, and nephew of Sir Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp (*see* that family).
      - RALPH SHUTTLEWORTH. = ——, daughter of —— Kenion, of Rochdale.
        - JOHN SHUTTLEWORTH, no issue left.
        - JANE SHUTTLEWORTH, married to John Holt, of Crosfield, near Rochdale.
      - NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH. = ——, daughter of —— Townley, Esq., of Bamsid, 1st wife. = ——, daughter of —— Ashley, of Ashley, co. Gloucester, 2nd wife.
        - THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH.
        - JOHN SHUTTLEWORTH.
        - CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH.
        - NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH.
        - BARTON SHUTTLEWORTH.
        - ANNE SHUTTLEWORTH.
      - WILLIAM SHUTTLEWORTH, died *s. p.*
      - BARTON SHUTTLEWORTH, A.B. of St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1793, buried at Littleboro. = MARY, daughter of Richard Parker, of Liverpool.
        - RALPH SHUTTLEWORTH, of Rochdale.
        - RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Rochdale.
      - RALPH SHUTTLEWORTH, buried at Rochdale in 1776. =
      - EDWARD SHUTTLEWORTH, died *s. p.*
      - ANN SHUTTLEWORTH.
    - UGHTRED SHUTTLEWORTH, had several children buried at Clithero.
    - REBECCA HEYWOOD, sole heiress of Grimshaw and Clayton. = RICHARD LOMAX, of Pilsworth.
      - JAMES LOMAX, Esq., of Clayton Hall, *j. m.* = ELIZABETH LORD.
        - RICHARD GRIMSHAW LOMAX, Esq., of Clayton Hall, married July, 1797, and died 22 Jan., 1837. = CATHARINE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Greaves, Esq., of Preston, banker.
          - RICHARD LOMAX, died 1852.
          - JOHN LOMAX, died 1847.
          - GWENDALINE ELIZABETH LOMAX, died 1846.
          - JOHN LOMAX, Esq., heir to his father, of Clayton Hall, born 9 August, 1801; J.P.; married 29 Nov., 1836, Helen, daughter of James Aspinall, Esq., of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, and died *s. p.*, 15 July, 1849.
          - JAMES LOMAX, Esq., of Alsprings, succeeded his brother John, of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, born 31 March, 1803, J.P., D.L.; Knt. Commander of the order of St. Gregory the Great; married, Nov. 20, 1845, Frances Cecilia Verda, eldest daughter of Charles Walmesley, Esq., of Westwood House (*see* that family).
          - 2. WILLIAM LOMAX, died 1855, buried at Pontefract.
          - 6. WALTER LOMAX.
          - 7. CHARLES LOMAX, died 1860, buried at Stonyhurst; all in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
          - 5. EDMUND LOMAX, died in 1859, buried at Brindle.
          - 3. THOMAS LOMAX, late of Westfield, near Preston, married 20 June, 1837, died 1865, buried at Brindle. = MARY FRANCES, daughter of the Rev. Chas. Saunders, vicar of Ketton with Tixover, co. Rutland.
            - MARY LOMAX, eldest daughter, married to William Segar, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. =
            - HELEN LOMAX, married 10 June, 1866, to T. B. Trappes, Esq., of Stanley House, Clitheroe, Captain 1st Royal Lancashire Militia (*see* that family). =
              - HELEN MARY MAXIMA, born 1859.
              - JAMES HUBERT TRAPPES, born 1866, ob. enf.
              - RICHARD TRAPPES, born 1870.
              - MARY CECILIA, born 1867, ob. enf.
              - CATHERINE TRAPPES.
        - JAMES LOMAX, a Capt. in the Royal Lanc. Volunteers.
        - JOHN LOMAX, died young.
        - ELIZABETH LOMAX, married to Michael Francis Trappes, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York (*see* that family).
  - MARY GRIMSHAW. = JOHN HEYWOOD, of Urmston.
  - NICHOLAS, student at Doway.
  - HELLEN GRIMSHAW married John Clarkson, of Cowhill.
  - JOHN, died 1663, aged 48. = JENNET, daughter of Robert Cunliff, of Sparth.
- RICHARD, died *s. p.*
- THOMAS.
- NICHOLAS, slain at the siege of Tredough, in Ireland.
- ROBERT.
- JANE.
- MARY.
- ANNE. = WILLIAM KEY, of Ripon.
- ELIZABETH. = RICH. TEMPEST, of Broughton.
- ELEANOR. = J. TOWNLEY, of Hursturn.
- KATHERINE. = ROBERT SQUIRE.
- MARGARET, unmarried.

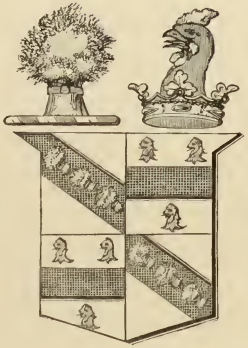
Pedigree of Hargreaves, of Broad Oak.



John Hargreaves, of Height, near Higham, born 4 May, 1708. = Mary Walsh, of Morton, in Craven.

- John Hargreaves, of Wheatley, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, born 30 July, 1740, married 1st, Lettice, daughter of —— Driver, of Subden Hall. He died 13 April, 1810. =
  - James and George.
  - Lawrence Hargreaves, of Darwen, co. Lancaster, born at Wheatley, 4 Feb., 1769, married Jane, daughter of William Robert, of Hunterholme, near Padiham.
- Alice, daughter of Lawrence Whittam, of Hupton, co. Lancaster. She died 13 January, 1818.
  - Thomas Hargreaves, of Oak Hill, near Blackburn, born 21 Dec., 1771, married, October, 1793, Margaret, daughter of Benjamin Wilson, Esq., of Baxenden, 1st wife = 2ndly, 6 June, 1803, Nancy, only daughter of John Hoyle, of Haslingden. He died 12 June, 1822. =
    - John Hargreaves, Esq., of Broad Oak, co. Lancaster, and Hall Barn Park, co. Buckingham, J.P. and D.L., lord of the Manor of Beaconsfield, born 1 July, 1797, married 16 Nov., 1831. = Grace, only daughter of Sir William Brown, Bt., of Richmond Hill, near Liverpool, M.P. (*see* that family.)
      - Thomas Hargreaves, Esq., of Arborfield Hall, co. Berks, born 21 December, 1832, High Sheriff of Berks, 1867, married 17 Jan., 1855. = Sarah, 5th daughter of Washington Jackson, Esq., of Liverpool.
        - Arthur Hargreaves, born 20 August, 1859.
        - John Reginald Hargreaves, born 8 April, 1864.
        - Grace Hargreaves.
        - Annie Hargreaves.
        - Edith Hargreaves.
        - Florence Hargreaves.
        - Lilian Hargreaves.
        - Ella Gertrude Hargreaves.
      - William, born 23 March, 1837.
      - John Hargreaves, Hon. Colonel of the 3rd Battalion Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, born 30 Aug., 1839, married 30 April, 1862. = Mary Jane, only daughter of Alexander Cobham Cobham, Esq., of Shinfield Manor House, co. Berks.
        - John Hargreaves, born 1 March, 1869.
        - Alexander Hargreaves, born 12 September, 1870.
        - Robert Hargreaves, born 4 April, 1872.
        - Amy Jane Hargreaves.
        - Mary Hargreaves.
        - Laura Hargreaves.
    - Benjamin Hargreaves, ob. enf.
    - Alice Hargreaves, born 1 November, 1794, married to Richard Kay, Esq., of Limefield, near Bury. = Helen Hargreaves born 26 March, 1796, married to James Neville, Esq., of Blackburn, and died 12 May, 1872. =
  - 3. Benjamin Hargreaves, of Arden, co. Lancaster, born 21 November, 1806, married Anne Olive, daughter of John Richman, Esq., of Lymington, Hants. She died 9 January, 1866, *s. p.*
  - 4. Robert Hargreaves, of Bank House, Accrington, J.P. for co. Lancaster, born 4 June, 1808, married 13 June, 1839, Louisa Ward, youngest daughter of Samuel Broomhead Ward, Esq., of Mount Pleasant, near Sheffield. He died 23 May, 1854. =
    - Charles Hargreaves, born 5 August, 1841, ob. enf.
    - Arthur Hargreaves, born 15 December, 1848, and died 24 June, 1856.
  - 5. Jonathan Hargreaves, Esq., of Cuffnells, was a Magistrate for Hants, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, born 12 April, 1810, married 1846, and died 21 Jan., 1863. = Anna Maria, 2nd daughter of Christopher Harland, Esq., of Ashbourne, co. Derby.
    - Sarah, died 28 April, 1857, aged 23, unmarried.
    - Grace Hargreaves, married, 4 March, 1862, to Captain Frederick Robertson Aikman, V.C., Colonel of the 1st Royal Middlesex Militia.
    - Lucy Hargreaves, married, 29 May, 1860, to Humphrey Sandwith, C.B., D.C.L. =
      - Lincoln Sandwith, born 13 September, 1868.
      - Catherine Sinclair Sandwith.
      - Grace Sandwith.
      - Helen Sandwith.
      - Gladys Sandwith.
  - 7. William Hargreaves, of Sendholme, co. Surrey, J.P. for co. Lancaster, born 22 July, 1815, married, 25 July, 1839, Alice, eldest daughter of James Mellor, Esq., of Liverpool. =
    - Mary Constance Hargreaves, married, 1867, to Joseph Francis Leese, Esq., Barrister-at-law, a J.P. for Preston, co. Lancaster, and Captain 3rd Lancashire Militia.
  - 1. Thos. Hoyle Hargreaves, born 25 Sept., 1803, and died 22 October, 1825.
  - 2. Lawrence Hargreaves, born 18 Feb., 1805, and died 6 April, 1822.
  - 6. William Hargreaves, ob. enf.
  - 8. James Hargreaves, ob. enf.
  - 9. James Hargreaves, born 8 Mar., 1819, ob. 16 May, 1863.
  - 1. Ann Hargreaves, ob. enf.
  - Reginald Gervis Hargreaves, born 13 October, 1852.
  - Fanny Helena, married to Willoughby E. Bryan, Esq.
  - Emma Caroline.
- Mary, married 25 Dec., 1800, to Adam Dugdale, Esq., of Dovecot House, near Liverpool.
- Sarah, married to Jas. Holgate, of Burnley, merchant.
- James Hargreaves, of Liverpool. = Mary Winter, 2nd wife.
  - Winter Ainsworth Hargreaves, died unmarried, 1827.
  - Mary Catherine, married Rev. Thomas Raffles, D.D., LL.D., of Liverpool. =
- Robert Hargreaves, born 1748, ob. 1814. = Sarah, daughter of Jas. Roberts, Esq., of Northwood, near Higham.
  - William Hargreaves, born 1773, married, 1805, Martha, daughter of John Holgate, Esq., and died 1832, *s. p.*
  - Reginald Hargreaves, of Spring Cottage, near Burnley, J.P. for co. Lancaster, born 1787, married 1817, Anne, daughter of Thomas Andrew, of Harpurley Hall. =
    - Sarah Hargreaves.
    - Mary Anne Hargreaves.
- John.
- Jonathan.
- Joshua.
- Joseph.
- William.

Pedigree of Hesketh, of Rufford.



Richard de Heskaythe =

- WILLYAM DE HESKAYTH, married 1298. = ANABILLA, daughter and heiress of Richard and Anabilla Stafford.
  - WILLIAM HESKAYTH. = ELBORA, daughter and sole heiress to Richard and Isabell, of Totlewoorthe.
    - Sir WILLIAM HESKAYTH, Knt., lord of heskaithe and Beconsawe, married 4 Ed. 1. His wife's arms being argent, on a bend sable, 3 garbs or, were afterwards used by the Hesketh's as their proper armorial ensigns. = Dame MAWDE, one of the daughters and coheiress of Richard fytton, lorde of gret harwode.
      - THOMAS DE HESKAITH, was Lord of Heskayth, &c. = ALLES, daughter of Warnig de Bispam, lord of Bispam.
        - ROBERT DE HESKAYTH, died *s. p.*
        - WILLIA' DE HESKAYTHE.
        - Sir JOHN DE HESKAYTH, Knt. = ALICE, only daughter and sole heiress to Edmound fytton, with whom he had half the lordship of Rufford.
          - Sir WILL'M DE HESKAYTH, Knt., Lorde of Rufforde, heskaith, Beconsawe, Great harwood, Totleworthe, &c., 29 Ed. 3, 1355. = MARCILLA, daughter and one of the coheiresses to Twenge, *alias* Dodingselles, of Kendall, co. Westmoreland.
            - THOMAS HESKAITH, Esq., Lord of Heskaith. = MARGARET, one of the daughters and heiresses of Thomas Banester, Baron of Newton, lord of Walton.
              - NICHOLAS HESKAITH, Esq., Lord of Heskaith, &c., 1415. = MARGARET, daughter and coheiress of Rufforde, 5 Hen. 5. — Minshull. She died
              - Sir THOMAS HESKAITH, Knt., Lord of Rufford, ob. 38 Hen. 6, 1459. = SIBILL, daughter and coheiress to Sir Robert Laurance, Knt., married 5 Hen. 5.
                - HUGH HESKAITH, son and heir, lord of Rufforde, died without lawful issue.
                - THOMAS HESKAITH, Esq., Lord of Heskaith and Rufford, ob. 8 October, 1463, declined to be knighted 24 Hen. 6. = MARGARET, one of the daughters and coheiress of Hamnet Maseye, of Ryxton, Esq.
                  - ROBERT HESKAITH, Esq., Lord of Heskaith and Rufford, &c. He died 1 January, 1480. = ALICE, 3rd daughter of Sir Robert Booth, Knt., of Dunham Massey, co. Chester. After her husband's death she professed chastity.
                    - 2. THOMAS HESKAITH, Esq., was Lord of Heskaith and Rufford, married, 2ndly, Grace, daughter of Sir John Townley, of Townley, and had issue several children, who died in infancy. He died 14 Aug., 1523. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Fleming, Baron of Wath, and lord of Croston and Mawdeslegh, 1st wife.
                      - Sir ROBERT HESKAITH, knighted by King Henry for his valour in France. Repaired Rufford Chapel and Horneswood House, ob. 8 February, 1539. = GRACE, daughter of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley, Knt.
                    - 1. Sir RICHARD HESKAITH, Attorney-General to Henry 8, ob. 1520.
                    - 3. HUGH HESKAYTH, Bishop of the Isle of Man.
                  - WILLIAM HESKETHE, a Chaplain, died *s. p.*
                  - THOMAS HESKAITH, a Priest.
                  - JOHN HESKAITHE.
                  - HUGH HESKAITH.
                  - WILLIAM HESKAITH, married twice and left issue, was the ancestor of the Hesketh's of Aughton.
                  - GEFFROY HESKAITH.
                  - RICHARD HESKAITH.
                  - HENRY HESKAITH.
                  - NICHOLAS HESKAITH, a Priest.
                  - MARGARET, wife of Henry Keightley, Esq.
                  - DOYCE, married to John Nowell, of Reade.
                  - ALICE, married to Sir Richard Aughton, Knt., lord of Meols, co. Lancaster.
                - NICHOLAS HESKETH.
              - ROBERT HESKAYTH, eldest son, died *s. p.*
              - GILBERT HESKAYTH. = <
            - WILLIAM DE HESKAITH, had lands in Beconsow, 23 Ed. 3.
          - RICHARD DE HESKAYTHE, a younger son. =
          - WILLIAM DE HASKAYTH, son and heir, married Ales, and dwelt at Rufford. =
            - STEPHEN DE HASKAITH, =
        - ADAM DE HASKAYTH. =
      - ADAM, married Mawd, daughter of Wm. fleming, baro, of Wath.
      - JOHN.

Sir THOMAS HESKAITH, Knt., son and heir, lord of Rufford, holmes and holmes woode, heskaith, houghwick, Beconsaw, Martholme, and harwood, &c., Sheriff of Lancashire, 5 Eliz., and served his sovereign in Scotland at the siege of Leith, where he was much wounded and had his ensign struck out of his hand, which he recovered again; he greatly repaired the house at Martholme and Holmeswood, and the chapel at Rufford; died at Rufford, 1587. = ALICE, daughter of Sir John holcroft, of holcroft, Knt.

ROBERT HESKAITH, married ——, of Preston, and had issue.

ELLEN, married to Richard Barton, Esq., of Barton.
JANE, married to Richard Asheton, of Crofton, Esq.

ROBERT HESKAITH, Esq., son and heir, J.P. of the quorum, lord of Rufford, &c., married 2ndly Blainch, daughter and coheiress of Henry Twyford, of kenwick, Esq., but had no issue by this marriage. = MARY, daughter and heiress of Sir George Stanley, Knight Marshal in Ireland, 1st wife.

THOMAS.
RICHARD.
DOROTHY, married to Henry Squior.
MARGARET, married to Nicholas skillycorne, Esq.

THOMAS HESKETH, married 1st Susan Powes or Howes; 2ndly, Jane Edmonson; and 3rdly Catherine Briers, of Lathom, and died 1646, *s. p.*

ROBERT HESKETH, of Rufford, 2nd son, ob. 1653. = MARGARET, daughter of Alexander Standish, of Standish, Esq., by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Adam Hawarden, of Woston, co. Lancaster.

3. HENRY, died *s. p.*

4. GEORGE HESKETH, married Jane Shireburne, widow, and had a son, Robert.

5. JOHN HESKETH, married Mary Haydock, and had a son, Robert.

HOLCROFT HESKETH, married 1st Lawrence Rawsthorne, and 2ndly Roger Dodsworth, gent.

MARY HESKETH, married 1st Richard Barton, of Barton, and 2ndly to Thos. Stanley, of Eccleston, and had issue by both.

JANE HESKETH, married 1st Edward Raynall, and 2ndly —— Heneage, of co. Salop.

ROBERT HESKETH, of Rufford, Esq., son and heir, died *v. p.* 1651. = LUCY, daughter of Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, near Goosenargh; she married 2ndly John, son and heir of Sir Francis Molineux, of Feversham, co. Nottingham.

ALEXANDER, died young.

THOMAS HESKETH, of Rufford, Esq., son and heir, succeeded to his grandfather. = SIDNEY, daughter of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, Bart.

MARGARET and LUCY, died unmarried.

ROBERT HESKETH. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Spencer, of Ashton, co. Lancaster, 3rd son of Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton.

ELIZABETH HESKETH, only daughter, married to Sir Edward Stanley, Bart., of Bickerstaffe, afterwards 11th Earl of Derby.

THOMAS HESKETH, of Rufford, Esq., heir to his father. = ANNE, 5th daughter of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton Conyers, co. York, Bart.

1. ANNE, married to Hugh, son of John Warren, of Poynton, co. Chester, and died *s. p.*
2. JANE, married to Henry, son of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, Bart.

RICHARD, SIDNEY, LETTICE, and MARGARET, all died young.

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., lord of Hesketh, Rufford Holmes and Holmeswood, Martholme, Great Harwood, and Howicke, M.P. for Preston in 1725. = MARTHA, only daughter of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Juxon, Bart.

JANE, ob. enf.

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., born 21 Jan., 1727-8, created a baronet 5 May, 1761; he married Harriett, daughter and coheiress of Ashley Cowper, Esq., cousin and favourite correspondent of the poet Cowper, &c. He died *s. p.* 4 March, 1778.

Sir ROBERT HESKETH, 2nd Bart., obtained permission in 1792 to assume the surname and arms of his maternal great-grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart., which he continued to bear during his life; born 23 April, 1729, and died 30 December, 1796. = SARAH, daughter of William Plumbe, Esq., of Wavertree, ob. 1792.

THOMAS, born 23 September, 1723, died young.
ROBERT, died young.

THOMAS HESKETH, born at Wavertree, April, 1748, and died at Preston, 13 Jan., 1781, *v. p.* = JACINTHA, daughter of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., Attorney-General of Grenada, died 7 Jan., 1802.

2. ROBERT HESKETH, born 23 July, 1751, was a volunteer, and slain at Bunker's Hill, *v. p.*

ANNE, born 28 February, 1748, married to Henry Byne, Esq., of Carshalton, co. Surrey.

THOMAS, born at Chatham, 1772, died young.

Sir THOMAS DALRYMPLE HESKETH, Bart., born at New York, 13 or 18 January, 1777, married 1st in Feb., 1798. He died 27 July, 1842. = SOPHIA, daughter of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinde, ob. 1817, 1st wife. = LOUISA ALLEMAND, 2nd wife, died 6 September, 1832.

HARRIET ANNE, married to Lieut.-General John Despard, 5th son of William Despard, Esq., of Coulrane and Curtown, Queen's County, and Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary. Their only child, Harriet Dorothea, married to the late Vice-Admiral H. F. Greville, C.B.

DOROTHEA, married to Arthur Barry Shears, Esq.
JACINTHA CATHERINE, married to Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart. =
ANNE CHARLOTTE, married to the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick.
LUCY, married to Edward Pearson, Esq.

Sir THOMAS HENRY HESKETH, Bart., born 11 February, 1798, married 3 April, 1824, ob. 10 February, 1843. = ANNETTE MARIA, daughter of the late Robert Bomford, Esq., of Rahinstown House, co. Meath.

HARRIETT, married to the Rev. Joshua Thomas Horton, of Howroyde, co. York.
SOPHIA ELIZABETH, married to the Rev. J. S. Hodgson, Rector of Brinklow, co. Warwick.

EMMA SUSETTE HESKETH, married to E. Honzecker, Esq.

WILLIAM HESKETH.

MARIA.
CHARLOTTE.
MATHILDE.

Sir THOMAS GEORGE FERMOR-HESKETH, Bart., of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, Colonel 2nd Lancashire Militia from 1852-1872, M.P. for Preston from 1862-1872; born 11 January, 1825, married 10 March, 1846, and died August, 1872. By royal licence, dated 8 November, 1867, Sir Thomas and Thomas George, his 2nd son, were authorized to take the surname of Fermor before that of Hesketh, and bear the arms of Fermor and Hesketh quarterly. = Lady ANNA MARIA ARABELLA FERMOR, eldest daughter of William, 4th Earl of Pomfret. She died 25 February, 1870.

MARIA HARRIETT, married 15 Nov., 1845, to Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart.

Sir THOMAS HENRY FERMOR-HESKETH, Bart., of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, succeeded his father as 6th baronet, August, 1872, born 9 January, 1847.

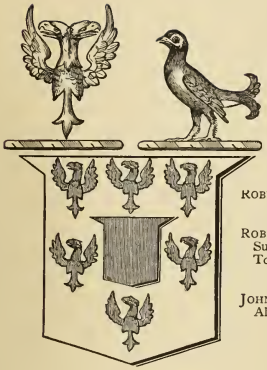
THOMAS GEORGE FERMOR-HESKETH, Captain 2nd Lancashire Militia, born 9 May, 1849.
HUGH ROBERT HESKETH, born 11 June, 1850.

EDITH ELIZABETH HESKETH, married 10 August, 1871, to Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq., of Penwortham Priory and Hutton Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

CONSTANCE MARIA HESKETH.
AUGUSTA SOPHIA HESKETH.

Col. Holden of Holden & Reedley.

Pedigree of Holden, of Holden.



Robert de Holden. =

John de Holden, of Holden, 1189. =

Robert de Holden, Hen. 2. =

Gilbert de Holden, of Holden, Hen. 3. = Anne de Antwisle, living temp. Hen. 3.

Robert de Holden, of Holden, Ed. 2. = Johanna de Schofield, living 1311.

Robert, died *s. p.* — Adam de Holden, of Holden, living 1333. = Alice, daughter of —— Barton, of Barton.

Robert de Holden, died *s. p.*, having married Susanna, daughter of —— Torkington, of Torkington. — Nicholas Holden, of Holden, died circa 1350. = Ellen, daughter of —— Standish, of Standish.

John de Holden, died *s. p.*, temp. Rich. 2, having married Alice or Isabell, daughter of —— Bradshaw, of Bradshaw. — Robert Holden, of Holden. = Effame, daughter of —— Kenyon.

Adam Holden, of Holden, living 1386. = Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Kelke.

Robert Holden, of Holden, living 1385. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Hussey, of Sleeford, ancestor to the Lord Hussey.

Adam Holden, of Holden, living 1411. = Alice, daughter of William Holland, of Heaton.

Christopher Holden, of Holden, living 18 Hen. 6. = A Daughter of Sir Christopher Harryngton, Knt. — Ralph Holden, Abbot of Whalley. — John Holden, of Aighton, 30 Hen. 6.

Mabel (? Joane) daughter of —— Rishton, of Dunkenhalgh, 1st wife. = Ralph Holden, of Holden, living 30 Hen. 6. = Douce, living 22 Ed. 4, 2nd wife.

Henry Holden, of Holden, living 4 Ed. 4. = Margery, daughter of Sir Christopher Standish, of Duxbury.

Thomas Holden, of Holden, living temp. Hen. 7. = Agnes, daughter of George Langton, of Lowe.

Gilbert Holden, of Holden, died circa 1549. = Grace, daughter of Nicholas Townley, of Royle, Esq.

Ralph Holden, of Holden, living Ed. 6. = Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Elston, of Brockhull. — Adam. — Christopher. — Thomas Holden, monk of Walley, and afterwards curate of Haslingden, living 1574.

Robert Holden, of Holden. = Alice, daughter of Nicholas Banister, of Altham, Esq.

Ralph Holden, of Holden. = Mary, daughter of William Chorley, of Chorley.

Robert Holden, of Holden, aged 63 in 1665. = Mary, daughter of Alexander Chorley, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

Ralph Holden, Esq., of Holden, born 1629. = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Rev. Edmund Ryshton, of Dunkenhalgh.

Robert Holden, Esq., of Holden, born 1655, living 1677. = Catherine, daughter of Leonard Clayton, A.M., vicar of Blackburn; widow.

Ralph Holden, Esq., of Holden, baptized 25 May, 1681, died 1706. = Frances, daughter of William Davenport, of Broomhall. — Robert Holden, baptized 24 July, 1684. — Catherine. — Susannah.

Robert Holden, born 18 January, 1700, killed by a fall at Spotland Bridge, 21 March, 1730. = Martha, daughter of Thomas Gilbody, of Heap Riding.

Ralph Holden, Esq., of Holden Hall, of Stockport, co. Chester, and of Palace House, born 6 June, 1722, married 24 December, 1744, and died 1777. = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Holden, Esq., of Palace House, co. Lanc. — Frances. — Martha.

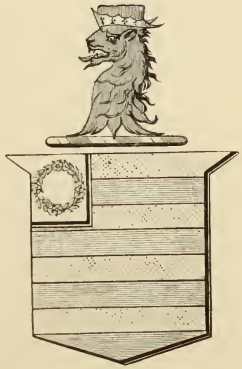
Robert or Ralph Holden, Esq., of Palace House, died unmarried, 8 April, 1792. — Elizabeth Holden, married 20 June, 1780, to Henry Greenwood, Esq., of Burnley, co. Lancaster, of the family of Greenwoode, of Greenwoode (*see* Whitakers' Leeds), and died 1781. = — Frances Holden, married 13 May, 1784, to Hugh Taylor, Esq., of Liverpool, died *s. p.* 6 May, 1817.

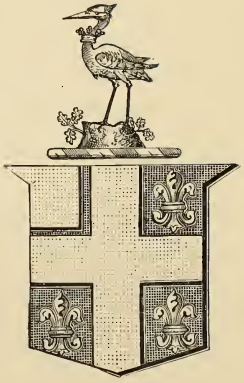
John Greenwood, Esq., of Palace House, J.P., born 1781, assumed the surname of Holden, and married, 13 October, 1821, and died 2 October, 1834. = Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Aspinall, Esq., of High Riley and of Reedly House.

Henry Holden, Esq., of Reedly House, co. Lancaster, and Dromquinna, co. Kerry, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Kerry, and D.L. for Lancaster, born 8 August, 1824, late Lieutenant Col. 13th Light Dragoons, married, 10 June, 1854, the Hon. Eleanor White, eldest daughter of Henry, Lord Annaly. = — Ralph Holden, born 11 September, 1827. Rhoda. — William Holden, born 7 September, 1831, married —— daughter of J. Paulet, Esq., of Seaforth House, co. Lancaster. = — Bessie Holden, married to Ernest, youngest son of Sir Thomas Lavie, Governor of Greenwich Hospital.

Harry Ralph Lonsdale Holden, born 29 June, 1857. — Eveleen. — Ella. — Blanche Holden.

Pedigree of Holme (now Bankes), of Winstanley.





John de Hulme, Knt., "occupied the Manor House, temp. Henry 2."

- Thomas de Hulme, of Hulme, son and heir, anno 2 Rich. 1.
  - Simon de Hulme, of Hulme.
    - Adam de Hulme, of Hulme.
      - Thomas de Hulme, of Hulme, temp. Hen. 3.
        - Adam de Hulme, of Hulme Hall, living 34 Ed. 1.
          - Thomas de Hulme, of Hulme Hall, living 34 Ed. 1.
            - Geoffrey de Hulme, Knt., eldest son and heir, mentioned as tenant of Hulme in the roll of those holdings, under the Earl of Lancashire, in 1311, died *s. p.*
            - John de Hulme, succeeded his brother.
            - Robert de Hulme, one of the Lancashire gentlemen who made oath at Preston, A.D. 1350, before Thomas de Seton and others, touching certain differences between Roger le Ware, Lord of Manchester, and the bailiff of the Duke of Lancaster. (Corry's Lancashire, pt. 4, p. 398.)
              - Robert.
            - Felicia de Hulme, married to Ralph de Wilbraham, Lord of Radnor, ancestor of Lord Skelmersdale.

Sir William (or Ralph) de Hulme, Knt., of Hulme Hall, who obtained the augmentation of the canton argent charged with a chaplet gules, which his descendants still bear in their arms for his services in France, where he received knighthood from the Black Prince; he afterwards served in Spain, and went on an Embassy to the court of Castile, living 46 Ed. 3.

- Jacobus (or James) de Hulme, of Hulme Hall, living 9 Hen. 5, when he was one of the witnesses to the licence for the foundation of Manchester College, by Thomas de la Warr.
  - William de Hulme, married, 2ndly, Alicia, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Worsley, widow of Sir John Massey. She died *s. p.* — Alicia, daughter of John Radcliffe, of Chadderton, 1st wife.
    - John Hulme. — ——, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Worsley.
      - John Hulme, 27 Hen. 6. — Alice, daughter of Edmund Prestwich, of Hulme.
        - James Hulme, 17 Ed. 4. — Clemence, daughter of William Radcliffe, of Ordsall.
          - James Hulme, married Matilda, daughter of —— Salmon, of Notts. *s. p.* — Joanna, daughter of —— Chowner, of Manchester.
      - 1. Robert Holme, a priest. 3. Thomas. 4. George.
      - 2. Richard Hulme. 3. Geoffrey Hulme, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Lever.
  - Ralph Hulme.
- William Holme (the name so spelt in the Cheshire Visitation), "2nd son of Holme of Holme, county of Lancaster" (Cheshire Vis., 1566, fol. 73), settled at Tilston, in Cheshire. — ——, daughter of Pygot (?), of Lyme, co. Chester.
  - Hugh Holme, Esq., of Tilston. — Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Marne, Esq., of Codington, by Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Calveley, Esq., of Lea.
    - Hugh Holme, 2nd son, of Tilston and Codington. — 2nd Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Bostock, of Bostock.
      - Thomas Holme, eldest son, born 1580, mentioned in Philpot's Visitation. Brereton, 2nd son.
      - 3. Hugh Holme, youngest son, married, 1605, at Up Holland, co. Lancaster, where he settled and built a house. — Elizabeth, daughter, and apparently heiress of —— Ireland, Esq., of Up Holland. She was buried there, 24 November, 1621.
        - Bartholomew Holme, Esq., of Holland House, eldest and only surviving son, baptized 17 March, 1606, buried at Up Holland, 11 August, 1662.
          - Hugh Holme, Esq., of Holland House, son and heir, buried at Up Holland, 19 Nov., 1702.
            - Raphe Hulme, purchased certain lands with a capital messuage in Hulme, co. Lancaster, ob. 3 January, 21 Jas. — Thomasine, daughter and heiress to John Marler.
          - 2. Bartholomew, posthumous son, ob. enf.
          - Esther. Elizabeth. Margaret.
        - Edward and Charles, *o. v. p.*
  - Maud Holme, married to John Bostock, of Churton.
  - Elizabeth Holme, married to Arthur Richardson, of Salop.
- Laurence Hulme, of Manchester, 3rd son to Robert Hulme, of Hulme-juxta-Stockport, in co. Lancaster, 9 Hen. 5. — Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Buldre, of Manchester.
  - Geoffrey Hulme, of Manchester, 6 Ed. 4. — Cecilia, daughter to William Hulton, of Farnworth (*see* that family).
    - Ralph Hulme, of Manchester, 19 Ed. 4. — Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Bexwick, of Manchester.
      - Stephen Hulme, 15 Hen. 6. — Alice, daughter and co-heiress to Robert Labrey.
        - Robert Hulme, ob. 29 December, 27 Eliz. — ——, daughter to Robert Holt, of Ashworth.

JAMES HULME, married Anne, daughter of John Arderne, from whom he was divorced. = MARGARET, daughter of —— Bradshaw, by whom he had a son John, before marriage.

1. BARTHOLOMEW HOLME, born June, 1682, died *v. p.*
3. JOHN, born Dec., 1685, ob. enf.
4. HUGH, born Mar. 1686-7, ob. 1692.
2. EDWARD HOLME, Esq. of Holland House, born 4 June, 1683, married 1706. = JANE, daughter and eventually coheiress of Walter Hastings, Esq., great-great-great-grandson of Sir Francis Hastings, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., who was great-great-grandson of George, Duke of Clarence, who was drowned in a butt of Malmsey, 16th in descent from King Edward 3, ob. June, 1716.
5. THOMAS, born 1694.
6. JOHN, born 27 August, 1695.
7. BARTHOLOMEW, d. young.

WILLIAM HULME, of Hulme, ob. circa anno 1637. = CHRISTIAN, daughter of Richard Banaster, of Oaken Bottom, co. Lancaster.

JOHN, died *s. p.*

ROBERT HULME, married —— Molyneux, of Newhall. =

JAMES, ob. enf.

WILLIAM HULME, married 1st, ——, daughter of Robert Shaw, of High Bullock; 2ndly, Anne, daughter of William Stanley, of Woodhall.

HUGH HOLME, Esq., of Holland House, born 3 September, 1707, married 14 February, 1731-2. = ANNE, daughter and finally sole heiress of Thomas Bankes, Esq., of Winstanley Hall, died 1799, aged 93.

WILLIAM HOLME, born 2 Dec., 1708, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Chetham, Esq., of Mellor Hall, co. Derby.

WILLIAM HULME, of Hulme, aged 33, 10 Sept., 1664. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Raphe Robinson, of Kersley, co. Lancaster.

CATHERINE, died unmarried.

ANNE HULME, sole daughter and heiress married to John, son and heir of George Hope, of Hope.

MARY, daughter of Richard Meyrick, Esq., 4th son of Owen Meyrick, Esq., of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, 1st wife.

Rev. THOMAS HOLME, of Up Holland House, and then of Winstanley Hall, born 1732, married 1st, 21 August, 1759, ob. 17 August, 1803. = ANNE, sister of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., married in 1800, as 2nd wife, and died in 1820, *s. p.*

CATHERINE HOLME, 4th daughter, married to the Rev. Edward Lally, Vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire. =

2. EDWARD HOLME, born 25 October, 1733, married Jane Shelmerdine. =

DIANA ANNE HOLME, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH, married to the Rev. Robt. Prescot, and had 2 daughters, who married.

FRANCES and BANASTER HULME, aged 6 years, 10 September, 1664.

1. HUGH HOLME, born Oct., 1762, ob. August, 1769.
2. THOMAS HOLME, Captain in the 18th Foot, died at Porto Ferrajo, 20 January, 1797, unmarried.
5. CHOLMONDELEY HOLME, born 23 Jan., 1779, ob. 12 August, 1793.

4. FREDERICK WILLIAM HOLME, in holy orders, B.D., born 12 January, 1772, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and afterwards Rector of Meysey-Hampton, co. Gloucester, married 1 May, 1811, Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Pigot, Esq., of Almington Hall, co. Stafford. =

1. JANE HOLME, married to Lieutenant-Colonel Burgh Leighton, who died in 1836, *s. p.*
2. ANNE, married to Rev. George Borlase, who died in 1809, *s. p.*
3. MARY MEYRICK, died in 1834.
4. HENRIETTA DOROTHY,
5. HARRIET CHOLMONDELEY and 6. DIANA FRANCES, all died young.
7. HARRIET, living unmar.

MARIA ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Thomas Langford Brooke, Esq., of Mere Hall, co. Chester, 2nd wife. = MEYRICK HOLME, Esq., of Winstanley Hall, succeeded his father, and took the name and arms of Bankes only in 1804, born 12 Aug., 1768. High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1805, died 1 March, 1827. = CATHERINE LALLY, 1st wife.

Only Son, ob. enf.

JOHN, EDWARD, HUGH, all died *s. p.* unmar.

ANNE, MARY, FRANCES BANKES, all died unmar.

ELIZABETH, 4th and youngest daughter, married 10 December, 1799, to Thomas Woodcock, of Wigan, son of John Woodcock and Mary Ann Baldwin. He was born 25 January, 1769. =

FREDERICK HOLME, born 10 June, 1812, M.A. and F.Z.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, died unmarried.

MEYRICK HOLME, in holy orders born 13 April, 1815, B.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford.

MARY ELIZABETH, married Rev. E. H. Lee.

JANE, married 1842 to Henry Leigh Trafford, Esq., Barrister at-Law, who died 31 July, 1869.

MEYRICK BANKES, Esq., of Winstanley Hall, and Up Holland House, Lancaster, and of Letterewe, Ross-shire, J.P., born 22 Nov., 1811.

8. THOMAS HOLME BANKES, born 2 November, 1812, a cornet in the 6th Dragoon Guards, died at Cork, May, 1832, unmarried.

JOHN WOODCOCK, of Newburgh, born 21 November, 1800, married 1st, Sarah, daughter of James Alexander Hodson, = and 2ndly, Alice Knowles. =

2. EDWARD WOODCOCK, of Wigan, born 3 May, 1803, married Margaret, daughter of —— Fraser, Esq. =

3. THOMAS WOODCOCK, died young.

4. HENRY WOODCOCK, J.P. for co. Lancaster, born 2 March, 1814, married, 1st, 18 August, 1840, Jane, daughter of Thomas Marriott, Esq. =

= EMILY SUSAN, daughter of Thomas Ridgway Bridson, Esq., 2nd wife, married 28 July, 1863.

ELIZABETH WOODCOCK.
MARY ANNE.
SARAH.
FRANCES.

THOMAS WOODCOCK, deceased.
SARAH, deceased.

FREDERIC EDWARD WOODCOCK, clerk in holy orders, married Lydia Jane Carpenter. =

THOMAS FREDERIC HODSON WOODCOCK, born 3 November, 1860.
And Daughters.

HERBERT SPENCER WOODCOCK, born 10 December, 1847.
ARTHUR BALDWIN, born 27 April, 1853.
ADELAIDE MARY.
AMY KATHARINE.
CAROLINE FLORENCE

1. EDWARD WOODCOCK, married Emily Pears. =

Daughters,

2. FRANCIS DEALTRY WOODCOCK.
3. ROBERT FRASER.
4. THOMAS.

1. ANNE ELIZABETH WOODCOCK.
2. EMMA, married to H. S. Tabor, Esq.
3. CLARA LOUISA.

1. LUCY JANE WOODCOCK, married in 1864 to Thomas Godfrey Faussett, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 6th son of Godfrey Faussett, D.D., of Heppington.
2. AGNES, married to Henry G. Slade, Esq.
3. EVERILDA MARY, married to Richard Atherton Iffarington, Esq. (*see* that family).

4. AGATHA WOODCOCK.
5. LILIAS FRANCES ANNE.
6. MABEL ELIZABETH.

THOMAS HOLME WOODCOCK, born 14 June, 1866.
HENRY STEPHEN, born 13 October, 1867.
BEATRICE CECILIA.
PHYLLIS MARGARET.
LETTICE MARY FAUNT.

Edmund Geoffrey Stanley Hornby

Pedigree of Hornby, of Ribby Hall.

Richard Hornby, of Newton, in the parish of Kirkham, born about 1613, married 1653. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Christopher Walmesley, of Elston.

WILLIAM HORNBY, of Newton, born 1656, married 3 September, 1681, and died 1701. = ISABEL HORSCARR.

ROBERT HORNBY, Esq., born 1690, ob. 1768, eldest son. = ELIZABETH, daughter of —— Sharrock, of Clifton.

HUGH HORNBY, Esq., born 1719, settled at Kirkham. = MARGARET, daughter and eventually sole heiress of Joseph Hankinson, of Kirkham, by Alice, his wife, daughter of John Sudell, Esq., of Blackburn. She died August, 1804.

WILLIAM and RICHARD, whose issue became extinct.

- JOSEPH HORNBY, Esq., of Ribby Hall, D.L. for co. Lancaster, born 22 Sept., 1748, married 16 August, 1796. He died 19 March, 1832. = MARGARET, daughter of Robert Wilson, of Preston. She died 26 March, 1838.
  - MARGARET HORNBY, married to William Langton, Esq., of Manchester. (*See* that family.)
  - ALICE HORNBY, died unmarried.
- 2. ROBERT HORNBY, born 18 July, 1759, died unmarried, 1776.
- 3. THOMAS HORNBY, Esq., of Kirkham, born 16 July, 1759, married 15 May, 1786, and died 31 Mar., 1824. = CICELY, daughter of Thomas Langton, of Kirkham. She died 1833.
  - 4. HANKINSON HORNBY, born 21 May, 1803, died 25 Dec., 1870.
  - 1. JANE HORNBY, married to Joseph Birley, Esq., of Ford Bank, near Manchester.
  - 2. MARGARET HORNBY, died 30 June, 1866, aged 77.
  - 3. ELIZABETH HORNBY, died unmarried, 1832.
- 4. WILLIAM HORNBY, of Kirkham, born 1761, died unmarried, 1824.
- 5. JOHN HORNBY, Esq., of Blackburn and Raikes Hall, born 2 July, 1763, and died 29 Jan., 1841. = ALICE KENDALL, widow, daughter of Daniel Backhouse, Esq., of Liverpool, died 8 Dec., 1827.
  - 4. CICELY HORNBY, married to Hugh Hornby Birley, Esq., of Manchester. (*See* that family.)
  - 5. MARIANNE HORNBY, married to John (who died 23 April, 1864), 3rd son of L. F. Cortazzi, and died Dec., 1857.
- 6. HUGH HORNBY, in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, born 22 August, 1765, married 9 August, 1792, and died 4 Jan., 1847. = ANN, daughter and coheiress of Josh. Starky, M.D., of Redvales.
  - DANIEL HORNBY, Esq., of Raikes Hall, co. Lancaster, born 23 June, 1800, married Frances, daughter of John Birley, Esq., of Manchester (*see* that family), and died in 1863, leaving two daughters, Fanny Backhouse Hornby, married in 1866 to the Rev. Henry Poole Marriott; and 2. Margaret Alice Hornby.
- ALICE, married to Richard Birley, of Blackburn. ELIZABETH, ob. enf.

A B C D

A

HUGH HORNBY, Esq., of Ribby Hall, born 13 July, 1799, married 7 July, 1836, Anne, daughter of Samuel Chetham Hilton, Esq., by Martha, his wife, daughter of Samuel Clowes, Esq., of Broughton. He died 25 Oct., 1849.
=

- MARGARET ANNE HORNBY.
- MARY ALICE HORNBY.

HUGH HILTON HORNBY, Esq., of Ribby Hall, born 10 September, 1838, married 20 Feb., 1868, Georgiana, daughter of the Rev. Robert Hornby.

LOUISA ELIZABETH HORNBY, married 30 March, 1848, to Benjamin Heywood Jones, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., at one time High Sheriff, who died 7 May, 1872. She died 20 Dec., 1861.
=

- HUGH HEYWOOD JONES, born 4 Jan., 1849.
- ARTHUR HEYWOOD JONES, born 16 Aug., 1851.
- OLIVER HEYWOOD JONES, born 29 Oct., 1854.
- LLEWELLYN HEYWOOD JONES, born 5 Nov., 1856.
- BENJAMIN NOEL HEYWOOD JONES, born 25 December, 1858.
- ANNIE LOUISA HEYWOOD JONES.

m. Anderson

Kitty m. Sutton Other unmarried lives in Castle Hill House near Wantboro, Hants. died 1893

B

1. HUGH HORNBY, Esq., of Sandown, near Liverpool, merchant, J.P., born 26 December, 1792, married, in 1823, Louise, daughter of Luc-François Cortazzi, sometime Venetian Consul at Smyrna, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Anthony Hayes, British Consul at the same place.
=

- 1. HUGH FREDERICK HORNBY, born 4 January, 1826, married 27 January, 1859, Mary Christina, daughter of Skinner Zachary Langton, Esq., of Barrow House, Keswick, co. Cumberland, and his wife Margaret, 3rd daughter of Walter Learmonth, Esq., of London.
- 2. EDWARD WILLIAM HORNBY, born 21 October, 1829, living unmarried.
- 3. RICHARD CORTAZZI HORNBY, born 3 May, 1839, living unmarried.
- 2. HELEN CICELY, died 1833.
- 3. MARIANNE, died 1833.
- 4. MATILDA THERESA, married 6 Sept., 1860, to Samuel Alexander Madden, Lt.-Col. 51st Light Infantry.
- 5. HELEN CICELY; and
- 6. MARY JANE,

2. JOSEPH HORNBY, Esq., of Liverpool, born 19 April, 1794, married 18 January, 1821, Elizabeth Baldwin, daughter of Thomas Fournis Dyson, Esq., of Liverpool, and of Willow Hall, near Halifax. He died 28 May, 1853.
=

- 1. THOMAS DYSON HORNBY, of Druids' Cross, near Liverpool, J.P., born 1 Feb., 1822.
- 2. WILLIAM HORNBY, born 6 July, 1823, died 6 January, 1824.
- 3. WILLIAM JOSEPH HORNBY, born 6 June, 1827, died 18 January, 1842.
- 6. RICHARD DYSON HORNBY, born 29 Nov., 1836, died 10 January, 1837.
- 1. ANNE MARY BALDWIN HORNBY.
- 2. HARRIET ELIZABETH HORNBY, died 3 November, 1857.

4. HENRY HUGH HORNBY, Esq., born 30 Nov., 1831, married, 30 July, 1856, Sophia, 5th daughter of Thomas Haigh, Esq., of Elm Hall, Liverpool.
=

5. CHARLES EDWARD HORNBY, M.A., Vicar of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, born 20 Oct., 1833, married 19 Sept., 1865, Harriet Catherine, daughter of the late Rev. Henry Turton, of Betley, co. Stafford.
=

- JOSEPH HORNBY, born 9 Feb., 1859.
- LOUIS HENRY HORNBY, born 30 Nov., 1860.
- GERALD FREDERICK HORNBY, born 9 June, 1862.
- EDGAR CHRISTIAN HORNBY, born 14 Sept., 1863.
- HUGH ALEXANDER HORNBY, born 30 Dec., 1864.
- STEPHEN LANGTON HORNBY, born 25 April, 1866.
- PHILIP DYSON HORNBY, born 2 July, 1867.
- HARRIET ELIZA HORNBY.
- MARGARET HORNBY.

3. THOMAS HORNBY, in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, born 10 Nov., 1801, married 8 May, 1832, Margaret, daughter of Wm. Rigby, Esq., of Liverpool. She died May, 1857.
=

- EDMUND HORNBY, born 11 May, 1837, died same year.
- EMILY HORNBY.
- MARY LOUISA.
- EDITH AGNES.
- FRANCES MARGARET.

C

2. ROBERT HORNBY, M.A., J.P., late Incumbent of Walton-le-Dale, and subsequently of Christ Church, Bayston Hill, Shrewsbury, born 20 June, 1804, married 22 June, 1830, Maria Leyland, daughter of Sir William Feilden, Bart. (*See* that family.) She died 23 July, 1856.
=

- 3. LEYLAND HORNBY, Captain 70th Regiment, born 18 Jan., 1845.
- 4. FREDERICK FEILDEN HORNBY, born 25 July, 1846.
- 5. HENRY WALLACE HORNBY, born May, 1848.
- 6. HUGH HORNBY, died young.
- 4. MARY LETITIA HORNBY, died young.
- 6. MARY ELIZA HORNBY.
- 7. EMILY CAROLINE HORNBY.
- 9. LOUISA BLANCHE HORNBY.

1. ROBERT MONTAGU HORNBY, Captain in the army, born 23 April, 1835, married 23 July, 1866, Lucy, daughter of George Turner, Esq., of Beacon Downs, Exeter.
=

- CHARLES HARRY ST. JOHN HORNBY, born 25 June, 1867.
- WILLIAM MEYSEY HORNBY, born 18 January, 1870.
- GERALDINE MARY STUART HORNBY.
- CATHERINE GWENDOLINE HORNBY.

3. WILLIAM HENRY HORNBY, M.P. for Blackburn from 1857 to 1869, J.P. and D.L., born 2 July, 1805, married 19 May, 1831, Margaret Susannah, daughter and sole heiress of Edward Birley, Esq., of Kirkham. (*See* that family.)
=

- JOHN HORNBY, born 2 December, 1832.
- EDWARD KENWORTHY HORNBY, M.P. for Blackburn, born 16 June, 1839.
- HENRY SUDELL HORNBY, ob. enf.
- WILLIAM HENRY HORNBY, born 29 August, 1841.
- CECIL LUMSDEN HORNBY, Lieut. 58th Regt., born 25 July, 1843.
- ALBERT NEILSON HORNBY, born 10 February, 1847.
- CHARLES HERBERT HORNBY, born 19 February, 1849.
- ELIZABETH HENRIANA HORNBY, died in 1851.
- FRANCES MARY HORNBY, married to the Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach.
- AUGUSTA MARGARET HORNBY, married 21 June, 1871, to the Rev. J. Russell Walker.
- CAROLINE LOUISA HORNBY, married to Francis Elcocke Massey, Esq., of Poole Hall, co. Chester.

2. WILLIAM ST. JOHN SUMNER HORNBY, Captain R.N., born 31 August, 1836, married 4 January, 1872, Isabella Margaret, youngest daughter of the late Joseph Venables Lovett, Esq., of Belmont, co. Salop.

- MONTAGU LEYLAND HORNBY, born 23 July, 1870.
- HENRY HORNBY, born 3 Nov., 1871.
- ALICE HORNBY.
- LUCY HORNBY.

4. JOHN HORNBY, M.A., formerly M.P. for Blackburn, born 19 August, 1810, married Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Bird, Vicar of Chollerton, co. Northumberland.
=

- JOHN FREDERICK HORNBY, born 1 June, 1846.
- WILFRID-BIRD-HORNBY.
- EDITH-DIANA-HORNBY.
- CLARA MARGARET-HORNBY.

SUSAN CHARLOTTE, daughter of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, K.C.B., married 18 April, 1844, 2nd wife.

D

WILLIAM HORNBY, in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, co. Lancaster, born 26 Feb., 1810, married 17 Jan., 1837.

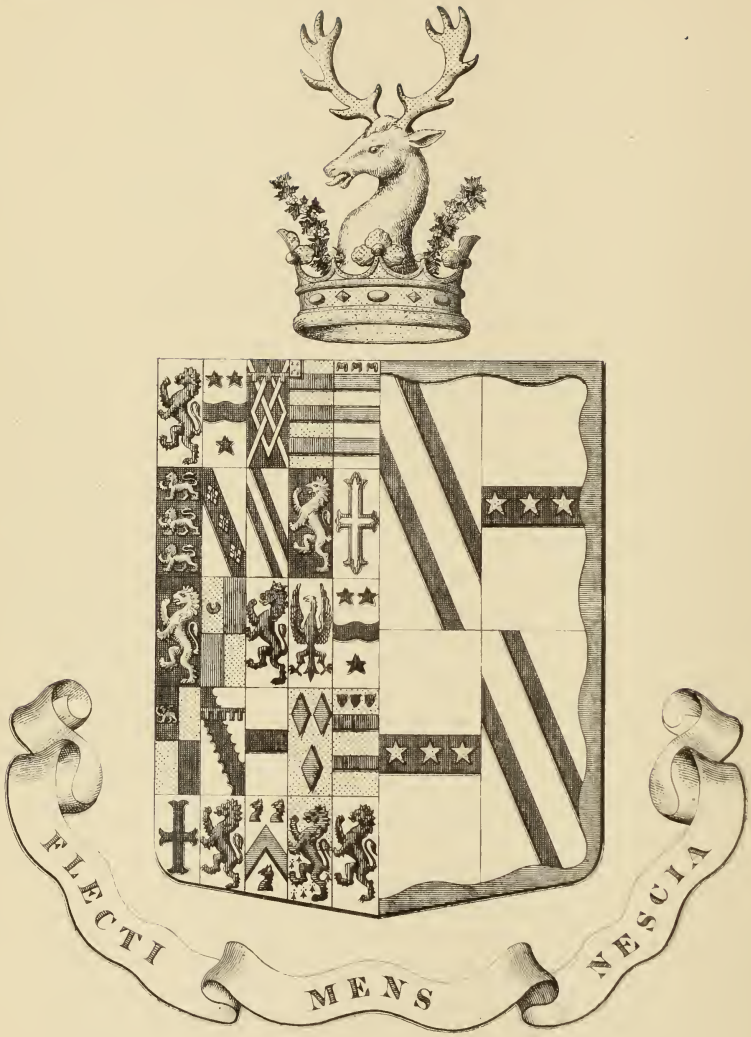
- WILLIAM HORNBY, died 25 March, 1858, aged 13.
- HUGH PHIPPS HORNBY, born 10 March, 1849.
- PHIPPS JOHN HORNBY, born 10 Jan., 1853.
- JAMES JOHN HORNBY, born 18 Dec., 1854.
- WILLIAM STARKY HORNBY, born 2 Sept., 1861.
- SUSAN HORNBY.
- ANNE LUCY HORNBY.

WILLIAM HUGH HORNBY, born 1 June, 1838, and died 22 Nov., 1842.

JOSEPH STARKY HORNBY, born 12 July, 1839, and died 3 April, 1858.

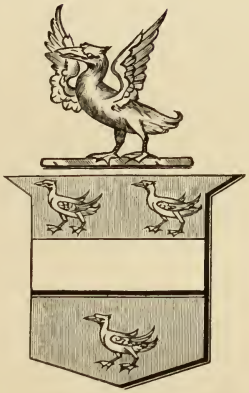
ELLEN, daughter of Wm. Cross, Esq., of Red Scar. (*See* that family.) She died 15 Mar., 1840.

1. MARIA CATHERINE HORNBY, married to Captain Robert Jenkins, R.N., C.B.
2. GEORGIANA HORNBY, married to H. H. Hornby, Esq., of Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster.
3. ALICE, married to Captain Willis. (*See* Willis Pedigree.)
5. FRANCES HARRIET HORNBY, married to the Rev. Lionel Corbett, and died 1864.
8. ELIZABETH HAUGHTON HORNBY, married to Wm. Squire Buddicom, of Ticklerton, co. Salop.
10. CECILIA MILLICENT HORNBY, married to Major Wm. Corbett, late 52nd Light Infantry.



William Ford Hulton, Esq.

Pedigree of Jacson, of Barton.

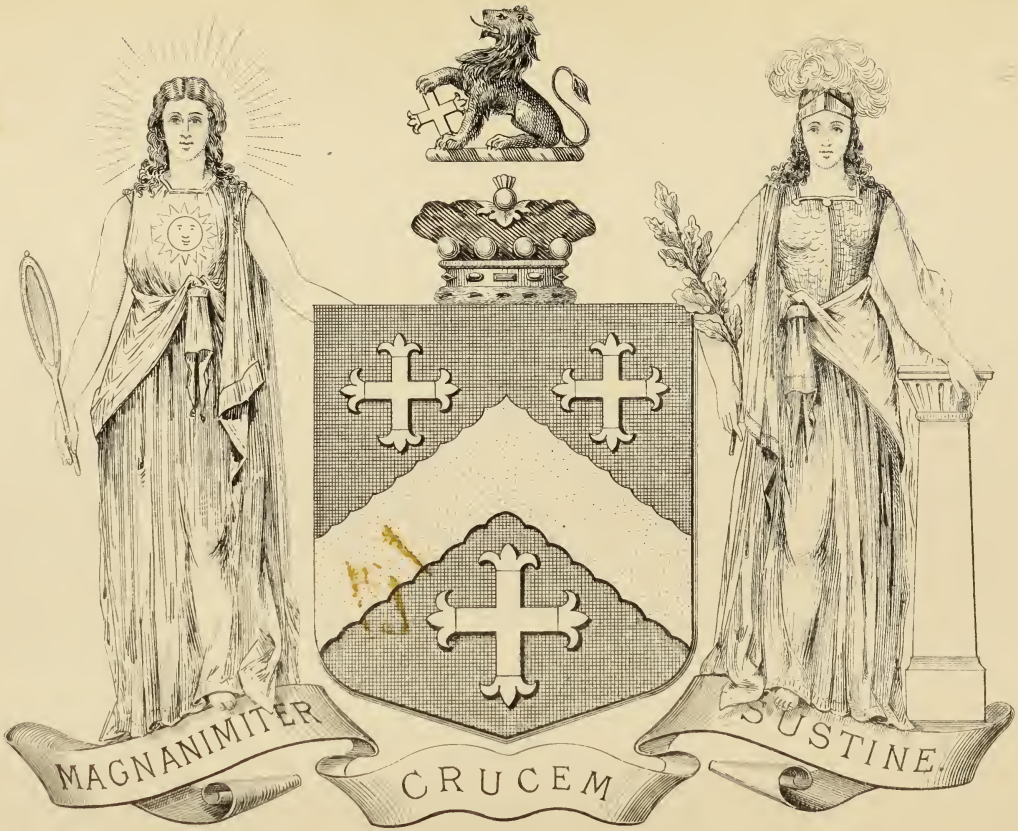


Michael Jacson, of East Briggeford, or Bridgeford, co. Notts. = Frances Poole, of Spreston, co. Notts.

- William Jacson. =
  - William Jacson, only son, parson of Screveton, co. Notts, described by Dr. Thoroton, in his antiquities of that county, as a man of great worth; ob. 27 February, 1661. = Dorothy Thoroton, aunt of the Antiquarian.
    - William.
    - Michael.
    - Roger.
    - John.
    - Elizabeth, married to Richard White, of London.
    - Roger Jacson, only son, died unmarried.
    - Katharine, married to Thos. Brailsford.
- 2. Roger Jacson, parson of Langford, co. Derby, born circa 1600. = Sancta, sister of John Hanson, Esq., of London.
  - William Jacson, D.D., of Jesus College, Cambridge, died unmarried, 1680.
  - John Jacson, of Etwall, co. Derby.
  - 3. Roger Jacson, of Allwoodley, who died about 1695, and bequeathed that estate to his brother George.
  - George Jacson, M.D., of Derby, born 1646, ob. 1699. = Anne, daughter of Thos. Adshead, Esq., of Millwich, co. Stafford.
    - 1. George Jacson, of Leek and Allwoodley, co. York, and Chilworthy, co. Somerset, in holy orders. He died in 1749. = Joyce Hollins.
      - Anne.
    - 2. John, died unmarried.
    - 3. Roger Jacson, Esq., M.B., of Ashbourne, and Stradishall, co. Suffolk, married Frances, daughter and coheiress of Colonel John Shallcross, of Shallcross, co. Derby, and Anne Arderne, of Harden, his wife. He died *s. p.* 1743.
    - 4. William, died unmarried.
    - 5. Simon Jacson, of Chester, born 1691, married 1721. = Mary, sister of the Rev. Hugh Poole, Rector of Bebington, co. Chester.
      - Rev. Simon Jacson, of Bebington, Somersall, and Shallcross, born 1728, married 20 November, 1749, and died in 1808. He sold the Shallcross estate in 1794 to Foster Bower, Esq. = Anne, elder daughter of Richard Fitz-Herbert, Esq., of Somersall Herbert, co. Derby, and Margaret, his wife, daughter and coheiress of Colonel John Shallcross, of Shallcross Hall, co. Derby.
        - Simon Jacson, died unmarried.
        - Rev. Roger Jacson, Patron and Rector of Bebington, Chairman of the Court of Quarter Sessions of Cheshire for forty years; born 9 July, 1753. He succeeded to Somersall in 1806, on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Frances Fitz-Herbert, who was devisee of that estate under the will of her brother, Richard Fitz-Herbert, Esq., the last male heir of that branch of the family of Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury. He married 1st, 19 March, 1777. = Frances, daughter of Rev. John Gibson, of Romaldkirk, co. York, 1st wife, by whom only he had issue (*see* below). He married 2ndly, 27 May, 1801, Mary Anton Johnson, of Wallasey, co. Chester, who died *s. p.*
          - A
        - Shallcross Jacson, Vicar of Rostherne, co. Chester, and of Somersall, co. Derby, born 1757, died 1821, unmarried.
        - Anne Jacson, married to John Atherton, Esq., of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster. = <
        - Frances Margaretta Jacson, authoress of "Rhoda," and other works, died unmarried, 1842.
        - Maria Elizabetha Jacson, authoress of "The Florists' Manual," and other botanical works, died unmarried 1829.
        - Letitia and Isabella Jacson, both died unmarried.
      - Anne, married to James Perrin, merchant, of Flint.
    - Mary.
    - Dorothy Jacson, married to John Gisborne, Esq., of Yoxhall, co. Stafford.
    - Anne Jacson, married to Rev. James Gisborne.
- 4. John Jacson, of Burton Joice.
- Sancta, married to —— Morley.
- Simon, died 1659, aged 18.
- Marah, unmarried.

A

- JOHN JACSON, a twin with Roger, died unmarried, 1799.
- ROGER JACSON, in holy orders, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Leche, Esq., of Carden Park, co. Chester, died 1819. =
  - ROGER JACSON, in H.E.I. Company's Service, died unmarried, 1815.
  - FRANCES JACSON, married to Dorning Rasbotham, Esq.
  - ANNE JACSON, died unmarried.
  - MARY JACSON, died unmarried.
  - 1. GEORGE JACSON, died unmarried, 1831.
  - 5. ROGER JACSON, died in 1853.
  - 6. HENRY JACSON, died unmarried, 1839.
  - 8. WILLIAM SHALLCROSS JACSON, Clerk in holy orders.
  - 2. CHARLES ROGER JACSON, Esq., of Barton, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., born 29 Nov., 1817, married 16 June, 1846, Catherine, only daughter of Henry Grenehalgh Formby, Esq. (*see* that family.)
  - 3. SIMON FITZHERBERT JACSON, born at Preston 10 April, 1819, late Capt. and Adjut. 1st Bat. of Kent Rifle Volunteers; married 11 November, 1844, Georgina, daughter of Charles Winchester, Esq., of Aberdeen. He died at Lee, in Kent, 4 January, 1871. =
    - GEORGE FITZHERBERT JACSON, born 21 August, 1845, died at Lee, in Kent, 8 April, 1868.
    - JOHN HENRY FITZHERBERT JACSON, in H.M.'s 28th Regiment, born 11th October, 1847.
    - MARY BEATRICE.
  - 4. JOHN JACSON, Esq., Capt. in Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, and J.P., born 6 Sept., 1820, married 24 June, 1845, Mary Jane, 2nd daughter of Henry Newbery, Esq., of Docklands, Ingatestone, and died in 1868. =
    - CHARLES EDWARD BULKELEY JACSON, born 29 Oct., 1854, and died 26 Jan., 1855.
    - SHALLCROSS BULKELEY JACSON, born 27 March, 1856.
    - EDWARD ROGER JACSON, born 10 October, 1857.
  - 7. EDWARD JACSON, in holy orders, born June, 1826, married 1852, Marianne Eliza Frances, daughter of Thomas Bulkeley Owen, Esq., of Tedsmore Hall, co. Salop. He died in 1870. =
    - MAINWARING GEORGE JACSON, born 30 September, 1859.
    - OWEN FITZHERBERT JACSON, born 4 April, 1861.
    - FRANCES CHARLOTTE JACSON.
- GEORGE JACSON, Esq., born 1783, married 1813, and died 14 March, 1846. He acquired the estate of Barton by purchase in 1834, from the late James Shuttleworth, Esq. = CHARLOTTE, eldest daughter of Charles Gibson, Esq., of Quernmore Park, co. Lancaster, by Charlotte, his wife, daughter of Edward Wilson, Esq., of Dallam Tower, co. Westmoreland.
  - CHARLOTTE ANNE JACSON, died unmarried, 1839.
  - FRANCES JACSON, married to John Richardson, Esq., of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, and died in 1851, leaving issue.
  - MARY ISABELLA JACSON, died unmarried in 1841.
  - MARGARETTA MARIA JACSON, married to N. O. H. Barwell, Esq., of Barkfold, co. Sussex, and died in 1870. =
- 3. SHALLCROSS JACSON, of Newton Bank, co. Chester, late Captain 3rd Light Dragoons; married Frances, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, co. Northumberland. =
  - 1. SHALLCROSS FITZHERBERT JACSON, died 1824, aged 4 years.
  - 2. WIDDRINGTON JACSON, 41st Regiment, killed by a fall from his horse at Brecon, 1845, aged 21 years.
  - ELIZA JACSON, married, 1841, 1st, to James Hugh Smith Barry, Esq., of Marbury, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork; and 2nd, to Lord De Tabley. =
  - FRANCES ISABEL JACSON, married, 7 July, 1853, to Charles William Orde, Esq., of Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland.
  - SHALLCROSS FITZHERBERT WIDDRINGTON, who succeeded to the estates of his maternal uncle, Samuel Edward Widdrington, Esq., of Newton and Hauxley, and in compliance with his will took the name and arms of Widdrington in 1856; married 20 April, 1864. = CECILIA, eldest daughter of Edward Robert Gregge Hopwood, Esq., of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).
    - FRANCES DOROTHY WIDDRINGTON.
    - IDONEA WIDDRINGTON.
- FRANCES JACSON, died unmarried, 1837.



Lloyd Kenyon. 4th Baron Kenyon.

Pedigree of Langton, of Preston and

ANNE,* daughter of William Clayton, of Fulwood, co. Lancaster, marriage licence 19 Sept., 1610. Buried at Preston, 4 March, 1623-4. = **Roger Langton,*** of Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster, baptized 9 September, 1559, sworn Stattinger of Preston at the Guild of 1582, and styled son of Edward Langton, of Leland, served the offices of Alderman and Mayor, and was Seneschal of the Guilds of 1622 and 1642; died 2 April and buried at Preston 3 April, 1644. = MARGARET, widow of George Rogerson, an Alderman of Preston, marriage licence, 7 June, 1624. Buried at Preston, 21 May, 1643.

- WILLIAM LANGTON,* of Gray's Inn, of Preston and Broughton Tower, M.P. for Preston, Writ issued 14 October, 1645; served the offices of Town Clerk of Preston and Recorder of Liverpool. Buried at Preston, 25 Oct., 1659. = JANE,* daughter of William Lever, of Kersall, married at Prestwich, 22 May, 1638; buried at Preston, 22 Aug., 1687.
  - ROGER died in infancy; buried 13 February, 1646-7.
  - WILLIAM LANGTON,* of Broughton Tower, baptized 7 June, 1649, 14 at the date of Dugdale's Visitation, 19 Sept., 1664; will dated 18 March, 1678-9; buried at Preston, 3 January, 1679-80. = ELIZABETH. ———, executrix.
    - WILLIAM, named on the Guild Roll of 1682.
    - ROGER LANGTON, of Chester and Broughton Tower. Will dated 7 September, 1714, died soon after *s. p.*, leaving the property to his cousin William.
    - ELIZABETH, wife of —— Fisher, alive, 1714.
    - JANE, wife of Thos. Woods, alive, 1714.
    - CATHERINE, wife of —— Watson, alive, 1714.
  - THOMAS,* born 1650, lived abroad many years; alive in 1714.
  - EDWARD,* named on the Guild Roll of 1662.
  - JOHN,* born 1656, woollen-draper at Preston; buried there, 1686.
  - RICHARD LANGTON,* born 1658, sworn a Burgess 1682, Mayor of Preston 1692, and 1693, buried 1731. Will proved 11 February, 1734. = MARY HODGKINSON, marriage settlement, 14 Jan., 1685-6, buried 1728.
    - WILLIAM LANGTON, baptized 12 Feb., 1687-8, of Liverpool, afterwards of Preston and of Broughton Tower, which he inherited from his cousin Roger, and which he bequeathed to his sister Jane. Will dated 27 September, 1732, buried at Preston, 4 Oct., 1732.
      - ANNE LANGTON, born 14 November, 1718, married 26 May, 1740, Cuthbert Bradkirk, of Ribby, and had 4 sons and 6 daughters; none of these left any descendants except Betty, who married her cousin, John Langton.
      - SARAH, b. 1 Sept., 1720, mar., 5 June, 1745, the Rev. John Threlfal, B.A., who was Head Master of the Kirkham Grammar School nearly 60 years. She died 11 Oct., 1791; he died 13 Dec., 1801; one son, a physician, died without issue.
      - CORNELIUS, born 7 June, 1722, died in infancy.
      - THOMAS LANGTON, of Kirkham, merchant, born 18 August, 1724, baptized 23rd, at Kirkham, married at Blackburn, 20 November, 1753, died 30 October, 1794, buried at Kirkham 4 November. He was the sole surviving representative in the male line of Roger Langton, of Broughton Tower, the first-named in this Pedigree.
        - CICELY, born 16 August, 1754, died 19 January, 1757.
        - JOHN LANGTON, of Kirkham, merchant, born 10 Feb., 1756, mar. 17 July, 1784, died 1 June, 1807, buried at Kirkham, 8th. = BETTY, daughter of Cuthbert Bradkirk, his cousin, baptized 16 May, 1758, died 3 July, 1835.
          - BRADKIRK, born 6 July, 1787, died in infancy.
          - JANE, died unmar. at Bath, 19 Mar., 1869, buried at Kirkham, 25 Mar.
          - CECILIA, died unmarried, buried at Kirkham, 28 May, 1849.
          - BRADKIRK, born 25 September, 1796, died in infancy.
          - JOHN, born 27 September, 1798, died 30 October, 1803.
        - WILLIAM LANGTON, of Kirkham, merchant, born 12 Feb., 1758, married 20 December, 1791, at Bury, died at Kirkham 7 May, 1814, buried there 13th. = MARY, daughter of Joseph Starky, of Redvales, near Bury, co. Lancaster, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and coheiress of John Stoke, of Blackburn, Lieut. R.N. She was coheiress with her sister Ann, wife of the Rev. Hugh Hornby, of St. Michael's, to their brother Joseph Starky, of Royton. High Sheriff in 1799, born 21 July, 1764, died 7 January, 1842; buried at Liverpool 13 January.
          - ELIZABETH, born 18 November, 1795, died unmarried 21 July, 1817.
          - THOMAS LANGTON, of Kirkham, merchant, born 12 August, 1785, a Captain in the Army, served in the 29th Regiment in Nova Scotia, Spain, and Portugal, died unmarried at Hereford, 2 November, 1826, buried at Kirkham, 18 November.
          - ANN, born 28 April, 1789, married 9 July 1810, to Thomas Birley, of Milbank, Kirkham, died, leaving numerous issue, of whom the eldest is Thomas Langton Birley, of Carr Hill, Kirkham (*see* that family), died February, 1833.
          - JOSEPH LANGTON, of Liverpool, born 20 Sept., baptized at Kirkham, 16 October, 1792, died at Paris, 25 October, 1855, buried at the Cemetery, Montmartre, 27 October. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Earle, of Spekelands (*see* that family) and of Mary his wife, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Earle, born 15 November, 1798, married 24 May, 1821.
            - WILLIAM LANGTON, of Liverpool, merchant, J.P. for co. Lanc., born 14 June, 1822, baptized at St. Peter's Church 15 October, 1823.
            - CHARLES LANGTON, of Liverpool, born 11 July, 1823, baptized at St. Peter's Church, 15 Oct., 1823, married 18 Jan., 1854. = JESSIE, daughter of Patrick Gilmour, of the Grove, Londonderry, by his wife, Christina Hamilton, daughter of Captain Dalrymple, of Orangefield, co. Ayr.
              - JOSEPH, born 29 June, 1858.
              - CHARLES WILLIAM, died in infancy.
              - EDITH ANN HAMILTON.
              - SUSAN DOUGLAS.
              - PATRICIA DALRYMPLE.
            - MARY ELIZABETH, married, 23 August, 1849, to John Backhouse Neilson, of Liverpool; she survived her husband, and has issue.
              - SUSAN, died in infancy.
              - ALFRED, died in infancy.
              - GERTRUDE.
            - ELLINOR HARRIETT, married 10 July, 1861, to Hamilton Boswell, Gilmour, of Liverpool, merchant, 2nd son of Patrick Gilmour, of the Grove, Londonderry.
            - WALTER LANGTON, M.A., Jesus Coll., Cambridge, of Southgate, born 5 May, 1840, baptized 25 June, at Weld Chapel, Southgate, married 22 July, 1868. = MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Talbot Hamilton, late of the 19th Regiment, and of Jane, his and wife, daughter of Thomas Sharp, of Manchester.
              - 1. MARGARET JANE.
              - 2. ALICE MARY.
              - 3. EDITH KATHERINE = Percy Mould 4th son of Col. Mould R.M.
              - 4. NORAH KATHERINE PRUDE MARBERY ALICE
              - 5. HILDA GRACE
              - 6. ROSAMUND LICELY
              - 1. HUGH BANASTRE = born 15 Nov. 1875 M.A. Cantab. Clerk in H.M. Bank
              - 2. WALTER ERIC b. 22 Nov. 1878
              - 3. ETHEL MAY BEATRICE m. 4 June 1902 only daughter of Edward R. Wheeler of Longsdon-Wilde b. 10 Oct. 1
              - 4. FRANK ROGER b. 22 May 1882
              - 5. MAURICE RICHARD
              - 1. STEPHEN HAMILTON born 5 December, 1871, at Southgate, baptized 19 February 1872. = VIOLET
            - LEYLAND LANGTON, of Manchester, merchant, born 12 Feb., and baptized 1 April, 1843, at St. George's, Bloomsbury.
            - GEORGE LANGTON, born 12 Oct., and baptized 4 Dec., 1844, at St. Andrew's, Brighton.
            - MILLICENT GEORGINA.
            - CAROLINE ROSEA.
  - THOMAS,* of Preston, died before 1664, *s. p.*
  - EDWARD LANGTON,* a citizen of London, will dated 25 February, 1674, married Margaret, who survived him. =
    - MARY, wife of John Hill.
    - SARAH.
  - JOHN LANGTON,* of Preston, born 12 October, 1614, baptized 15th, married 12 Jan., 1655-6, will dated 18 March, 1689-90, proved 25 Nov., 1690. = ANNE, daughter and coheiress with her sister of John Singleton, of Preston; buried at Kirkham, 5 May, 1713.
  - RICHARD* died *s. p.*, 1644, unmarried.
  - ROGER, died *s. p.*, 1619.
  - ANNE.*
  - ELIZABETH,* baptized 1644. Will dated 13 June, 1680, proved 4 September, 1683.
  - MARY,* baptized 1652, Will dated 6 November, 1714, proved 1 January, 1734.
  - ANNE,* baptized 1654, buried at Manchester, 27 June, 1682.

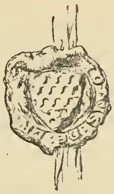
* The Names marked (*) appear in the Visitation of 1664. The entry is "certified by Thomas Winckley on the behalfe of William Langton, Esquire."

Broughton Tower, afterwards of Kirkham.

NOTE ON THE ARMORIAL ENSIGNS OF THE LANGTONS, OF BROUGHTON TOWER.

THE first of these Seals is that of Robert Banastre, Baron of Newton-in-Makerfield, and Lord of Walton-in-le-dale, temp. Hen. 3, and Edw. 1. The tinctures are known from the entry in a roll of Arms temp. Edwd. 2, to have been "de Goules a iij Chevrons de Argent." Alice, his granddaughter and heiress, married John, son of Robert de Langeton, of West Langeton, in the county of Leicester, brother to the Chancellor, Bishop of Chichester, of that name.

The second Seal was affixed to a deed of John de Langeton, Seign'r. de Makyrfeld, dated 6th Edw. 3. The third Seal is that of his son Robert, who bore the coat of three chevrons gules on a field argent, *v.* Roll of Arms of Knights at the siege of "Calys," surrounding it by a bordure of the paternal Arms, vair; Ralph, his grandson and sucecssor, abandoned the use of the bordure.



In the time of Edw. 3, a coat argent, an Eagle displayed with two heads vert, found its way into the armorial bearings of the family. It was used singly or quarterly, with the coat of three chevrons, by the Langtons of Lowe-in-Hindley, on whose forefather, a younger son of Robert, the second Baron of this name, the manor of Hindley, an estate at Hendon, in Middlesex, and the ancient patrimonial property in Leicestershire, had been settled.

At the Visitation of 1664, Dugdale found the Langtons of Broughton Tower bearing, on the authority of William Ryley, Norroy, 1657, party per pale argent, and or 3 chevrons gules, and for crest a Talbot sejant regardant sable, with ears argent, which, in the absence of positive evidence as to the precise connexion of this branch with the senior line, supports the surmise of a descent from Ann, daughter of Thomas Talbot, second wife of Sir Thomas Langton, whose younger son, Edward, entered at the Preston Guild of 1582, as "filius Thomæ Militis defuncti," had been endowed by his father with some property in Leyland Hundred.

All the acts of the College of Arms during the Commonwealth having been made void by authority at the Restoration, Dugdale cancelled the coat and crest allowed by Ryley, and substituted those which he had recorded for the Langtons of Lowe, with the difference of a trefoil or, on the breast of the Eagle, and a canton "varry" in the Arms, by which addition he revived the use of the ancient paternal Arms.

ZACHARIAH, born 4 May, 1661, died 10 Feb., 1662-3.
JOHN, born 14 April, 1664, died in infancy.

CORNELIUS LANGTON, born 2 Jan., 1667-8, baptized at Preston on the 4th; 31 Mar., 1696, paid 30*s.* for his freedom to carry on trade in Kirkham, where he settled; married 10 August, 1689; will dated 10 April, 1712; died at Kirkham, and buried there, 2 May, 1712. = ELIZABETH, daughter of the Rev. Zachary Taylor, M.A. Head Master of the Kirkham Grammar School, and of Abigail his wife, daughter of —— Ward, of Capesthorne, buried at Kirkham, 20 November, 1736.

TABITHA, born 31 Dec., 1657, married —— Aston, of Cheshire, and had a daughter Susannah, wife 1st of John Myers; 2ndly, of James Bolton, both of Preston.

PHŒBA, baptized 31 Oct., 1656, died the following month, her twin brother dying immediately after birth.
RHODA, born 20 August, 1659, married —— Williamson, of co. Chester.

JOHN LANGTON, baptized at Kirkham, 11 October, 1691, married at Lytham 22 June, 1717, died 21 June, 1762, buried at Kirkham 24th. In the Guild Rolls of Preston he is recorded as "Mercer." In his will he describes himself as merchant. Jointly with Mr. Shepherd and Mr. Birley, he established a mercantile house at Kirkham, which still exists under the firm of John Birley & Sons. He and Mrs. Ann Hankinson founded a free school for girls at Kirkham. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Brown, of Ashtree Hall, Kirkham, died 23 March, and buried 26th, at Kirkham, 1766.

ABIGAIL, baptized 24 September, 1695, died unmarried, 23 January, 1776.

Rev. ZACHARY LANGTON, baptized as Zachariah, 24 April, 1798, of Magdalen Hall, Oxon, M.A., had some preferment in the West of Ireland, whither he had been invited by his kinsman Bishop Clayton. He was chaplain to William, 1st Earl of Harrington, when Lord Lieutenant; returned to England, and died at Oxford 1 February, 1786. Published, at Dublin, in 1753, "An Essay concerning the Human Rational Soul." = BRIDGET, daughter of Alexander Butler, of Kirkland. She died 15 November, 1761, *s. p.*

ROGER, baptized 1 Nov., 1700, died unmarried; buried at Kirkham 16 May, 1727, *s.p.*

=JANE, eldest daughter of William Leyland, of Blackburn, by Cicely his wife, daughter of Thomas Shepherd, and widow of William Rigby, by whom she had one daughter, Mary, who died unmarried; Jane was coheiress with her sister Margaret, wife of Joseph Feilden, of Blackburn She died 4 January, 1774, at the age of 41; buried at Kirkham on the 9th.

ELIZABETH, b. 16 Mar., 1727-8, mar., 1 May, 1753, to Savage Leech, of Liverpool, and left issue; buried at Kirkham on the 30th April, 1763.

ABIGAIL and TABITHA, twin sisters, baptized 24 May, 1731; Abigail was buried 14 April, 1739. Tabitha died unmar., 13 Oct., 1803, buried at Kirkham on the 16th.

SUSANNAH, baptized 21 July, 1733, married 19 October, 1769, to John Hankinson, of Preston, being his 2nd wife. She died 31 August, 1816. They had one son, who died in infancy.

CORNELIUS, born 19 November, 1738, died unmarried February, 1762.

ZACHARY LANGTON, a citizen of London, Master of the Skinners' Company, 1797, born at Kirkham, January 5, and baptized 30th, 1762, married 17 November, 1795, died 28 December, 1843, buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, 3 January, 1844. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Rowe, of London, died 18 June, 1815.

CORNELIUS LANGTON, born 3 November, baptized 16th, 1763, blind from his eighth year, died at Kirkham 2 May, 1816, and buried there.

LEYLAND, born in 1766,
ELIZABETH, born in 1768; both died in infancy.

THOMAS LANGTON, born 10 October, and baptized 1 November, 1770; in early life a merchant at Riga, some time of Blythe Hall, co. Lancaster, Commission of Deputy Lieutenant dated 3 Sept., 1807, carried on business as a merchant in Liverpool, died 4 May, 1838, and buried at Fenelon Falls, in Canada West. = ELLEN, daughter of the Rev. William Currer, M.A., Vicar of Clapham, co. York, and of Ann his wife, daughter and coheiress of John Stoko, of Blackburn, Lieut., R.N., born 25 January, 1766, married 6 April 1802, died 1 August, 1846, buried at Fenelon Falls

- ELIZABETH, born 1802, died 1826, died unmarried.
- GEORGE, born 7 Apr., 1806, died unmarried 21 June, 1844.
- FRANCES, born 1808, died 1816.
- ELLEN, born 1810, died 1825.

- THOMAS, born 4 August, 1806, died in 1812, buried at Ormskirk.
- ANNE. d. at Toronto 10 May 1893

SKINNER ZACHARY LANGTON, of Barrow House, near Keswick, co. Cumberland, J.P. for that co., born 3 January, 1797, married 22 April, 1830. d. 14 Feb. 1884 = MARGARET, daughter of Walter Learmonth, of Russell Square, London, by Helen his wife, daughter of John Annand, of Aberdeen, died at Dresden, 25 March, 1846.

RICHARD LANGTON, born 19 February, 1800, married in 1822, Caroline Cope, who died in 1825. He died at Previsa, 5 Sept., 1834, having had an only daughter, Ellen Reniera, wife of Rev. Henry Brancker, M.A., Incumbent of Thursley.

WILLIAM LANGTON, of Manchester, born at Farfield, near Addingham, co. York, 17 April, 1803; baptized 23 May, at Addingham, married at Kirkham, 15 Nov., 1831. = MARGARET, daughter of Joseph Hornby, of Ribby, D.L. for co. Lancaster, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Robert Wilson, of Preston (*see* Hornby Pedigree).

JOHN LANGTON, M.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, b. at Blythe Hall, 6 April, 1808, baptized at Ormskirk, 24 May, sometime Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto, now of Ottawa, Auditor of Public Accounts of the Dominion of Canada, married 8 May, 1845. d. 19 Mar. 1894 at Toronto = LYDIA, daughter of the Rev. James Dunsford, M.A., Rector of Frethorne and Vicar of Frampton-upon-Severn, by his wife Mary, daughter of James Crowdy, of Highworth, co. Wilts. d. 1887 Toronto

---

MARGARET HELEN. d. 1 July 1903
MARY CHRISTINA, married 27 January, 1859, to Hugh Frederick Hornby (*see* that family). d. 30 Apr. 1898
FRANCES JANE.
EMMA GEORGINA.

SUSAN CECILIA married, 5 June, 1872, to Hubert Airey, M.D., 2nd son of Sir G. B. Airey, K.C.B. Astronomer Royal. who d. 1 June 1903

THOMAS LEYLAND, born 20 April, 1834, died 9 September 1835, buried at Bootle.
HENRY CURRER LANGTON, of Manchester, merchant, born 23 June, baptized at St. Thomas's, Pendleton, 23 Oct., 1840.
WILLIAM HEYWOOD LANGTON, residing in Calcutta, 1872, born 17 Sept., 1843, baptized privately, 12 February, received into the church, 9 September, 1844, at St. Thomas's, Pendleton. m. 1882 (?) to Florence Potter
Frances Margaret Mary

1 ALICE, 1st wife of Arthur Henry Heywood, 3rd son of Sir B. Heywood, Bart., died 16 July, 1855, leaving one daughter (*see* that family).
2 ELLEN JOSEPHINE, married, 13 February, 1862, Herbert Philips, of Manchester, merchant, 3rd son of Robert Philips, of Heybridge, co. Stafford (*see* that family).
4 KATHARINE ELIZABETH, married 18 April, 1871, to Joseph Gouge Greenwood, B.A., principal of The Owens Coll., Manchester, being his 2nd wife.
3 ANNA MARGARET, married 22 June, 1858, to Charles James Heywood, of Manchester, banker, youngest son of Sir Benjamin Heywood, bart. (*see* that family.)
5 MARIAN CICELY. died unmarried
6 FRANCES AMELIA. died at Montreal 19 July 1893

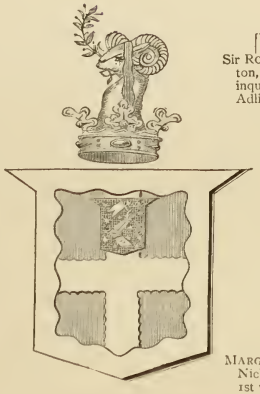
THOMAS LANGTON, born at Blythe, Canada West, 5 May, baptized at Fenelon Falls, 1 July, 1849, M.A. of the University of Toronto. Called to the Bar, 1872. m. 11 Jan. 1882 = Eliza d. of Sir ... G.C.M.G. ... Gen ... Ontario Gov't
HENRY STEPHEN LANGTON, born at Blythe, 15 June, 1851, baptized ~~privately the same day, registered~~ 7 Sept., at Fenelon Falls; civil engineer. d. 1887 =
ANNA ?TRE LANGTON d. at Toronto 25 Feb. 1894 ... 1894

WILLIAM ALEXANDER LANGTON, born at Peterborough, Canada West, 8 June, and baptized there 28 August, 1854, student of the University of Toronto, 1872. died 1933

JOHN LANGTON, born at Toronto, 29 August, 1857, baptized there 11 April, 1858. died 1920
HUGH HORNBY LANGTON, born at Quebec, 29 August, and baptized there 27 September, 1862.
= on 2 May 1899 ETHEL BEATRICE eldest daughter of Hon W. P. R. Street judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario

ELLEN, born in 1846, died the same year.
ELLEN.
MARY AGNES.

Pedigree of Legh, of Lyme Hall.



John Legh, of Booths. = Ellen, daughter and coheiress of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington.

Robert de Legh, 2nd son. = Matilda, daughter and heiress of Adam de Norley.

Robert Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, Esq., 2nd of that name and place, Inq. p.m. 6 Rich. 2. = Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John de Arderne, Knt., of Aldford and Alvanley, by Ellena de Wasteneys.

- Sir Robert Legh, of Adlington, Knt., son and heir by inquisition, *à quo* Legh of Adlington.
- Sir Piers Legh, Knt., 2nd son, grantee of Lyme, co. Chester, married Nov., 1383, 12 Rich. 2, beheaded at Chester, Aug. 23, Rich. 2. = Margaret, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Danvers, of Bradley, Knt., and his wife Isabel, daughter and coheiress of William Baggilly, by Clemence, daughter and coheiress of Sir Roger Chedle, of Chedle; she married 1st, Mode Radcliffe; 2ndly, John Savage, of Clifton; and 3rdly, Sir Piers Legh, Knt.
  - Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, knight-banneret, son and heir, was wounded at Agincourt, died at Paris, and buried at Macclesfield, 1422. = Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, of Haydock.
    - Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme and Haydock, knighted by the Duke of York at Wakefield, ob. 1478, Inq. p.m. 18 Ed. 4. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt.
      - Peter Legh, of Lyme, Haydock and Bradley, Esq., died *v. p.*, 1468, and buried at Winwick. = Mabell, daughter and heiress of Sir James Croft, of Dalton.
        - Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme and Haydock, knight banneret, died at Lyme, 11 August, 1527, heir to his grandfather, Inq. p.m. 19 Hen. 8. = Ellen, daughter of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, married 1467.
          - Margaret, daughter of Nicholas de Tyldesley, 1st wife.
          - Peter Legh, of Lyme and Haydock, Esq., aged 8 years 19 Hen. 8, ob. December 4, 33 Hen. 8, Inq. p.m. same year. = Jane, daughter of Peter Gerard, of Bryn and Kingsley.
            - Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme and Haydock, Knt., son and heir, knighted at Leith by the Earl of Hertford, 36 Hen. 8. = Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gerard, of Bryn.
              - Peter Legh, Esq., died *v. p.*, 1570. = Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton.
                - Dorothy, daughter of Sir Richard Egerton, widow of Richard Brereton, of Tatton, 1st wife.
                - Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, Knt., son and heir, Sheriff of Cheshire, 1595, M.P. 43 Eliz., died 1636. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt., Master of the Rolls, died 3 July, 1603, aged 33 years, monument at Fulham, 2nd wife.
                  - Piers Legh, of Lyme, Esq., son and heir, married Anne, daughter of Sir John Saville, of Howley, co. Ebor. = A
                  - Francis Legh, finally heir, married Anne, daughter of Sir Edmund Fenner, of Hampton, co. Oxon, died *s. p.*
                  - 3. Radcliffe, ob. enf.
                  - 6. Gilbert, and
                  - 7. John, ob. enf.
                  - 4. Thomas Legh, D.D., Rector of Sefton and Walton, co. Lancaster. = Lettice, daughter and coheiress of Sir George Calveley, of Leak, born 14 Oct., 1610, died 14 Oct., 1643. B
                  - Peter Legh, of Birch, co. Lancaster, married 1st Frances, daughter of John Bellot, of Moreton, Esq., and had issue Peter, who died *s. p.* = Anne, daughter of Henry Birkenhead, of Backford, Esq. C
                  - Anne, wife of Richard Bold, of Bold, co. Lancaster.
                  - 2. Catherine, *s. p.*
                - Thomas. Edward.
                - Elizabeth, wife of —— Lathom, of Parbold.
              - James. Robert.
              - Ellen, wife of John Booth, of Barton.
              - Margery, wife of Robert Barton, of Smethell's, married 2ndly, to Richard Shuttleworth, judge, of Chester.
            - George. Robert.
            - Jane, wife of Thomas Gerard, of Bryn.
            - Cecilia, wife of Thomas Butler, of Bewsey.
            - Anne.
          - James. John.
          - Margaret, wife of Laurence Warren, of Poynton.

- PETER, *o. s. p.*, 1640, slain in a duel.
- FRANCES, wife of Mauger Vavasour, of Weston, co. Ebor, *s. p.*
- MARGARET, wife of —— Braithwaite, of Ambleside.
- ELIZABETH, wife of Richard Standish, of Duxbury.

RICHARD LEGH, of Lyme, Esq., heir to his uncle Francis, aged 29 in 1663, died 30 August, 1687, buried at Winwick. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Thomas Chicheley, of Wimpole, co. Cant.

- THOMAS and PETER, ob. enfans.
- LETTICE, died 21 February, 1651, aged 16.
- DOROTHY.
- FRANCES POSTHUMA, wife of Richard Brooke, of Norton.
- MARGARET, wife of John Arderne, of Alvanley, Esq.

PIERS LEGH, of Birch, living 1666. =

- THOMAS LEGH, died *s. p.*
- FRANCES, wife of William Bankes, of Winstanley.
- HENRY, died *s. p.*

- LETTICE, wife of William Bankes, of Winstanley, married 2ndly to Thomas Fleetwood, of Bank.
- ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Strensham Master, Knt.
- FRANCES, wife of Robert Tatton, of Withenshaw, married at Lyme, 1 January, 1689; married 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Clarke; and 3rdly, to Dr. Shippen.
- MARGARET,
- ISABELLA, wife of Dr. Green.

3. RICHARD, married his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of William Bankes, of Winstanley, Esq., and had Peter, died *s. p.*
4. CALVELEY LEGH, *s. p.*
5. FRANCIS, unmarried 1728.

2. THOMAS LEGH, of Bank, Esq., *j. u.*, died before 1623. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Thos. Fleetwood, of Bank.

PETER LEGH, of Lyme, Esq., eldest son and heir, living 1728, *s. p.*, settled his estate upon his 4 nephews, 1723. = FRANCES, sole daughter and heiress.

FLEETWOOD LEGH, Esq., of Bank, eldest son and heir apparent, married Meriel, sole daughter of Sir Francis Leicester, of Nether Tabley, Bart., died 21 Jan., 1725; she married 2ndly to Sir John Byrne, of Timogue. =

PETER LEGH, of Lyme, Esq., heir to his uncle, born 1706, ob. 20 May, 1792. = MARTHA, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Benet, of Salthorp, co. Wilts, Esq., died at Lyme, June 21, 1787, buried at Wroughton, Wilts, aged 79.

ASHBURNHAM LEGH, clerk, of Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, Rector of Davenham 9 Feb., 1745, ob. 1775. = CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Holland Egerton, of Heaton, Bart.

- PIERS LEGH, died *s. p.*
- ELIZABETH.
- ANNE.
- Nine other children.

- FRANCIS, died an infant.
- ANNE MERIEL, wife of Peter Brooke, of Mere, Esq., died *s. p.*, 1 April, 1740, aged 21.

HARRIET, wife of Robert Vernon Atherton Atherton (formerly Gwillym), Esq., of Atherton and Bewsey. =

ELIZABETH, wife of James Anthony Keck, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, Esq., M.P. for Newton, by whom she had issue; she married 2ndly, William Bathurst Pye, Esq., who assumed by sign manual the surname of Benet.

ESTHER, died unmarried 20 June, 1809. Son died young.

THOMAS PETER LEGH, of Lyme and Golborne, Esq., M.P. for Newton, co. Lancaster, and Colonel of the Lancashire Fencible Cavalry, died at Peers Hill Barracks, near Edinburgh, 7 August, 1797, and buried at Winwick.

CHOLMONDELEY LEYBURN LEGH, died *s. p.*, at Lisbon, 9 February, 1784, buried at Falmouth.

MARTHA ANNE, sole sister and heiress, born at Davenham, married at St. James's, London, 4 May, 1775, to Laurence Ormerod, of Ormerod, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

1. HENRIETTA MARIA ATHERTON, married to Thomas Powys, Lord Lilford.
2. ELIZABETH ATHERTON, married to her cousin, George Anthony Legh Keck, Esq., of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester.
3. ESTHER ATHERTON, married to the Rev. James Hornby, Rector of Winwick (*see* that family).

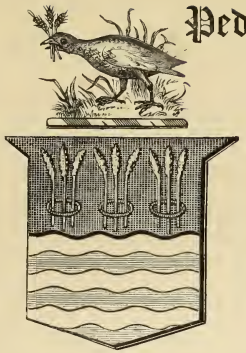
THOMAS LEGH, heir to his father's estates by will, LL.D., F.A.S., of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and of Haydock Lodge and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, J.P., married 14 July, 1829; M.P. for Newton, 1819 to 1831, ob. 8 May, 1857. = ELLEN, daughter of Wm. Turner, Esq., of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, M.P. for Blackburne, ob. 1831.

WILLIAM LEGH, Esq., of Brymbo, co. Denbigh. = MARY, daughter of John Wilkinson, Esq., of Brymbo, co. Denbigh.

- ELLEN JANE, married, 1847, to Brabazon Lowther, Esq., 4th son of the late George Lowther, Esq.

WILLIAM JOHN LEGH, Esq., eldest surviving son, of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, J. P. and D.L. for cos. Cheshire and Lancashire; Captain Lancashire Hussars, late Captain 21st Fusiliers; M.P. for Lancaster 1859-65, elected M.P. for East Cheshire 1868; succeeded his uncle; born 1829, married 29 May, 1856. = EMILY JANE, daughter of the Ven. Charles Wodhouse, Archdeacon of Norwich.

- THOMAS, born 1857.
- Son born 1859.



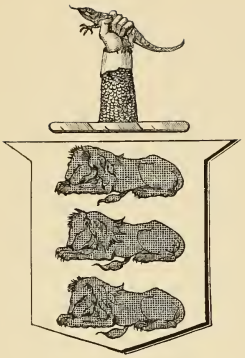
Pedigree of Leyland, of the Grange, Hindley.

The Leylands were settled at a very early period at Ashton-in-Makerfield. An offshoot of the original stock subsequently took root in the adjoining township of Abram.

James Leyland, temp. Charles 2, was seised of an estate in Ashton, assigned to him by his father, buried at Winwick, 12 May, 1679; w. d. 8 May, 1679; married circa 1660. = Mrs. Newton.

- John Leyland, son of James, married circa 1690, buried at Winwick, 16 May, 1739. =
  - Jane, daughter of Jonah Clough, of Ashton, 1st wife, married, 22 April, 1717, ob. 19 Feb., 1720, buried at Winwick.
  - John, son of John Leyland, born 1691; he inherited an estate in Abram from his uncle, William Newton, of Ashton; and was buried at Winwick, 4 April, 1769. =
    - James Leyland, born 22 January, 1718. By a first wife he had 3 children, all of whom died young. He owned lands in Abram and Hindley, died 14 Sept., 1783, and was buried at Chowbent. = Elizabeth Green, of Abram, 2nd wife, married 16 September, 1755.
      - John Leyland, held a commission in the army, married ——— Spencer, and died at Gibraltar, leaving female issue only.
      - Betty Leyland, died unmarried.
      - Mary Leyland, married to Charles Rogerson; died *s. p.*
    - 1. William Leyland, born 2 Jan., 1725, died 29 March, 1728, and was buried at Winwick.
    - 3. William Leyland, born 23 Aug., 1734, died, unmarried, 14 January, 1763, buried at Winwick.
    - John Leyland, born 9 June, 1727, married 20 November, 1770, and died in February, 1811. He was buried in Ashton, but his remains have since been removed to Hindley. = Alice, daughter of John Bradford, of Kingsley, county Chester; she died 7 January, 1817; buried at Winwick.
      - William Leyland, born 21 Sept., 1773, married, 26 Dec., 1809, died 9 August, 1830, and was buried at Hindley. = Catharine, daughter of Matthew Seddon, of Hindley; she died 10 July, 1847, and was buried at Hindley.
        - Sarah Leyland, born 24 December, 1810, died 4 January, 1825, and was buried at Hindley.
        - John Leyland, born 24 June, 1813. He is unmarried, and the last male representative of his branch of the family. He inherited a property at Hindley from his father, called Cheetham House, which, since the rebuilding of the house, has been known as The Grange, where he resides.
      - Ellen Leyland, born 11 Sept., 1771, died 17 Oct., 1778, buried at Winwick.
      - Elizabeth, born 24 May, 1778, died 23 October following; buried at Winwick.
    - Mary Leyland, born 17 January, 1730, married to Daniel Rosbotham, 31 January, 1769, and died *s. p.*
  - Joseph.

Pedigree of Lloyd, of Strancally



Gamaliel Lloyd, of Mattersey, co. Notts, descended from the Lloyds of Llanynys, co. Denbigh ob. 1 November, 1661, buried at Carleton, in Lindrick, co. Notts. =

- George Lloyd, of Manchester, merchant, born 11 Dec., 1650, died 2 August, 1728. = Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, born 1652, died Jan., 1717-8.
  - Gamaliel Lloyd, ob. enf.
  - Gamaliel Lloyd, of Manchester, manufacturer, born 13 August, 1676, purchased Hulme from the Blands, and died 17 June, 1749. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Carte, M.B., of Manchester, born February, 1683, and died 30 September, 1763.
- Gamaliel Lloyd, of London, married —— Jackson.

George Lloyd, Esq., only son, F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, which he however subsequently sold to the Duke of Bridgewater, and then resided at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he died 4 December, 1783. This gentleman took the degree of M.B. at Cambridge, and was afterwards chosen a Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1779 he was nominated by the Marquis of Rockingham a Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire. =

- John Lloyd, only son, F.R.S., of Snitterfield, co. Warwick. = Anne, daughter and heiress of James Hibbins, M.D.
  - George Lloyd, of Welcombe House, co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1806, born 7 March, 1768, died unmarried 11 July, 1831.
  - John Gamaliel Lloyd, Bencher of the Middle Temple, succeeded his brother in Welcombe House, and having been High Sheriff of Warwickshire 1832, died 1837, unmarried.
  - Charlotte, married, 4 May, 1802, to the Rev. Thomas Warde, Vicar of Weston-under-Weatherley, co. Warwick. = *à quo* Warde, of Clopton Court.
  - James, Purefoy, Anne-Eleanor, and Elizabeth, all died *s. p.*
- Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., born 26 May, 1744, Alderman of Leeds and Mayor, 1799, resided at Bury St. Edmunds, and afterwards in Great Ormond Street, London, where he died 31 August, 1817. = Elizabeth, daughter of James Attwood, born October, 1753, died July, 1818.
  - Mary Horton Lloyd, married to Stephen John Winthrop, Esq., M.D., Little Bounds, Tunbridge, Kent. =
    - Benjamin Winthrop, in holy orders, M.A., of Hardenhuish, Chippenham, J.P. for co. Wilts, born 1800, married 1834, Anne, daughter of the late John Harvey Thursby, Esq., of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton. =
      - Benjamin Winthrop, eldest son, born 1838, married, 1868, Constance Ellen Suscette, daughter of John Christian Borne, Esq., of Lucknam, Wilts. =
    - 2. Stephen, dead.
    - 3. Edward Gamaliel, dead.
    - 4. William.
    - 1. Mary Anne Winthrop (deceased), married to Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew, 4th son of Viscount Exmouth, and had five sons and five daughters.
    - 2. Elizabeth Winthrop, married, 25 Jan., 1843, to Charles Baring Young, Esq., son of Sir Samuel Young, Bart.
    - Mary Elizabeth Horner, married at Bonn, in Prussia, 12 July, 1832, to Charles Lyell, Esq., eldest son of Charles Lyell, Esq., of Kinnordy, Forfar, Professor of Geology, King's College, London. He was born 14 November, 1797, knighted 1841, created a baronet of Kinnordy by patent dated 22 August, 1864; D.L. for co. Forfar, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S.; President of the Geological Society 1836-37, 1850-1; author of "Principles of Geology," "Antiquity of Man," &c.
    - 2. Frances Joanna, married in 1844 to Sir Charles James Fox Bunbury, Bart., of Barton Hall, co. Suffolk.
    - 3. Anne Susanna Horner.
    - 4. Katharine Murray, married, 1848, to Lieut.-Colonel Henry Lyell.
    - 5. Leonora, married in 1853 to Chevalier Pertz, Royal Librarian, at Berlin.
    - 6. Joanna Baillie Horner.
  - Anne-Susanna Lloyd, married to Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S. =
    - Selina Jane, daughter of the late Arthur Henry, Esq., of Lodge Park, co. Kildare, ob. 11 January, 1860, 1st wife. = George Whitelocke Lloyd, Esq., of Stranealy Castle, co. Waterford, and Calton, co. York, D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, J.P. for the former co., High Sheriff thereof 1839, born 30 May, 1830, educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, married 1st, 14 September, 1854; 2nd, Lady Anne Margaret, 2nd daughter of Somerset Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, married as 2nd wife February, 1861.
      - William Whitelocke Lloyd, born 5 May, 1856.
      - Eveline Selina Lloyd.
      - Augusta Frances Jane Lloyd.
      - Selina Mary Lloyd.
  - William Horton Lloyd, Esq., F.L.S., held estates in Yorkshire, Lancashire, and Derbyshire, born 10 Feb., 1784, married 13 April, 1826, ob. 18 Feb., 1849. = Mary, 4th and youngest daughter of George Whitelocke, Esq., of Seymour Place, London, and great-great-grand-daughter of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke. =
    - Gamaliel, born 12 June, 1827, died 6 Nov., 1830.
    - Robert Bateson, born 29 March, 1816, M.P. for the co. Londonderry, died unmarried at Jerusalem, 23 Dec., 1843.
    - Sir Thomas Bateson, 2nd baronet, of Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, co. Down, born 4 June, 1819 (late of the 13th Light Dragoons), formerly M.P. for co. Londonderry, now M.P. for Devizes, a Lord of the Treasury in 1852, succeeded as 2nd baronet 21 April, 1863, married 24 February, 1849, Caroline Elizabeth Anne, 2nd daughter of George, 4th Lord Dynevor, and has two daughters, Eva Frances Caroline, married 4 March, 1871, to Alfred D. Ker, Esq., and Kathleen Mary.
    - 3. Samuel Stephen Bateson, Barrister-at-Law, born 13 October, 1821, married 25 July, 1854, Florinda, eldest daughter of Richard, 3rd Lord Castlemaine.
    - 5. Stephen Bateson, born 20 Jan., 1827, died 27 June, 1839.
    - 6. Richard Bateson, born 18 July, 1828.
    - 7. John Bateson, born 8 July, 1831, married 27 June, 1868, Edith Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Charles John Pearse, Esq.
    - 1. Maria Catherine Bateson, married to Sir B. B. MacMahon, Bart.
    - 2. Elizabeth Honoria Bateson, married to the late Capt. John Neilson Gladstone, R.N. and M.P.
    - 3. Catherine Anne Bateson, died 6 April, 1833.
    - 4. George William Bateson, born 2 April, 1823, married 8 May, 1862. =
      - Robert Wilfred Bateson.
      - George Nicholas Bateson.
      - Mary Lilla Bateson.
      - Katherine Hylda Bateson.
  - Anne Lloyd.
  - Susannah Lloyd, married to the Rev. Henry Wray. =
    - Sir Robert Bateson, Bart., having been so created 18 December, 1818; he was born 13 March, 1782, and was M.P. for the co. of Londonderry from 1830 to 1842; he married 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest daughter of the late Sam. Dickson, Esq., of Ballynaguille, co. Limerick, and died 21 April, 1863. =

Castle, and of Stockton Hall.

NE BRIGGS, of Wigan, =Rev. WILLIAM ASPINWALL, Vicar of Mattersey, 2nd husband. He was ejected from Mattersey
ied January, 1697-8. by Act of Uniformity, 1662, and died at Liverpool, 19 April, 1702.

LLIAM LLOYD, of Liverpool, married Sarah Stevenson, of co. Salop, and left issue, who are now represented by he Booths, of Glendon, Notts.

ANNE, wife of Joseph Smethurst, of Lancaster. =

4. JOHN LLOYD, of Greenwich, co. Kent, surgeon, married Anne ——.

NNAH.
NE.
ARY.

SARAH, married to Joseph Hulton, of London, merchant.
ELIZABETH, married 1st to Christopher Marsden, of Manchester; and 2ndly to Joseph Tonnerton, of Worcester.

MARY, wife of Benjamin Naylor, of Manchester.
MARTHA, wife of John Smith, of Manchester.

LEANOR, daughter of Henry Wright, Esq., of Offerton, co. Chester, by Purefoy, his wife, daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., 1st wife. =SUSANNAH, daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., of Chadderton, Lancaster—sometime Governor of the Isle of Man under Lord Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, Bart.—married 24 March, 1742.

LIZABETH LLOYD, youngest daughter, married in 1780 to Thomas Bateson, Esq., who died 15 May, 1811. =

2. GEORGE LLOYD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Manchester, and latterly of York, born 30 Oct., 1748, married 1780, died 12 October, 1804. =ELIZABETH, daughter of Jeremiah Naylor, of Wakefield, born April, 1753, and died 30 October, 1847.

3. THOMAS LLOYD, of Horsforth Hall, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Leeds Volunteers, born 6 July, 1750, died at Kingthorpe House, near Pickering, 7 April, 1828. =ANNE, daughter of Walter Wade, Esq., of New Grange, co. York.

EORGE LOYD, Esq., of Stockton Hall, near ork, born 1 May, 787, married 17 May, 810, died 12 March, 1863. =ALICIA MARIA, daughter and eventual heiress of John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby House, co. York, by Sarah, his 1st wife, daughter of Charles Yarburgh Esq., of Heslington Hall, co. York, died 3 January, 1867.

EDWARD JEREMIAH LLOYD, of Oldfield Hall, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, born 22 June, 1790, married 17 Nov., 1822. Elizabeth, 2nd daughter and coheiress of Wm. Rigby, Esq., of Oldfield Hall, and had two sons, who died in infancy, and a daughter, Isabella, who died young.

1. ELIZABETH LLOYD, married 1st to William Butler-Laird, Esq., of Strath Martin, near Dundee, Capt. in the 17th Dragoons, by whom, who died in 1810, she had issue. She married 2ndly to Robert Alison, Esq., of Dundee, by whom also she had issue.
2. SUSANNAH GEORGIANA LLOYD.
3. MARY ANNE LLOYD, married 4 Aug., 1831, to her cousin, the Rev. Robert Cecil Daniel Wray, one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church at Manchester.

GEORGE LLOYD, Esq., of Cowesby Hall, co. York, born 25 May, 1786, married 1st in 1820, Marion Christina, 5th daughter of Alexander Maclean, Esq., of Coll, co. Argyle. She died in 1821 *s. p.* He married, 2ndly, 7 June, 1825, Elizabeth Henrietta, 2nd daughter of William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson, Esq., of Camp Hill, near Ripon. He died 25 July, 1844. =

MARIANNE, married 16 Nov., 1815, to John Priestley, Esq., of Thorpe, and died in 1823, leaving two daughters, viz.:
ELIZABETH MARIANNE, married to John Rawson, Esq., of Brockwell.
HARRIET SUSANNAH married to Frederick Edward Rawson, Esq., of Thorpe.

ALICIA MARIA.

1. GEORGE JOHN YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington Hall, co. York, born 28 July, 1811, assumed the name of Yarburgh from his maternal ancestors in 1857, married 23 July, 1840, Mary Antonia, daughter of Samuel Cheetham Hilton, Esq., of Pennington, co. Lancaster. =

2. YARBURGH GAMALIEL LLOYD-GREAME, of Sewerby House, co. York, J.P., formerly Vicar of Dunston, co. Lincoln, M.A. Cambridge, born 18 July, 1813, who since his mother's death has taken, as directed by his uncle's will, the surname of Greame, in addition to that of Lloyd; he married 7 May, 1839, Editha Christian, 5th daughter of William Augustus Le Hunte, Esq., of Artramount, co. Wexford. =

3. HENRY LLOYD, in holy orders, born 31 Dec., 1815, married 30 Sept., 1857, Anne Eliza, daughter of the Rev. Wm. Roy, D.D., Rector of Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, and died 17 Nov., 1862. =
GEO. WILLIAM LLOYD, born 1861.
HENRY JOHN GREAME-LLOYD, born 1862.
ALICIA MARGARET LLOYD.

4. EDWARD LLOYD, of Lingcroft, near York, born 27 May, 1823, married 21 September, 1854, and was drowned in the Ferry-boat accident at Newby Bridge, co. York, 4 February, 1869. =ROSABELLA-SUSAN LLOYD, 3rd daughter.
GEORGINA ROSABELLE LLOYD.
EDITH MARIA GREAME-LLOYD.
CECIL MARY LLOYD.

1. THOMAS WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq., of Cowesby Hall, co. York, and Spotland, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., born 8 March, 1826, married 27 March, 1849, Elizabeth Ann, 3rd daughter of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq., of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, a direct lineal descendant of the celebrated Bishop Hacket. =
GERTRUDE-ELIZABETH, born 9 Sept., 1850, and died 22 May, 1851.

2. GEORGE WALTER EDWARD LLOYD, Commander R.N.
3. JOHN GEORGE LLOYD, died 13 October, 1856.
4. ALEXANDER OGILVIE LLOYD, died 24 October, 1865.
5. ALFRED HART LLOYD.
1. CAROLINE ANNE.
2. MARIANNE JANE LLOYD, married April, 1863, to Major Edward Bowen Cooke, of Swinton, co. York.
3. ELIZABETH JULIANA.
5. CECILIA AMY.
6. LUCY EMMA.
7. ISABELLA HARRIET.
8. ELEANOR LLOYD.

MARY ELIZABETH YARBURGH, eldest daughter.

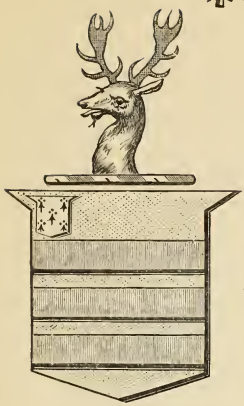
SUSAN ANNE YARBURGH, married to Charles Lethbridge, Esq., of Chargot Lodge, co. Somerset. =
MARY, DOROTHEA, ELLINOR, and RUTH LETHBRIDGE.

YARBURGH GEORGE LLOYD-GREAME, born 15 June, 1840, married August, 1869, Dora, daughter of Dr. O'Brien, Bishop of Ossory. =
YARBURGH LLOYD-GREAME, born 19 May, 1872.
EDITHA LLOYD-GREAME.

PATTIE WARBURTON LLOYD-GREAME, died 1870.
EDITH HENRIETTA LLOYD-GREAME, died 1859.
MARIA LLOYD-GREAME.

George Blucher Heneage Marten. Esq.

Pedigree of Marton of Capernwray.



Paganus, Lord of Marton. =

Peter, Lord of Marton, 1 Hen. 2. =

William, Lord of Marton. =

Sir Simon de Marton, Knight, Lord of Marton, 8 John. = Joan, daughter and coheiress of William D'Eincourt, Baron of Hanworth, co. Lincoln, ob. 15 Hen. 3.

- Sir Philip de Marton, Knight, Lord of Marton (eldest son), living 55 Hen. 3, was in custody to his aunt Edelina. the other daughter and coheiress of William, Lord D'Eincourt.
- William de Marton, Lord of Marton, 2nd son, heir to his brother. = Margery, daughter and heiress of —
- 2. William de Kirkby, Lord of Kirkby, co. Lancaster.
- 3. William de Wanerville, Lord of Himsworth, 1240. =

Peter de Marton, Lord of Marton. =

Sir Adam de Wanerville, Lord of Himsworth, ob. 1 Ed. 2, buried at Himsworth, under an ancient tomb, with his effigy still remaining. = Alice —

William de Marton, Lord of Marton, ob. 33 Ed. 1. = Isabell, daughter and heiress of Patrick de Riddall, Lord of Ashwell and Flaxton.

Sir Adam de Wanerville, Knight, Lord of Himsworth. = Agnes.

- William de Marton, 1st son, was Lord of East and West Marton, aged 27, 33 Ed. 1, as per inquis.
- 2. Simon de Marton was Lord of a moiety of the Manor of Himsworth, *j. u.* He presented to the Church of Himsworth, 30 November, 1369. = Margery, eldest daughter and coheiress.
- Sir Nicholas Wortley, Knight, Lord of the other moiety of the Manor of Himsworth. = Elizabeth, 2nd daughter and coheiress.

Simon de Marton, Lord of Marton. =

Robert Marton, of Himsworth. =

- Robert Marton, of Himsworth, 1st son, died *s. p.* He left his estate to his brother, and then, if he died *s. p.*, to the family of the Harringtons, of Brearley, who accordingly enjoyed it. = Isabell, daughter of Robert Frankys, of Warnfield.
- 2. William Marton, of Himsworth, heir to his brother, ordered his body to be buried before the altar of St. Mary the Virgin, in the south part of the Church of Himsworth, 1473, died *s. p.* = Joan, daughter of —

William de Marton, Lord of Marton, = vix. 22 Rich. 2, and 3 Hen. 4, as per deed.

- Alexander, primogenit's duxit Aliciam filiam Alani de Caterall et obiit sine prole.
- Will' mus Marton, D'ns dein, = West Marton et East Marton.

Thomas Marton, of Marton-in-Craven. = Agnes.

- George Marton, son and heir. =
- 2. Lyonell. = Jennett, daughter and coheiress to Henry Preston, of Airton-in-Craven.

Thomas Marton, 21 Hen. 8, sold West Marton Hall to Thomas Heber, Esq., of Elslack, circa 1535. =

Henry Marton, son and heir. = Alice, daughter to John Proctor, of Crommoke.

- Peter and Alexander, died *s. p.*
- Thomas Marton, died *s. p.*
- Lancellot Marton, married, 2ndly, Alice, daughter of ——— = Isabel, daughter of J. Lisher, of Westby, 1st wife, by whom he had issue.
  - Lyonell.
  - William.
  - Christopher.
- Jennett, wife of ——— Worsley, of Preston, in Wensleydale.
  - Alison, married to Christopher Nefild, of Flasby.

Christopher Marton, of Marton, Esq., living anno 1585. = Margaret, daughter to Richard Green, of Newby.

- Lyonell.
- Henry.
- Jenett, wife of Joseph Lowde, of Loberhall.
- Alice, wife of Anthony Howson, of Horton Ribblesdale.
- Margaret, wife of Henry Garfourth.
- Lucy, wife of Alexander Nowell, of Clytherow.
- Thomasyn, wife of Thomas Mallum, of Elslake.

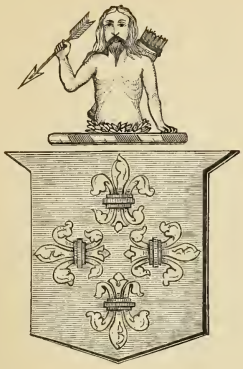
- Gregory, living 1601.
- Lancellot Marton, repurchased the Manor of Marton, from George, Earl of Cumberland, and afterwards sold that and East Marton Hall to the Hebers. = Susan, daughter of William Sigiswick, of London.
  - George Marton, born 1583.
  - Julyan.
  - William. =
- William.
- Thomas.
- John.
- Francis.
- Alice.
- Dorothy.
- Mary, wife of Thomas Wharton, of Westmorland.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Whittacre, of High Whittacre, co. Lancaster.
- Isabel.
- Anne.

William Marton. =

Oliver Marton, of Capernwray, 2nd son, D.L. co. Lancaster, Recorder and Patron of the Vicarage of Lancaster, and Steward of Lonsdale, born 1668, married 1st Grace Serle, who died *s. p.* = Jane, daughter of Roger Wilson, of Casterton, co. Westmoreland.

- Edward Marton, Esq., of Capernwray, M.P. for Lancaster, D.L., and Steward of Lonsdale, died *s. p.*
- George Marton.
- William Marton, both died *s. p.*
- Rev. Oliver Marton, LL.B., Patron and Vicar of Lancaster, succeeded to the estates on the death of his brother Edward, and died in 1794. = Priscilla Anne, daughter and heiress of Admiral Edwards.
  - Oliver Marton, Esq., of Capernwray, eldest son and heir.
  - George Richard Marton, Lieut.-Col. Innis-killing Dragoons, D.L. and High Sheriff of Lancaster 1832, died 1834. = Anne, daughter of Colonel Pocklington, and sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, Knight, M.P., of Chelsworth House, co. Suffolk.
    - George Marton, Esq., of Capernwray Hall and Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, only son, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, a gentleman of H.M. Privy Chamber, late M.P. for Lancaster, married Nov., 1833, died 24 Nov., 1867. = Lucy Sarah, daughter of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
      - George Blucher Heneage Marton, Esq., of Capernwray Hall and Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, only son, born 1839, married 1 May, 1866, the Hon. Caroline Gertrude Flower, youngest daughter of Henry, 5th Viscount Ashbrook. =
        - George Henry Powys Marton, born April, 1869.
        - Richard Oliver Marton, born 19 August, 1872.
        - Augusta Adelaide Cecily Marton.
      - Georgina-Justina-Anne, died.
      - Augusta Madeline Henrietta, married 25 June, 1861, to the Hon. William Spencer Flower, 2nd son of Henry, 5th Viscount Ashbrook. =
        - Lucy Adelaide Frances, ob. enf. 20 August, 1862.
      - Adelaide Lucy Katherine, married 30 April, 1867, to Major-Gen. Edward Moubray, R.A., 4th son of the late Sir Robert Moubray, Knight, of Cockairny, Fifeshire. =
        - Robert George, born 22 January, 1868.

McMicking, of Elmhurst.



McMICKING, GILBERT, of Elmhurst, co. Lancaster, East India merchant, in Liverpool, J.P. for co. Lancaster; born 9 November, 1823; married, 30 April, 1850, Helen, eldest daughter of the late Alexander Macfarlane, Esq., of Thornhill, co. Stirling—

1. Thomas George Torrance McMicking, born 4 December, 1853.
2. Alexander McMicking, born 17 January, 1857.
3. Gilbert McMicking, born 24 March, 1862.
4. Harry McMicking, born 28 October, 1867.

1. Helen Mary McMicking, married 31 May, 1871, to Richard Denman, eldest son of the Hon. Richard Denman.
2. Jane Maitland McMicking.
3. Catherine McMicking.
4. Annie Margaret McMicking.
5. Alice McMicking.
6. Ethel McMicking.

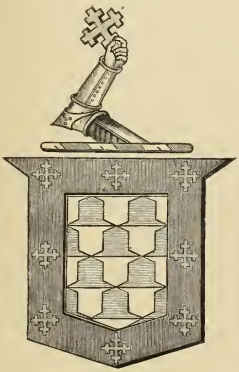
LINEAGE.

Second son of the late Thomas McMicking, Esq., of Miltonise, co. Wigton, by his wife, Jane Morin, daughter of the late John Morin, Esq., of Lagan, co. Dumfries.

Mottoes—"Res non verba;" and also, "We have done," or "We hae dune."

Residence—Elmhurst, Liverpool.

Molesworth, of Rochdale.



Rev. WILLIAM NASSAU MOLESWORTH, M.A., Vicar of Spotland, Rochdale, and Surrogate to the Diocese of Manchester, born 8 November, 1816; married, 3 September, 1844, Margaret Murray, daughter of George and Jane Murray, of Ancoats Hall, Manchester; has issue—

1. James Murray Molesworth, born 1849.
2. Alexander Molesworth, born 1851.
3. William Nassau Molesworth, born 1853.
4. Murray Compton Molesworth, born 1856.
5. Robert Francis Molesworth.
6. Arthur Henry Molesworth.

1. Margaret Molesworth.

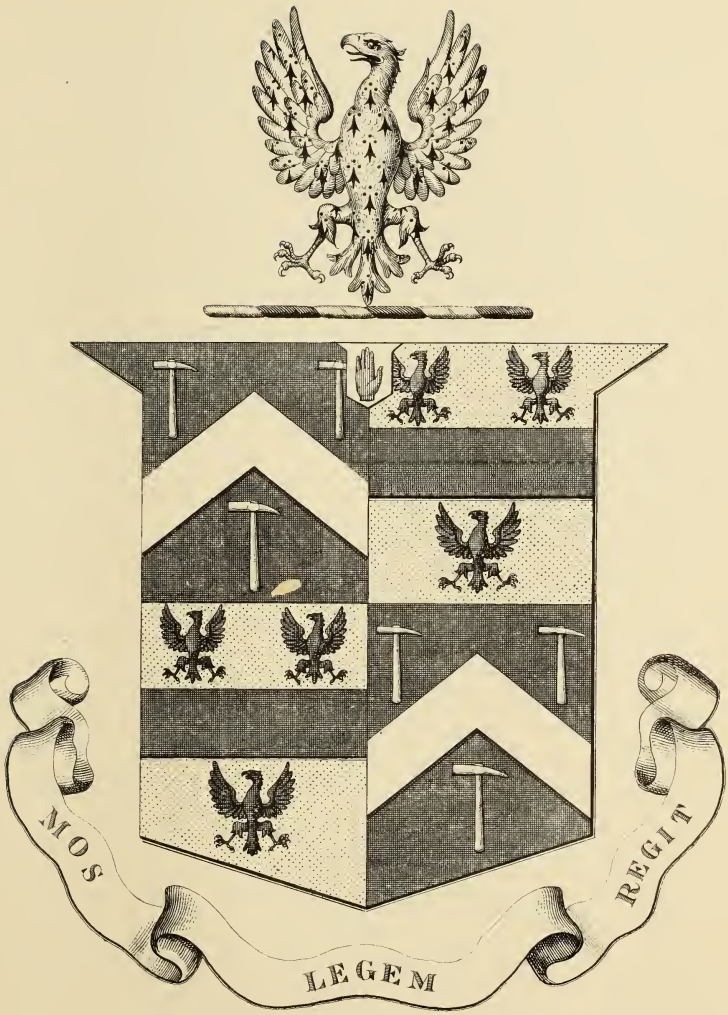
LINEAGE.

The Rev. W. Nassau Molesworth, M.A., is the eldest son of John Edward Nassau Molesworth, D.D., late Vicar of Rochdale, who was a great grandson of the 1st Viscount Molesworth, by his wife, Letitia, 3rd daughter of Richard Coote, Lord Colooney.

Motto—"Vincit amor patriæ."

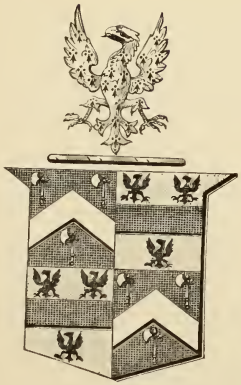
Residence—Spotland Vicarage, Rochdale.

William Philip Molyneux 4th Earl of Sefton



Sir Tonman Mosley. Bart.

Pedigree of Mosley, of Rolleston and Ancoats.



Jenkin Mosley, of Hough End (descended from Oswald, 2nd son of Ernald de Moseley, Lord of Moseley, co. Stafford, temp. King John). =

JAMES MOSELEY, of ——, born Hen. 7. =

EDWARD MOSELEY, of Hough End. = MARGARET, daughter of Alexander Elcock, of Hilgate, co. Chester.

- Mrs. ELIZABETH HENDLEY, 2nd wife, who survived him, but had no children.
- 2. Sir NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Knt., purchased the manor of Manchester, 1596, was Lord Mayor of London, 1599, died 10 Dec., 1612, aged 85, and was buried in the church of Didsbury. = MARGARET, daughter of Hugh Whitbroke, of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, gent.
  - ROWLAND MOSLEY, Esq., of Hough End, son and heir, died in 1616, and was buried in Didsbury church; he married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Humphry Hoghton, of Manchester. = ANNE, sister and coheiress of Sir Richard Sutton, of Sutton, Bart.
    - MARGARET, married to William Whitmore, Esq., of Apley, co. Salop, and left a daughter, Ann, heiress to her father, married to Sir Edward Sawyer, Knt.
    - ANNE MOSLEY.
  - 2. Sir EDWARD MOSLEY, Knt., Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, purchased the manor of Rolleston, co. Stafford, and died there 1638, unmarried.
- 3. ANTHONY MOSLEY, of Ancoats, gent., died 25 March, 1607, aged 70, and was buried in the Collegiate Church of Manchester. = ALICIA, daughter of Richard Webster, of Manchester, gent.
  - OSWALD MOSLEY, of Ancoats, Esq., eldest son, died 1630, aged 47, and was buried in the Collegiate Church of Manchester. = ANNE, daughter and coheiress of Ralph Lowe, of Mile End, co. Chester, by Margery, one of the daughters and coheiresses of Richard Kaye, of Dodsworth, co. York, Esq.
    - 3. OSWALD MOSLEY.
    - 4. SAMUEL MOSLEY.
    - Four other Sons.
- 1. OSWALD MOSLEY, of Garratt Hall, Esq.

EDWARD MOSLEY, Esq., of Hough, created a Bart. 20 July, 1640; inherited the manor of Manchester from his father, and the manor of Rolleston from his uncle, but his estates were confiscated by the parliament, for having engaged in the civil wars in behalf of Charles 1, and were only restored upon payment of £4,800. His house, called the "Loop," in Aldput Park, near Manchester, was garrisoned by Lord Strange during the siege of Manchester. He died in 1651. = MARIA, daughter of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough Hall, co. York, Knt., sole heiress to her mother, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of Sir John Bentley, of Breadsall Park, co. Derby, Knt., from whom several estates in Leicestershire and Derbyshire came to her son, Sir Edward Mosley.

- Sir EDWARD MOSLEY, Bart., married Katherine, youngest daughter of William Grey, 1st Lord Grey of Werke, but died s. p. in 1665, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved upon Sir Edward Mosley, Knt., of Hulme, co. Lancaster.
- MARY, married to Joseph Maynard, Esq., of Gunnersbury, Middlesex, son and heir of Sir John Maynard, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, temp. Wm. 3. =
  - ELIZABETH MAYNARD, eldest daughter and coheiress, married to Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., and had—
    - Sir JOHN HOBART, Bart., created Lord Hobart and Earl of Buckingham.
  - MARY MAYNARD, younger daughter and coheiress, married to Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford.
- ANNE, died unmar.
- OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq., baptized at the Collegiate Church, 1640, succeeded his father in the Ancoats estates, and had the Rolleston estates on the death of Lady North, widow of Sir Edward Mosley, Bart., High Sheriff co. Stafford, 1701, ob. 1726. = MARY, daughter of Wm. Yates, of Stanley House, near Blackburn, Barrister-at-Law.
  - Oswald Mosley, Esq., who possessed the estate and manor of Rolleston, co. Stafford, with the perpetual advowson of the Rectory of Rolleston, and the estate of Ancoats, with the manor of Manchester. He was Sheriff co. Stafford in 1715, and created a Baronet by Geo. 1, 18 June, 1720, and died 9 June, 1751. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Thornhough, of Fountain, co. Nottingham, Esq., where they were married 4 February, 1706.

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, son and heir, was a Justice of the Peace for co. Lanc., and was fined by the parliament in 1643 for supporting the royal cause. He took an active part in the rejoicings at Manchester on the Restoration, and died in 1672. = JANE, daughter of John Lever, of Alkrington, co. Lancaster.

- 2. EDWARD MOSLEY, of Manchester, died unmarried.
- 3. NICHOLAS MOSLEY, of Manchester, Surgeon, removed to London, 1695, and died 1698. =
  - ANNE MOSLEY, only daughter and heiress married to Sir John Bland, Knt., of Kippax Park, by whom she had Sir John Bland, and died 1734.
  - NICHOLAS MOSLEY, merchant, died 1734, and was buried in the Collegiate Church, Manchester. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Parker, Esq., of Derby, and cousin to the 1st Earl of Macclesfield (see Parker Pedigree, of Browsholme).
  - FRANCIS, died unmarried.

2. Sir EDWARD MOSLEY, of Hulme, Knt., married Jane Meriel, daughter of Richard Saltingstall, of Huntroyd, co. York, and had issue an only daughter. He enjoyed the whole of the Lancaster estates under the will of the last Sir Edward Mosley, Bart., excepting Rolleston. He died in 1695, and was buried at Didsbury. =

5. FRANCIS MOSLEY, Fellow of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, and Rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester. He married Catherine, daughter of John Davenport, of Cheshire, Esq. =

- Rev. FRANCIS MOSLEY, Rector of Rolleston, co. Stafford, died 1738, leaving issue by Jane, his wife, daughter of William Ellis, of Diddall, Esq.
- OSWALD, died 12 Feb., 1764, and buried in the chancel of Wilmslow.
- ANNE, wife of Richard Whitworth, of Adbuston, co. Stafford, and mother of Lord Whitworth.
- CATHERINE, married to Joseph Hooper, Esq., of Manchester, and was mother of Francis Hooper, D.D.

1. ANNE, married to Humphry Booth, Esq., of Salford, and was mother of Sir Robert Booth, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.
- MARGARET, married to John Anger, Esq.
- MARY, married to John Crowther, citizen of London, and her daughter became the wife of Thomas Butterworth, gent., of Manchester, and left two daughters: Susan, married to Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart., and Anne, married to Daniel Bayley, of Manchester, gent.

Sir OSWALD MOSLEY, 2nd Bart., died *s. p.* 5 Mar., 1757, aged 52. He possessed the estates and manor of Rolleston, where he chiefly resided, with the advowson of the Rectory of Rolleston, the estate of Ancoats, and manor of Manchester. He bequeathed his estate of Rolleston, with the Rectory, and Ancoats, and the manor of Manchester, to Sir J. P. Mosley, to be enjoyed by him, if his brother, the Rev. John Mosley, Rector of Rolleston, and his sister, died without issue, both which happened.

Rev. Sir JOHN MOSLEY, 3rd Bart., Rector of Rolleston and of Warsop, co. Nottingham, died unmarried 23 Sept., 1799, and was buried at Rolleston.

HENRY, died young.
EDWARD, died young.
ELIZABETH, wife to Humphrey Trafford, died *s. p.* at York, 16 Oct., 1786, aged 72.

Sir JOHN PARKER MOSLEY, created a Baronet 24 Mar., 1781, succeeded to the family estates on the death of the Rev. Sir John Mosley, 3rd Bart. He was High Sheriff for co. Lancaster, in 1786, married 7 April, 1760, and died at Rolleston, 29 September, 1798, aged 67. = ELIZABETH, daughter of James Bayley, of Withington, Esq., by his wife, one of the daughters of Samuel Peploe, D.D., Bishop of Chester; she died in London, October, 1797.

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, of London, gent., married Mary, daughter of Thomas Blackmore, of London, gent. =

JOHN MOSLEY, of London, gent., died 1832, leaving by his wife, Martha, daughter of William Taylor, gent., four daughters, unmarried.

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq., of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, born 17 March, 1761, married 1784, and died *v. p.* 27 July, 1789. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Tonman, Rector of Little Budworth, co. Chester.

- ELIZABETH MOSLEY, married, in 1806, to William Henry Ashhurst, Esq., of Waterstock (*see* that family).
- FRANCES MOSLEY, married, in 1807, to Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, Bart.
- 2. JOHN MOSLEY, born 7 April, 1786, and died 31 August, 1804.

JOHN PEPLOE MOSLEY, in holy orders, Rector of Rolleston, born 1766, married 2ndly, Frances, relict of the Rev. Edward Pole. He died 3 February, 1833. = SARAH MARIA, daughter of William Paget, Esq., of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, 1st wife, married 7 Oct., 1790.

ASHTON NICHOLAS MOSLEY, J.P. and D.L., Esq., of Park Hill, co. Derby, born 31 Mar., 1768, married 10 Mar., 1790, and died 2 April, 1830. = MARY, daughter of Edward Morley, Esq., of Horsley, co. Derby, relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq., of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Esq., of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart. She died 9 March, 1826.

- EMMA PENELOPE MOSLEY, married 21 December, 1824, to the Rev. Francis Ward Spilsbury, of Wellington, co. Derby.
- 1. ANNE MOSLEY, married to Robert Feilden, Esq. (*see* that family.)
- 2. ELIZABETH MOSLEY, married 20 August, 1790, to the Rev. Streynsham Master, D.D., for sixty-six years Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster. She died 6 March, 1853. =
- 3. FRANCES MARIA MOSLEY, married to George Smith, Esq., brother of the late Lord Carington.
- 4. PENELOPE MOSLEY, married 22 December, 1798, to Sir Henry Every, Bart. =
- 1. MARY MOSLEY, married to the Rev. Edward Law, of Horsted, co. Sussex, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough. =
- 2. ANNA MARIA MOSLEY, married to the Rev. Oswald Feilden, of Didsbury (*see* that family).
- 3. FRANCES MOSLEY, married 26 April, 1832, to Francis Wedgwood, Esq., of Etruria and Barlaston, co. Stafford. =

Sir OSWALD MOSLEY, of Ancoats, co. Lancaster, and Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford, and Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, 2nd Bart., D.C.L., F.G.S., and L.S., M.R.I., M.P. for North Stafford, born 27 March, 1785, married 31 January, 1804, and died 24 May, 1871. = SOPHIA ANNE, 2nd daughter of the late Sir Edward Every, Bart., of Egginton, by Mary, daughter of Edward Morley, who married to her fourth husband, Ashton Nicholas Mosley, Esq. She died 8 June, 1859.

- 1. OSWALD MOSLEY, born 2 December, 1804, married 11 August, 1835, Maria Deborah, eldest daughter of General Lawrence Bradshaw. He died *v. p.* 25 September, 1856, *s. p.*
- 3. ERNALD MOSLEY, born 13 August, 1821, and died 11 January, 1837.
- 1. SOPHIA ANNE MOSLEY.
- 2. EMILY MOSLEY.
- 3. FRANCES MOSLEY, married to James Heath Leigh, Esq., of Belmont, co. Chester.
- 4. MARY ANNE MOSLEY, married to Major William Fawkener Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford.
- 5. CAROLINE MOSLEY, married to Henry Master Feilden, Esq. (*see* that family.)
- 6. OCTAVIA MOSLEY, married to the Rev. Edward Spooner, M.A., Vicar of Heston, Middlesex.
- 7. LÆTITIA MOSLEY, married to John F. Wright, Esq., youngest son of the late Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Bilham House, Doncaster.

PEPLOE PAGET MOSLEY, late in holy orders, Rector of Rolleston, co. Stafford, born 22 December, 1793, married 5 July, 1836, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Bradshaw, Esq., of Barton Blount, co. Derby, and died 7 April, 1868. =

- PAGET PEPLOE MOSLEY, only son, late Capt. 11th Hussars; Capt. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and J.P. for co. Derby, born 12 August, 1837, married 16 May, 1861, Caroline Veronica, eldest daughter of the late William Gerard Walmesley, Esq., of Westwood House, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

JOHN EDWARD MOSLEY, Attorney-at-Law, born 29 May, 1795, married 20 May, 1824, Caroline Sophia, youngest daughter of the late John Paget, Esq., of Cranmore Hall and Newberry, co. Somerset, and died 2 June, 1862. =

- 1. CAROLINE MARY JANE MOSLEY, born 20 August, 1825, died 27 September, 1860, unmarried.
- 2. MARIAMNE SOPHIA MOSLEY, married 9 April, 1861, to the Rev. Robert Faulkner Wood, M.A., of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop, and has two daughters, viz., Zoe Florence Wood, and Grace Caroline Wood.

WILLIAM BAYLEY MOSLEY, late Capt. 10th Bengal Cavalry, born 19 Aug., 1806, married 5 January, 1836, Maria Sarah, 2nd daughter of Samuel Lowe, Esq., of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and died in India, in 1842. =

- 1. WILLIAM FEILDEN MOSLEY, born 1 April, 1838, killed in action at Umbeylah, 18 November, 1863.
- 3. ALFRED MOSLEY, born 26 March, 1845, died at Port Louis Mauritius, 3 May, 1846.
- 4. OSWALD HENRY MOSLEY, born 27 September, 1846.
- 1. MARIA MOSLEY.
- 2. ALICE ELIZABETH MOSLEY, married to Rev. Oswald Master, Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster.

ASHTON NICHOLAS EVERY MOSLEY, Esq., of Burnaston House, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1835, born 21 Nov., 1792, married 14 February, 1820, Mary Theresa, only daughter and heiress of the late William Stables, Esq., of Hemsworth, co. York. She died 21 June, 1869. =

- 1. MARY THERESA MOSLEY, died 1850.
- 2. ISABEL MOSLEY.
- 3. EMMA JANE MOSLEY.
- 4. PENELOPE SOPHIA MOSLEY.
- 5. FRANCES MOSLEY.
- 6. EVELYN MOSLEY, died 1844.

2. Sir TONMAN MOSLEY, of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford, 3rd Bart., born 9 July, 1813, late an Officer of the Inniskillen Dragoons, succeeded 24 May, 1871, married 4 February, 1847, Catherine, daughter of the late Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick. =

- OSWALD MOSLEY, born 1848.
- TONMAN MOSLEY, born 1850.
- ERNALD MOSLEY, born 1851.

2. JOHN EDWARD PAGET MOSLEY, Capt. Punjaub Frontier Force, Bengal Staff Corps, born 15 February, 1841, married 26 Oct., 1871, Anna Katharine, eldest daughter of Thomas Ainsworth, Esq., of Park Place, Blackburn.

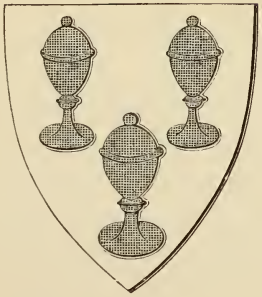
- ARTHUR ROWLAND MOSLEY, born 8 May, 1862.
- GODFREY MOSLEY, born 15 June, 1863.
- ASHTON EDWARD MOSLEY, born 24 October, 1866.
- WILFRID ROWLAND MOSLEY, born 26 April, 1872.
- THERESA JANE MOSLEY.

1. ASHTON MOSLEY, Esq., of Burnaston House, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Derby and Stafford, late Capt. 60th Rifles, and now Major 1st Derby Militia, born 5 February, 1821.
2. ARTHUR MOSLEY, 95th Foot, born 6 May, 1822, d. 1844.
3. GODFREY GOODMAN MOSLEY, late Lieut. of 1st Royal Fusiliers, born 8 June, 1826, deceased.
5. EDWARD NICHOLAS MOSLEY, 77th Regiment.

4. ROWLAND MOSLEY, in holy orders, Rector of Egginton, co. Derby, born 19 March, 1830, married 23 November, 1859, Jane Charlotte Rose, 2nd daughter of the late Henry Every, Esq., of Beaumont Lodge, Windsor, and his wife, the Hon. Caroline Flower, daughter of the late Viscount Ashbrook. =

- HELENA ROSE MOSLEY.
- MILDRED ISABEL MOSLEY.
- JANE CHARLOTTE MOSLEY, ob. inf.
- SIBYL GEORGINA ROSE MOSLEY.
- ADELINE MOSLEY.

Pedigree of Nowell, of Read, now of Netherside.



Adam de Nowell, living temp. Hen. 1. = ——, daughter and coheiress of Stephen de Merlay.

Richard Nowell, of Reved, or Rede. =

Adam Nowell. =

Roger Nowell. = Elizabeth or Eleanor, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Fitton, by whom the Nowells obtained half the Manor of Great Harwood, sold by the last Alexander Nowell, of Read.

Adam Nowell, living 7 Ed. 1. = | William, of Little Mereley. =

Richard Nowell, living 25 Ed. 3. = Johanna ——.

Laurence Nowell, last of Great Merlay, and first of Read, 7 Ed. 1. (?) = Katherine.

John Nowell, seised of the Manor of Read, 21 Rich. 2. = Margaret. | Two Sons.

Nicholas Nowell, died *v. p.* =

Alexander Nowell, 1467-8. = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Banister, Esq.

- ——, daughter of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., in 1462, from whom he was divorced. = Roger Nowell, Esq., who, in 1480, had a licence from the crown to found a chantry in the parish church of Wakefield, to pray amongst others for the soul of Richard Duke of Lancaster, slain at Wakefield. His will is dated 1496, and the testator describes himself of Arksey, or Ardsley. = Grace, daughter of John Towneley, of Towneley, Esq.
  - 1. Douce, or Dowsabel, = John Nowell, Esq., died 17 Hen. 8, 1526. (daughter of Hesketh, of Rufford, married 1486.)
    - 1. Elizabeth, = Roger Nowell, Esq., buried at Whalley, 8 September, 1567. (daughter of Nicholas Rishton, from whom he was divorced 16 Hen. 8.) = Grace, daughter of Sir Richard Sherburne, Knt., of Stonyhurst, buried at Whalley, 31 January, 1565.
      - Roger Nowell, = Florence, widow of Laurence Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, married at Padiham, 25 Jan., 1551, buried at Whalley, 18 Dec., 1553. (died 9 or 19 May, 1591.)
        - Roger Nowell, buried = Katharine, daughter of John Murton, Esq., of Murton, married 9 May, 23 Eliz., buried at Whalley, 28 February, 1620. (at Whalley, 31 Jan., 1623, Sheriff of Lancaster, 1610.)
          - Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Fleetwood, Esq., of Coldwich, co. Stafford, 1st wife. = Roger Nowell, Esq., of Rede or Read Hall, co. Lancaster, baptized at Whalley, 8 August, 1582, aged 35, at the Herald's Visitation, 1613, buried 13 November, 1623. = Katherine, daughter of Robert Hyde, Esq., of Norbury, in Cheshire. She married again Savile Radcliffe, Esq., of Mearley, and was buried at Clitheroe, 21 January, 1664.
            - Roger Nowell, Esq., of Read Hall, baptized 13 March, 1605, buried at Whalley, 25 May, 1695. He raised a regiment at his own expense for the protection of Charles I. = Dorothy, 2nd daughter of Robert Holt, Esq., of Castleton, ob. 4 ...
            - Thomas, ob. enf.
            - Adam, ob. enf.
            - Richard, born 1613, slain at ...
            - George, baptized 19 Oct., 1620; died in Ireland, leaving issue.
            - Elizabeth, baptized 12 November, 1607.
            - Anne, baptized 17 Sept. ...
            - Ralph, born 26 December, 1621.
            - Henry, Deputy Governor of the Isle of Man, baptized 5 Jan. ...
          - Mary, married 1st, to Richard Fleetwood, of Coldwich, and 2ndly, to Ralph Hopton, Esq., of Armley, near Leeds.
          - Florence, married to Nicholas Scarboro, of Guisburne.
          - John, married Mary Proctor, of Bolling.
          - Alexander, died young.
          - Alexander, baptized 27 Feb., 1594.
          - Robert, baptized 24 June, 1596.
          - Isabella, baptized 18 February, 1592, married 1st to John Byrom, of Byrom, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, John Bretherton, of Hey, co. Lancaster.
          - Catherine, baptized 15 July, 1600.
          - Annie, married to John Sharp, of Tuckleton, co. Lancaster.
        - Alice, married to Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Asterley.
        - Thomas Nowell, eldest son, of Rede, living 1567. = Bennet, daughter of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, Esq. = Lettice Bradford.
        - Three Daughters.
        - John, baptized at Whalley, 15 February, 1571, died *s. p.*
    - 2. Alexander Nowell, in holy orders, Dean of St. Paul's. This learned divine, born in 1507, removed from Middleton School to Brasenose College, Oxford, when he obtained a county fellowship in 1540. In 1543 he was appointed to the second Mastership of Westminster School, to which was added eight years afterwards a stall in the Abbey. On the accession of Mary, his religious opinions soon made it advisable for him to seek a temporary asylum on the continent, where he continued to reside during the whole of that reign. The re-establishment of Protestantism under Elizabeth induced him to return, and in 1560 he was raised by that sovereign to the deanery of the Metropolitan Church, with the rectory of Great Hadham, Herts. The convocation for settling the liturgy chose him their prolocutor; soon after which he published his "greater" and "lesser" Catechisms in Latin, the latter being an abridgment of the former. Besides a free grammar school at Middleton, he founded and endowed thirteen scholarships, in the College of which he was a member, and which, in 1595, elected him its principal. He married Elizabeth Hast, of Wendham, and relict of Thomas Blount, Collector of Customs, London, and died 13 February, 1601-2, aged 95.
    - 3. Laurence Nowell, in holy orders, Dean of Lichfield, an able antiquary, and compiler of a dictionary of the Saxon tongue, the manuscript of which is still preserved in the Bodleian Library, at Oxford. He died in November, 1576, aged 60, leaving by Mary, his wife, a son, Laurence, a Commoner at Brasenose College, Oxford, living 1590.
    - 4. Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Courts of Wards and Liveries, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Townley, Knt., widow of Sir Robert Neville, of Liversidge, Knt. He died 6 Feb., 1568.
    - 5. Nicholas Nowell, Steward to the Earl of Shrewsbury.
    - Margaret, married in 1530, to Thomas Rycroft.
    - Maude, married to William Deane, of Tamworth.
    - Elizabeth, married to Thomas Whitaker, of Holme. (*See* that family.)
    - Isabella, married to John Wolton, of Whalley. =
    - John Wolton, Bishop Exeter, and Warden of Manchester, buried at Whalley.
  - 2. Elizabeth, daughter of —— Kay, of Rochdale. = 2. Charles, 2nd son of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley, married 18 Hen. 8.
  - 5. Nicholas Nowell.
  - Maud, married to Edward Radcliffe, Esq., of Todmorden, from whom Sir George Radclyffe, Knt., and others. (*See* that family.)
  - 1. Eleanor, married to John Hopwood, of Hopwood, near Middleton, Lancashire, buried at Whalley, 7 March, 1549. (*See* that family.)
  - 2. Grace, married to John Houghton, of Pendelton.
  - 3. Ralph Rusheton, of Dukenhalgh.
  - 4. Jane, married to William Fleming, of Fleming Hall, co. York.
  - 5. Elizabeth, married to Robert Challoner, Esq.
  - Isabel, married Geoffry Winkley, of Winkley, Esq.

buried at Whalley, 17.

August, 1632, died 1 January, 1695-6.

married 5 February, 1673, buried at Whalley, 15 December, 1683.

MARY, ob. ant.

Banister, Esq., of Altham.

ROGER NOWELL, Esq., of Read Hall, Lord of the Manor of Read, and also possessor of Netherside, baptized 19 January, 1674-5, married 1st, 31 Jan., 1694, Jane, daughter of Richard Towneley, Esq., of Carr Hall. She was buried at Whalley, 13 March following. =

REBECCA, relict of Cuthbert Wade, Esq., of Kilnsey, daughter of Thomas Heber, Esq., of Marton, married at Colne as 2nd wife, 16 Mar., 1695-6, and died 13 Feb., 1744, aged 74.

2. THOMAS NOWELL, baptized 30 March, 1676, died *v. p.*, unmarried.

3. ROBERT NOWELL, baptized 9 May, , 1680, died *s. p.*

BRIDGET, married before 1695, to Thos. Sherson, Esq., of Ellel Craig, co. Lancaster, Barrister-at-at-Law. =

4. ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq., of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster; Captain in the Lancashire Militia; baptized 11 May, 1682, married 12 December, 1706, buried 16 March, 1747. =

MARY, daughter of Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, buried at Burnley 3 May, 1746 (*see* that family).

HENRY NOWELL, baptized 13 April, 1709, died 1754 *s. p.*

THOMAS and REGINALD, died *s. p.*

DOROTHY NOWELL, baptized 19 Jan., 1712, married to John Heber, Rector of Marton, and had a son—
REGINALD HEBER, LL.B., Rector of Marton, who died *s. p.*

ELEANOR, married to John Stott, of Manchester.
JANE, married to —— Dryden, a proctor at York.

ELIZABETH, married to Robert Toller, of Stockport.
DOROTHY and ANN, died *s. p.*

1. ALEXANDER NOWELL, living 1736, who had two sons—
CHARLES and RICHARD.

2. RICHARD NOWELL, of the Accountant-General's Office, Court of Chancery, baptized 18 Nov., 1712, living unmarried 1783.

4. THOMAS NOWELL, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH, only daughter, married to James Isherwood, Esq., of Bolton-le-Moors. (*See* that family.)

ROGER NOWELL, Esq., of Read Hall, baptized 27 Dec., 1697, married Mary, daughter of Sir John Legard, Bart., of Ganton, co. York, who died 1st April, 1770. He was buried 11 Oct., 1734. =

ALEXANDER NOWELL, first of Manchester, and subsequently of Read Hall, baptized 31 Jan., 1706, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Hatfield, Esq., of Stockport, and was buried at Whalley, 3 November, 1750. =

BRIDGET NOWELL, baptized 29 March, 1703. = ALEXANDER SHERSON. He was Constable of the Castle, and Town Clerk of Lancaster, and died 21 Nov., 1737.

3. ROGER NOWELL, of Altham Hall and Stockbridge, co. Lancaster, married the relict of —— Lonsdale, of High Ripley, co. Lancaster, and had an only child, Mary, married to James Farington, Esq., brother of Sir Wm. Farington, Knt., of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster. (*See* that family.)

5. JAMES NOWELL, married Alice, daughter of —— Cobb, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and left at his decease, 4 May, 1749, three daughters and coheiresses, Elizabeth, married to —— Prestbury, of Chester; Rebecca and Anne, living unmarried, in 1783.

6. RALPH NOWELL, Esq., youngest son, of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, and subsequently of Eccleston, in the same county, and of Coverhead, co. York, married 1 Dec., 1755, and died 25 May, 1780, aged 58. =

SARAH, daughter of Thomas Whitaker, Esq., of Holme, co. Lancaster; was buried 3 April, 1793 (*see* that family).

3. RALPH, born 1763, died 1777.
2. ANNE, married to —— Williams, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts.
3. LUCY.
4. SARAH, married to Thos. Hainsworth, of Leeds, and died *s. p.*
5. MARY.

REBECCA, married to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton.
DOROTHY, married to the Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Adlington, co. Chester, Rector of Wath, co. York, and sometime Chaplain to the House of Commons. She died in 1760. =

ALEXANDER NOWELL, of Read Hall, married 7 November, 1761, Charlotte, only daughter and heiress of Col. John Ramsay, of Dean Street, Soho, and died May, 1772, leaving an only child, Elizabeth Eleanor, who died 4 January, 1778, aged 12.

2. THOMAS NOWELL, baptized 18 May, 1735, Lieut. in the King's Regiment of Volunteers, died unmarried, 1765.
4. RICHARD NOWELL, baptized 1738, died young, 1743.

3. ROGER NOWELL, of Derby, surgeon, married Dorothy Anne, daughter of John Sole, of Bobbing Place, co. Kent, and died 1764, aged 27. =

1. THOMAS MICHAEL NOWELL, of Eccleston and Coverhead, and of the Retreat, co. Essex, M.D., born 29 Sept., 1760, married Anne West, of the City of London, and died 8 August, 1807. =

2. ALEXANDER NOWELL, an officer in the Indian army, in which he continued till his marriage in 1793, when he settled in Tirhoot, in Bengal. He subsequently became of Underley, in Westmorland, which county he represented in Parliament. He married 1st, 6 January, 1793, Maria Theresa, daughter of Thomas Kearnan, of the City of London, and widow of Colonel Henry Watson, Chief Engineer to the East India Company; and 2ndly, 5 April, 1825, Charlotte, fourth daughter of James Farington, Esq., of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, only child of Roger Nowell, Esq., of Altham Hall. He died at Netherside, 17 November, 1842, *s. p.*

4. RICHARD NOWELL, of London, born 29 Dec., 1764, married 1 July, 1793, Anne Isabella Anne, daughter of the Ven. Arthur Coham, Archdeacon of Wilts, Prebendary of Sarum, and died *s. p.*

REBECCA NOWELL, married 29 Dec., 1789, to William Atkinson, Esq., of Linton in Craven, co. York, and died 21 Dec., 1829. He died 14 April, 1816. =

GEORGE ALLANSON, Rector of Marton.

MARY, married, in 1782, to Reginald Heber, Rector of Chelsea, afterwards of Malpas, Cheshire, and Hodnet, Salop, 2nd wife. He died in 1804. =

ELIZABETH CATHERINE, married to Henry Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxon.
DOROTHY ANNE, married to James Barton, of Manchester.

ALEXANDER JOHN NOWELL, born 7 May, 1789, died unmarried, 17 Sept., 1814.

MARGARET ATKINSON, only daughter and heiress, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, who assumed, 1 November, 1843, the surname and arms of Nowell, out of respect to her uncle, Alexander, and as being the eldest representative of the family. She married 11 May, 1822, to the Rev. Josias Robinson, M.A., rector of Alresford, co. Essex. He died 20 May, 1843. She died 21 October, 1861. =

REGINALD HEBER, the celebrated author of Palestine, Rector of Hodnet, born 1785, consecrated Bishop of Calcutta, 1823, eminent alike for his virtues and talents. He died in Southern India, April, 1826. =

AMELIA, daughter of William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph.

HARRIOTT SARAH HEBER, married 22 November, 1842, to John, eldest son of John Thornton, Esq., of Clapham, Surrey.

THOMAS CUTHBERT, A.M., Fellow of Brasenose College, rector of Marton, died unmarried, 1816.

MARY HEBER, succeeded to all the hereditary property and personality of her half brother, Richard, with remainder to her nieces, married 1st, June, 1822, the Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, and nephew of Thomas, Lord Delamere, and by whom, who died 1831, had four sons (she married 2ndly, in 1841, the Rev. S. H. Macaulay, Rector of Hodnet). She died 22 Dec., 1846. =

1. ALEXANDER DAWSON NOWELL, late of Netherside, died 7 January, 1866.
5. RICHARD NOWELL, died young.

2. Rev. THOMAS WHITAKER NOWELL, M.A., of Netherside, co. York, Rector of Poplar, Middlesex, and formerly Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxon, born 25 May, 1824.
3. WILLIAM ATKINSON NOWELL, M.A., born 30 June, 1829, living unmarried.

4. RALPH ASSHETON NOWELL, Major on the Bengal Staff Corps, born 23 Nov., 1830, married 11 June, 1864. = ELLEN ELIZA, daughter of Rev. H. J. Swale, of Ingfield, Settle, Yorks.

1. MARY CHARLOTTE NOWELL, living unmarried.
2. MARGARET NOWELL, married 18 Nov., 1851, to the Rev. Thomas Hordern Whitaker, Esq., of The Holme, co. Lancaster, and died 11 October, 1852. =

MARY CAROLINE.

EMILY HEBER, married 29 July, 1839, to Algernon Chas. Heber Percy, Esq., son of the Hon. Hugh Percy, late Bishop of Carlisle (who was second son of the 1st Earl of Beverley). =

ALGERNON HEBER PERCY, late Lieut. R.N., born 23 Feb., 1845, married 1867, Alice Charlotte Mary, only child of the Rev. F. B. Lockwood.

1. THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, of Overleigh, co. Chester, who succeeded to the Condover estate, and changed his name to Owen; he was born 21 Nov., 1823, married in 1864, ——, daughter of John Cotes, Esq., of Woodcote, Salop, by his wife, Lady Louisa, daughter of Charles, last Lord Liverpool; he died the same year, shortly after his marriage.

REGINALD JOSCELINE, born 3 May, 1849.
HUGH LOUIS, born 6 January, 1853.
HENRY VERNON, born 16 April, 1858.
BLANCHE EMILY.

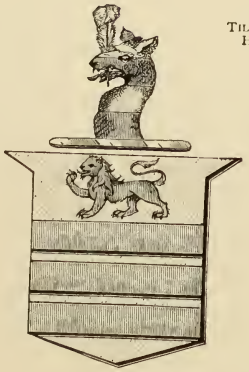
3. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, of Condover, co. Salop, born 20 April, 1826, married Hon. Alice Mary Egerton, who died 27 Nov., 1868, leaving a daughter, Alice, who died 11 December following.

4. RICHARD HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, in holy orders, born in 1828, married 19 June, 1855, Emily, daughter of the late Henry Ralph Beaumont, Esq., of Newby Park, co. York. =

ETHEL CECILIA, married 7 June, 1870, to Hon. A. F. Hood.
AGNES KATHERINE.
MAUDE ELLEN.

ROGER WHITAKER NOWELL, born 24 March, 1865.
WALTER SALMON NOWELL, born 18 Oct., 1867.
MARGARET EMILY, died young.
CLARA ELLEN, died young.
MARY ETHEL.

Pedigree of Ormerod, of Tyldesley.



Matthew de Hormerodes, by deeds without date, circa 1270, 55 Hen. 3. =

- Tille de Ormeroyd, held lands in Cliviger, co. Lancaster, in socage, from Henry de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, Inq. p. m., 4 Ed. 2, 1311. =
  - Gilbert de Ormerode, 9 Ed. 2, 1316. =
    - John Ormerod, of Ormerod, *s. d.* =
      - John Ormerod, of Ormerod, *s. d.* =
        - Laurence Ormerod, of Ormerod, 17 Hen. 6, 1438. =
          - Adam Ormerod, of Ormerod, 20 Ed. 4, 1480. =
            - Piers Ormerod, of Ormerod. = Elizabeth ——, 11 Hen. 7, 1495.
              - John Ormerod, of Ormerod, gent., son and heir, held lands in Cliviger, from the king, in capite, as of his duchy in Lancaster, in which Clitheroe had been merged, ob. 4 May, 1526. Inq. p. m. 17 Hen. 8. = Ellen ——, as per Inq. p. m., 17 Hen. 8.
- Adam de Ormeroyd, held also lands in Cliviger, in socage for Henry de Laci, as by Inq. aforesaid.
- Mokok de Ormeroyde.

- Peter Ormerod, of Ormerod, buried at Burnley, co. Lancaster, 4 July, 1578. = Mary, daughter of Simon Haydock, of Heysandforth, gent., buried 8 April, 1573.
  - Lawrence Ormerod, of Ormerod, eldest son and heir, baptized at Burnley, 30 March, 1564, married there 20 February, 1587. = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Barcroft, of Barcroft.
    - Peter Ormerod, of Ormerod, eldest son and heir, baptized at Burnley, 15 November, 1588, married at Eccles, 30 January, 1609, and buried at Burnley, 16 October, 1653. = Johanna, daughter of John Howarth, of Monton, in Eccles, co. Lancaster, gent, buried at Burnley, 8 June 1621.
      - Lawrence Ormerod, of Ormerod, Esq., eldest son and heir, born at Burnley, 3 April, 1614, married Margaret, daughter of —— Lomax, of Eccles, co. Lancaster, who died 1676.
      - John Ormerod, baptized 16 November, 1615, buried 7 February, 1642, died *s. p.*
      - Peter Ormerod, baptized 3 June, 1618, had issue George and John, who died young, and were buried at Burnley, 1666-7.
      - George Ormerod, of Monton, in the parish of Eccles, gent., baptized at Burnley, 3 November, 1620, married at Burnley, 3 November, 1669, buried at Eccles, 5 October, 1696. = Annie Ing.
      - Pill-
    - John Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 8 April, 1564, ob. enf.
    - Annie, ob. enf.
    - Anne.
  - John Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 27 March, 1568.
  - Peter Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 18 April, 1569, vicar of Whalley, will proved at Chester, 1631.
  - Laurence Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 7 March, 1601, married to his 1st wife, Alice, daughter of William Sagar, of Cutlon, who died *s. p.* = Frances, daughter of Joseph Radcliffe, Esq., of Rochdale, grandson of Charles Radcliffe, Esq., of Todmorden, and brother of Samuel Radcliffe, D.D., Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford.
    - Oliver Ormerod, clerk, M.A., 2nd son, admitted of Emmanuel College 1596, instituted rector of Huntspill, co. Somerset, March 31, 1617, author of the Picture of a Puritan, 1605, and the Picture of a Papist, 1606, will dated 17 January, 1625, proved at London, 28 June, 1628. = Johanna, daughter of R. Hickson, of Goham, co. Kent, Esq., will dated 20 October, 1638, proved in London 8 Feb., 1638-9.
      - Two sons.
      - Mary, wife of Robert Townley, Esq., whose eldest son Nicholas Townley, of Royle, was aged 30 in 1664. =
      - 2. John Ormerod, living 1623, married ——, daughter of —— Pollard, and had issue.
      - 3. Robert Ormerod, of Bridgewater, living 1638.
  - Elizabeth Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 14 August, 1614.
  - Alice Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 17 November, 1616.
  - Anne Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 5 August, 1612.
  - *a quo* Ormerod, of Huntspill.
- William Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 13 July, 1571.
- Mary Ormerod, baptized at Burnley, 26 January, 1567.

- 2. John Ormerod, of Haslingden, co. Lancaster, will dated 2 March, 1608, proved at Chester 1 May, 1608. = ——, daughter of —— Whitacre.
  - Oliver Ormerod, eldest son and heir, living 1608. = Sibilla, daughter of —— Hargrave.
  - John Ormerod, 2nd son, living 1608.

PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, gent., only son and heir, married at Burnley, 24 November, 1657. = SUSAN, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Barcroft, of Barcroft, co. Lancaster, gent., buried at Burnley, January, 1710.

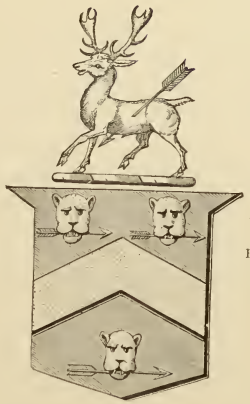
- 1. JOHN ORMEROD, killed by accident, 1671, *s. p.*
- 3. PETER ORMEROD, married Mary ——, by whom he had issue—Susanna, living 1709.
- 4. PIERS ORMEROD, living 1709.
- LAURENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, gent., drowned near Barrowford, 1717; married Margaret ——, who was living 1709. =
  - PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, gent., son and heir, born at Burnley, 1758, married Margaret Ormerod, of Tunstead, in Rossendale. =
    - PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, Esq., son and heir, married 16 June, 1752, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Stanley, of Burnley, and died February, 1767. =
      - LAURENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, eldest son and heir, a Gentleman Commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, married Martha Anne, sole sister and heiress of Peter Legh, of Lyme, and daughter of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, rector of Davenham, by Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. He died in 1783, aged 39, and was buried at Holme. =
        - CHARLOTTE ANNE ORMEROD, sole daughter and heiress, married 10 April, 1802, to Colonel John Hargreaves, Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff in 1825, of Bank Hall. =
          - JOHN HARGREAVES, born 10 January, 1804, ob. 17 April, 1826, aged 22, unmarried.
          - ELEANOR MARY HARGREAVES, born 9 February, 1803, married 9 September, 1824, Rev. William Thursby, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and subsequently of Ormerod House, J.P., 2nd son of John Harvey Thursby, Esq., of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton. =
            - 1. JOHN HARVEY THURSBY.
            - 3. WILLIAM FORD THURSBY.
            - 2. JAMES LEGH THURSBY.
            - 4. ARTHUR HARVEY THURSBY.
            - 5. PIERS THURSBY.
            - 6. RICHARD HASSELL THURSBY.
            - 1. ELEANOR ANNIE THURSBY.
            - 2. SOPHIA CHARLOTTE THURSBY.
          - CHARLOTTE ANNE HARGREAVES, born 29 September, 1805, married 19 December, 1835, to Sir James Yorke Scarlett, G.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour, and Knight of the Medjidie, Lieutenant-Genl., Colonel 5th Dragoon Guards, and Commander-in-Chief of the Aldershot Division. Highly distinguished in the Crimea. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, 2nd son of Sir James Scarlett, Knt., created Baron Abinger, was born 1 February, 1799, and died 1871.
    - ANNIE died *s. p.*
    - ELIZABETH, wife of James Folds, of Trawden.
  - MARY ORMEROD, died unmarried.
  - ANNE ORMEROD, wife of William Monsel, Esq., of Windsor, died 5 December, 1815, buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor.
  - MARGARET ORMEROD, wife of —— Tunnodine, of Manchester, attorney-at-law.
- JOHN ORMEROD, of Rochdale.
- HENRY ORMEROD, of Rochdale, M.D.
- TILLE ORMEROD, died *s. p.*
- SUSANNAH.

LAURENCE ORMEROD, eldest son and heir, baptized at Eccles, 29 September, 1670, *v. p., s. p.*
PETER ORMEROD, youngest son, living 29 July, 1694.
ANNE, wife of —— Jackson.
SUSANNAH, wife of —— Hartly.

ANNIE, daughter of Charles Howarth, of Chatterton Hey Tottington, 1st wife. = OLIVER ORMEROD, of Bury, co. Lancaster, baptized at Eccles, 17 October, 1762, married 1st at Bury, 19 February, 1704, and died there, 31 March, 1768.

- GEORGE ORMEROD, of Bury, gent., only son and heir, born 4 March, 1718-9, married 28 December, 1743, and died 29 June, 1789. = ANNE, daughter of John Hutchinson, of Bury, merchant, born 1719, died 23 Dec., 1788.
  - GEORGE ORMEROD, of Bury, gent., only son and heir, born 20 April, 1757, married at the Collegiate Church of Manchester, 18 October, 1784, and died *v. p.*, 7 October, 1785, and buried at the Collegiate Church of Manchester. = ELIZABETH, 2nd surviving daughter of Thomas Johnson, of Tildesley, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Susanna, 3rd daughter of Samuel Wareing, Esq., and Esther his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heiress of Joshua Crompton, Esq., of Pilkington Old Hall, born 22 October, 1752, died 13 April, 1822, buried in the Collegiate Church.
    - GEORGE ORMEROD, of Tildesley, of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, Esq., Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S., D.L. for Gloucester, J.P. for Gloucester and Monmouth, born 20 October, 1785, admitted of Brasenose College, Oxford, 12 April, 1803, M.A. February 5, 1807, author of the History of Cheshire, married at Sandbach, 2 August, 1808. = SARAH, eldest daughter of John Latham, M.D., F.R.S., President of the Royal College of Physicians, of Bradwell, Chester, and died 11 April, 1860.
      - THOMAS JOHNSON ORMEROD, M.A., J.P., late Archdeacon of Suffolk, rector of Redenhall, born at Great Missenden, Bucks, 27 July, 1809, married 25 January, 1838, Maria Susan, eldest daughter of Sir Joseph Bailey, of Glanusk Park, Bart., M.P. She died 1871. =
        - GEORGE THOMAS BAILEY ORMEROD, born 1 April, 1846.
        - JOSEPH ARDERNE ORMEROD, born 1838.
        - EDWARD STANLEY ORMEROD, born 28 January, 1852.
        - ELIZABETH MARY ORMEROD.
        - GERTRUDE SUSAN ORMEROD.
        - ALICE CATHERINE ORMEROD.
      - 2. GEORGE WAREING ORMEROD, M.A., F.G.S. of Teignmouth, Devon, solicitor, born at Astley, co. Lancaster, 12 Oct., 1810.
      - 3. JOHN ANDREW ORMEROD, M.A. in holy orders, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, born at Chorlton, 8 June, 1813, died unmarried, December, 1864.
      - 4. HENRY MERE ORMEROD, of Manchester, solicitor, 1872.
      - 6. EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., born in London, 27 Aug., 1819, married 1st, 12 April, 1853, Mary Olivia, eldest daughter of Edward Robert Porter, Esq., of Brighton. She died 21 June following. He married 2ndly, March 29, 1856, Maria, and daughter of Frederick Millett, Esq., of Woodhill, near Guildford, sometime member of the Supreme Council of India. =
        - ERNEST WILLIAM ORMEROD, born 17 November, 1868.
        - ARTHUR LATHAM ORMEROD, born 1870.
        - EDITH HARRIET ORMEROD.
        - ALICE MYA ORMEROD.
        - EFFIE MARGARET ORMEROD.
      - 5. WILLIAM PIERS ORMEROD, F.R.C.S. born in London, 14 May, 1818, died unmarried 10 June, 1860.
      - 7. ARTHUR STANLEY ORMEROD, M.A., vicar of Halvergate, Norfolk, born 14 August, 1821.
      - 1. SUSAN MARY, 2. GEORGIANA ELIZABETH, 3. ELEANOR ANNE ORMEROD, all living, unmarried.
- ELIZABETH ORMEROD, married at Bury, 28 October, 1725, to John Openshaw, of Pemhole, co. Lancaster.
- ALICE ORMEROD, married at Bury, 31 January, 1703, to James Openshaw, of Walmesley.
- RACHEL ORMEROD, married at Bury, 27 November, 1739, to Robert Booth, of Bury.
- ANNE, born 10 April, 1716, died *s. p.*
- ——, wife of George Alfred, living 29 July, 1694.
- ELIZABETH ORMEROD, living unmarried 1694.

Pedigree of Parker, of Cuerden, and of Extwistle, co. Lancaster.



Johannes Parcarius, de Ightenhill (juxta Brunley), temp. Ed. 1, and 6 Ed. 3. 1333. =

ADAM LE PARKER, de Brunlay, 17 Ed. 3. 1343. =

WILLIAM LE PARKER, 13 Rich. 2, and temp. Hen. 4. =

- RICHARD PARKER. =
  - MILO PARKER. =
    - THOMAS PARKER. =
      - EDWARD PARKER, born 1493, aged 37 in 1530. =
        - EDMUND PARKER. = ELLEN.
          - ROBERT PARKER, Vixit, 1594. (*See* Calendar of Pleadings, Vol. 125. p. 9, of Duchy of Lancaster.)
  - LAURENCE PARKER. =
    - EDWARD PARKER. =
      - EDMUND PARKER, ob. 20 Feb., 19 Hen. 8, 1528, *s. p.* Inq. p.m., Vol. 3, No. 5, Off. Ducat. Lanc.
- NICHOLAS.
- EDMUND.
- LAURENCE PARKER. =
  - JOHN PARKER, de Monkehall (in Extwisell), ob. 14 Sept., 1507, 23 Hen. 7. =
    - JOHNS PARKER, de Monkehall, in poch'ia de Burneley in com. Lanc. gen'osi; born 1481, aged 48 in 1529, 21 Hen. 8; married between 1526 and 1528, aged 68 in 4 Ed. 6, 1550; aged 76, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, and living 1561. = ISABELLA, fil. John Brockholes, Esq., and widow of Thomas Butler.
      - ROBERT PARKER. Purchased under authority of the Royal licence, from William Ramsden, the manor (so described) of Brereclyffe and Extwistle, to be held of the King by the service of the sixtieth part of one Knight's fee, and the annual payment of 8*s.*, 36 Hen. 8. = JANE, *als.* JOAN, fil. Simon Haydok, of Haydok, arm. (ob. 1568), and Joan (who died 1562) his wife, fil. Giles fil. Geoffry Stanfield, of Hesandforth; living 3 Eliz., 1561.
        - JOHN PARKER, of Extwistle, Esq., heir to his father and grandfather, 1575; ob. 1635, 10 Car. 1. = MARGARET, daughter of Lawrence Townley, of Burnside, co. Lancaster, Esq., great-grandson of John Townley, of Townley, Esq., by Helen, natural daughter of Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, Esq.
          - 1. ROBERT, born 1573, ob. 1574.
          - 3. ROBERT, born 1579.
          - 8. NICHOLAS, born 1587.
          - 4. LAURENCE, born 1580, ob. 1582.
          - 9. AMBROSE, born 1588.
          - 5. WILLIAM, born 1582.
          - 10. ROBERT, born 1591.
          - 6. FRANCIS, born 1583.
          - 7. CHARLES = ANN, his wife. PARKER, born 1584.
            - CHARLES, born 1619.
          - 2. JOHN PARKER, of Extwistle, Esq., held lands jure ux. in Rishworth and Norland, co. York; baptized 1578, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1653; buried at Burnley, 1655. = ELIZABETH, fil. Cuthbert Holdesworth, of Sowerby, co. Ebor.; buried 1655.
            - 2. NICHOLAS, born 1606, ob. 1670.
            - 1. ROBERT PARKER, of Netherwood, in Extwistle, gentleman, son and heir apparent, born 1604, ob. *v. p.*, and buried at Burnley, 1636. = MARY, eldest daughter and coheiress of Nicholas Scarborough, son and heir of Peter Scarborough, of Glasburn Hall, Esq., co. Ebor. = 2. THOMAS BARCROFT, of Barcroft, gentleman.
              - JANE, married to John Horsfall, of Malsis, co. York, gentleman; marriage settlement dated 1651.
              - ELIZABETH, married 1st, to Thomas Belfield, of Clegge, co. Lancaster, gent., and 2ndly, to George Halstead, of Bank House, co. Lancaster, gent.
              - JOHN PARKER, of Extwistle, Esq.; aged 2 years and 7 months at his father's decease; born 1634, ob. 1682. = JANE, fil. Henry Forster, of ——, co. Hants., gent., the widow of Francis Malham, of Elslack, co. York, a Royalist Colonel. She died 1686.
                - MARY, born 1667, married 1st, 1689, to Benjamin Waddington, of Ollerton Gledow, co. York, gent., by whom she had Jane Waddington, the wife of Sir Roger Beckwith, of Aldburgh, co. York, Knt. = 2ndly, to RICHARD ASSHETON, second son of Sir Ralph Asshcton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, Bart. (*See* that family.)
                - JOHN, born 1665, ob. 1667.
                - ROBERT PARKER, of Extwistle, Esq., born 1663, ob. 1718, High Sheriff of Lancaster, 1710. = ELIZABETH, fil. and coheiress of Christopher Banastre, of Banke, co. Lancaster, Esq., by his wife, Mary, fil. Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, Esq. She died 1713.
                - JANE, born 1673, married to Edward Parker, of Browsholme, co. York, 1693. (*See* that family.)
                - THOMAS LISTER, of Arnoldsbiggin, co. York, gent. = ELIZABETH, born 1670, and buried at Gisburne, co. York, 1709.
                - THOMAS LISTER, of Gisburne Park, = KATHERINE, daughter heiress of Sir Ralph
              - MARY, born 1636, ob. 1639.
              - ISABELL.
              - DOROTHY, born 1650.
          - 1. FLORENCE, daughter of Roger Nowell, of Read, co. Lancaster, Esq.
            - NICHOLAS SCARBOROUGH, ob. vita patris, marriage settlement, 4 Jac. 1.
            - PETER SCARBOROUGH, of Glasburne, Esq., co. Ebor, ob. 1636. =
          - 2. JOHN PARKER, of Extwistle, Esq., held lands jure ux. in Rishworth and Norland, co. York; baptized 1578, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1653; buried at Burnley, 1655. = ELIZABETH, fil. Cuthbert Holdesworth, of Sowerby, co. Ebor.; buried 1655.
          - 1. JANE, born 1575, married 1st, at Burnley, 1597, to Edward Tempest, of Yellison, co. York, Esq. 2ndly, to George Tempest, second son of Leonard, third son of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, co. York, Esq.
          - 2. ELLEN, born 1576, married to Chas. Bannister, of Park Hall, co. Lancaster, gentleman.
          - 3. MARGARET, born 1577, married to Edw. Walton, of Marsden, co. Lancaster, gentleman.

MARY, fil. Sir Holland Egerton, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, Bart., ob. *s. p.* = Sir RALPH ASSHETON, of Middleton, Bart. = ELEANOR, fil. John Copley, of Butley, Clerk, and widow of Henry Hulton, of Hulton, co. Lancaster, Esq.

1. ROBERT, born 1693.
HENRY, ob. 1704.
JOHN, ob. 1698.
NICHOLAS, ob. 1699.

BANASTRE PARKER, of Cuerden and Extwistle, Esq., 1719. Heir to his father and mother; born 1697, ob. 1738. = ANNE, fil. and coheiress of William Clayton, of Fulwood-juxta-Preston, and of Liverpool, Esq., M.P. for that borough, by his wife, Elizabeth, fil. Geo. Leigh, of Oughtrington, co. Chester, Esq.

1. ELIZABETH, born 1692.
2. MARY, born 1694, ob. 1701.
3. JANE, born 1695.

THOMAS LISTER, of Gisburne Park, Esq. = BEATRIX, fil. Jessop Hulton, of Hulton Park, Esq.

THOMAS LISTER, of Gisburne Park, Esq., 1st Lord Ribblesdale. =

CATHERINE, fil. and coheiress, married to —— Lord Suffield. =

ELEANOR, fil. and coheiress, married to Sir Thomas Egerton, Bart., 1st Earl of Wilton. (*See* Egerton Pedigree.)

3. BANASTRE, born 1731, ob. 1739.

4. NICHOLAS, born 1734, ob. 1740.

2. WILLIAM, born 1729, ob. 1764, cœlebs.

1. ROBERT PARKER, of Cuerden, Esq., born 1727, ob. 1779. = ANNE, fil. and heiress of Thomas Townley, of Royle, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Sarah, fil. —— Frost, of ——, gent., who married 2ndly, Robert Æmilius, son of the Hon. James Irving, of Jamaica.

1. ELIZABETH, born 1720, ob. 1721.
4. MARY, born 1724, ob. 1743.

2. ANNE, born 1722, ob. 1735.
5. ELIZABETH, born 1725.
6. SARAH, born 1736, ob. 1740.

3. JANE, born 1723, married to John Tarleton, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, Esq. Living 1764. =

THOMAS TARLETON, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, Esq.
Gen. Sir BANASTRE TARLETON, Bart.
CLAYTON TARLETON, of Liverpool, Esq., 1792.
JOHN and BRIDGET.

ANNE, born 1762, married to Richard, son of Thomas Crosse, of Crosse Hall and Shawe Hill, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Robert Ashburner, of Preston, gent., 1750, and who assumed the name and arms of Legh, by King's licence, temp. Geo. 3, on succeeding to the manor and estates of Adlington, co. Chester. (*See* Crosse, of Shawe Hill.)

1. BANASTRE PARKER, of Cuerden, Esq., born 1758, ob. 1788, *s. p.* = ANNE, fil. William Hulton, of Hulton, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. 1830, aged 70.

THOMAS TOWNLEY PARKER, of Cuerden and Astley (jure ux.) co. Lancaster, Esq., succeeded his brother, born 1760, ob. 1794, married at Croston, 16 Oct., 1787, High Sheriff of Lancaster, 1793. = SUSANNA, fil. Peter Brooke, of Astley and Charnock, co. Lancaster, Esq., by his wife, Susannah, fil. James Crookall, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, gent. Born 1762, sole heiress of her brother, Peter, who ob. *s. p.* 1787. She married 2ndly, 13 Nov., 1797, Sir Henry Philip Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, Bart., who died 1835, and she died and was buried at Chorley, 1852.

SARAH, born 1751.

ELIZABETH, ob. 1775.
JANE, born 17 .

SUSANNA, born 12 August, 1788, married to Francis Richard Price, of Bryn-pys, co. Flint, Esq., 19 August, 1811, ob. 8 September, 1813.

JANE, born and ob. 1791.

ROBERT TOWNLEY PARKER, of Cuerden, Esq., born at Cuerden Hall, 27 August, 1793, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1817, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P., M.P. for Preston in first Parliament of Queen Victoria, and again in 1852; married at Waverham, co. Chester, 21 December, 1816. = HARRIET, youngest daughter of Thomas Brooke, of Church Minshull, co. Chester, Esq., High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1810, second son of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bart., of Norton Priory, co. Chester, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Cunliffe, of Saighton, co. Chester, Bart.; born 13 March, 1793.

ANNE, born 1789, married 4 May, 1811, John Baskervyle Glegg, of Withington and Gayton, co. Chester, Esq.; High Sheriff of Chester, 1814.

1. THOMAS TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., of Charnock county Lancaster, heir apparent, J.P. co. Lancaster, born at Cuerden, 5 May, 1822; married at Prestwich, 20 Aug., 1846, Katherine Margaret, youngest daughter of Rev. Thomas Blackburne, Rector of Prestwich, co. Lancaster. (*See* that family.)

2. ROBERT TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., second son, born at Cuerden, 20 December, 1823; Ensign 53rd Regiment, 1841, Lieut. in 1843. Served in the campaign on the Sutlej, in the East Indies, including the action of Buddiwall, and victories of Aliwall and Sobraon, 1846; Captain 1849. Married at Trinity Church, Paddington, co. Middlesex, 21 February, 1850. = JUDITH AUGUSTA CAROLINE, youngest daughter and coheiress of Jones Panton, of Plas-Gwyn, in Anglesey, Esq., by Mary Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Griffith Lewis, of Llanddyfnan, in Anglesey, Esq.

PETER BROOKE PARKER, born 6 December, 1851, ob. 4 December, 1863, buried at Bamber Bridge.

BANASTRE PARKER, born 30 August, 1854.

GERALD TOWNLEY PARKER, born 12 September, 1855.

IDA MARY, born 21 September, 1858.

CECILY GWENDOLEN, ob. 19 January, 1867, aged 6 months.

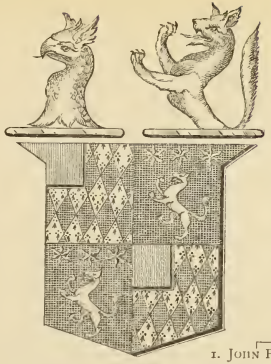
3. HENRY TOWNLEY PARKER, third son, born at Cuerden, 31 March, 1827.

4. Rev. ARTHUR TOWNLEY PARKER, of Burnley, Clerk, fourth son, born at Naples, 4 February, 1830, Rector of Burnley, Hon. Canon of Manchester; married at Cheltenham, 18 June, 1858, Catherine Susan, third daughter and coheiress of John Wilson, of Normanton Hall, co. Leicester, Esq., by Catherine Anne, daughter of Robert Harper, of New Lodge, in the Forest of Needwood, co. Stafford, Esq.

5. FREDERICK TOWNLEY PARKER, fifth son, born at Florence, 6 February, 1832; married at Llanvair-Kilgidin, co. Monmouth, 1 November, 1854. = LOUSIA ELIZABETH KATHERINE, only daughter of William Hunter Little, of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, Esq., by Katherine Newman, daughter of the Rev. —— Rogers, D.D., of Rainscombe House, co. Wilts, Clerk.

CLARE EUROPA TOWNLEY-PARKER.

HARRIET SUSAN, born at Davenham, co. Chester, 14 March, 1818, and married at Bamber Bridge, co. Lancaster, 25 January, 1843, to Thomas William Tatton, of Wythenshawe, co. Chester, Esq. (*See* Egerton family.)
EMILY ANNE, born at Cuerden, 5 August, 1819, ob. 26 June, 1860, buried at Bamber Bridge.
LOUSIA LUCY, born at Chambezy, near Geneva, 1825, married at Bamber Bridge, 2 March, 1848, to Phillips Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Alexander Buchanan, of Hales, co. Salop, Clerk.



Pedigree of Patten, of Bank Hall.

Richard Patten, or Patine, of Patten House, near Chelmsford, co. Essex. =

RICHARD PATTEN, son and heir, temp. Hen. 1, 1119. = —— EYRE, of ——, co. Derby.

RICHARD PATTEN, son and heir, Lord of Dagenham, of Dagenham Court and Patten Houses, co. Essex. = MARY, daughter and one of the heiresses of Ralph Dagenham, of Dagenham Court, co. Essex.

RICHARD PATTEN, living 5 Hen. 3. = 2. ROBERT. 3. JOHN.

JOHN PATTEN, son and heir. = MISS REVYLE, of ——, co. Derby.

JOHN PATTEN. = MISS POOLE, of ——, co. Derby. AGNES, married John Segar.

JOHN PATTEN, of Dagenham Court, co. Essex, and of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, temp. Ed. 3, 1376. = Daughter and heiress of Sir Oswald Westingcroft, of Westingcroft, co. Lancaster, Knt.

3. JOHN PATTEN.

WILLIAM PATTEN, of Wheldryk, co. York, married Emma, daughter of —— Everingham, co. York. =

NICHOLAS PATTEN, of Waynflete, co. Lincoln. =

THOMAS PATTEN, of Wheldryk, temp. Hen. 6, 1429. =

AGNES and IDONEA, co-heiresses.

1. JOHN PATTEN, of Waynflete. =

JANE, married —— Valence, of Kent.

ROBERT PATTEN, = temp. Hen. 4.

JULIANA, one of his daughters and co-heiresses, married to Richard Churchstyle, of Essex, with whom he had the manor of Dagenham, in the said county.

MARGARET PATTEN, married —— Bostock, co. Chester. =

HELEN, second daughter and heiress, married —— Bonlewre, co. Derby.

2. NICHOLAS PATTEN, = Lord of Dagenham.

3. RICHARD PATTEN, *alias* Waynflete, = of Waynflete, temp. Hen. 5 and 6. = MARGERY, daughter of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, co. Chester, Knt.

1. WILLIAM PATTEN, *alias* Waynflete, founder of Magdalen College, Oxon; Bishop of Winchester; Lord Chancellor of England; prelate of the Order of the Garter. The illustrious founder of Magdalen College, Oxford, was born at Waynflete and educated at Winchester school, and studied afterwards at Oxford. He was appointed head master of Winchester school, about 1429, and in 1438, he was master of St. Mary Magdalen Hospital, near Winchester. In 1440, he removed to Eton with 35 of his scholars and five fellows, in accordance with the wishes of King Henry 6, and in 1442 he was appointed provost of that celebrated seminary. On the demise of Cardinal Beaufort, in 1447, he was appointed to the see of Winchester, which he held for the long space of 39 years. In October, 1456, he was constituted Lord High Chancellor in the room of Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, and held the seals of office nearly four years—resigning in the month of July, 1460. This learned prelate died 11 August, 1486, and was interred with great funeral pomp in Winchester Cathedral, in a magnificent sepulchral chapel, which is kept in the finest preservation by the society of Magdalen College. Will dated 27 April, 1481.

2. JOHN PATTEN, *alias* Waynflete, Dean of Chichester, and buried there.

3. RICHARD PATTEN, of Boslow, co. Derby, temp. Hen. 6. =

RICHARD PATTEN, son and heir, cloth-worker, of London, ob. 1536, buried at St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., *w.d.*, 29 April, 1586. = GRACE, daughter of John Paskerville. She died before her husband.

HELEN, married to John Robinson, named in the will of her brother Richard, 29 April, 1536.

HUMPHREY PATTEN, seated himself at Warrington, co. Lancaster, 1536, temp. Hen. 8. = JANE, daughter of Thomas Rixstone, of Great Sankey, co. Lancaster.

WILLIAM PATTEN, sometime lord of the manor of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex. = ANNE, daughter and one of the heiresses of Richard Johnson, of Boston, co. Lincoln.

JOAN PATTEN, married 1st to William Steele, of Islington, and 2ndly, to Thomas Percy Stanwell, of ——, co. Middlesex.
LETTICE, married to Richard Staverton, of Bray, co. Berks.
MARY, wife of Christopher Marton, of Ashton, co. York.
ALICE, married, 1st, to Thomas Searle, and 2ndly, to Armizel Wade, of Hampstead, Middlesex.

THOMAS PATTEN, of Warrington, married in 1560, and buried there. = JULIAN, daughter of John Marshall, of Warrington,

1. MERCURY PATTEN, son and heir, Blue-mantle, Poursuivant of Arms from 1597 to 1611.
2. RICHARD PATTEN.
3. THOMAS PATTEN.

4. GRATIAN PATTEN, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, ob. 1603. = ELIZABETH COLLIS; she married 2ndly, —— Trussel, of Winchester, gent.

WILLIAM PATTEN, a minor.

ELIZABETH, 1st wife to Sir Thomas Cony, of Basingthorpe, co. Lincoln.
PALLAS.
ANNE.

THOMAS PATTEN, of Patten Lane, Warrington, born 1561, ob. 1639, buried at Warrington. = ELLEN, daughter of George Diggles, gent.

JOHN, born 1565.
ELLEN, born 1563.
ALICE, born 1567.

ELIZABETH, born 1569.
DORCAS, born 1572.
MARGARET, born 1573.

3. ANTHONY, of the Isle of Man, born 1601, ob. 1641, left one son, CÆSAR PATTEN.

MARGARET, daughter of Richard Mathew, 1st wife.

ELLEN.

JOHN PATTEN, of Warrington, born 1598, ob. 1676. = 2ndly, ANNE, daughter of Nicholas Croft, of Sutton, co. Lancaster.

ANNE.

ALICE, daughter of Thos. Taylor, of Preston-on-the-Hill, co. Chester. 1st wife.

THOMAS, died unmarried.

1. THOMAS PATTEN, of Patten Lane, son and heir, born 1595, ob. 1663, buried at Warrington. = SUSAN, daughter and heiress of Robert Drinkwater, ob. 1688, 2nd wife.

ELLEN.
MARGARET, born 1607, ob. 1639.

MARGERY, daughter of Thomas Banyster, of Preston, gent., 1st wife.

4. WILLIAM PATTEN, of Preston, co. Lancaster, Alderman and Registrar of the Court of Chancery at Lancaster, born 4 Sept., 1604, buried at Preston, 1660. = MARY, daughter of James Archer, of Preston, gentleman, ob. 1664, 2nd wife.

THOMAS PATTEN, son and heir, married Ellen, daughter of John Middleton, co. Lancaster, and had John, Arthur, and Thomas.

5. ROBERT PATTEN, born 1684, married Dorcas, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Byfield, and died 1720. =

4. JOHN PATTEN, born 1647.

1. SUSAN, eldest daughter, born 1631, married to John Barrow, of Sankey.
2. ELLEN, wife of John Cottam, of Preston, co. Lancaster.
3. MARY; and 4. BRIDGET, died *s. p.*
5. RACHEL; and 6. ELIZABETH, died *s. p.*

3. PETER PATTEN, Fellow of New College, Oxon., born 1644, ob. 1673, buried at St. Lawrence, London.

ELLEN, wife of John Anderton, citizen of London.
JANET, wife of Thomas Cooper, of Preston.
ELIZABETH, wife of John Ryley, of Preston.

THOMAS PATTEN, of Patten Lane, son and heir, born 1638, married 4 Dec., 1660, ob. 1684. = MARY, daughter of John Leigh, Esq., of Oughtrington, co. Chester, ob. 19 April, 1720.

2. WILLIAM PATTEN, of Warrington, merchant, born 1640, married 1668, ob. 1698. = RACHEL, daughter of Hugh Barrow, A.M., Vicar of Lancaster, ob. May, 1721.

2. THOMAS PATTEN, Esq., of Preston, Lord of Thornley, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Preston, 1688; aged 29 in 1665; buried at Preston, 1697. = ——, a daughter and co-heiress of Doughty, of Colt Hall, co. Lancaster.

2. CHRISTOPHER, ob. enf.
3. ANTHONY, died in London.
4. HENRY PATTEN, of Elverton, Southampton, married, and has had Thomas, died an infant, buried at Preston.

MARY, bapt. 1648, ob. enf.
MARGARET.
JANE.
MARGERY.

1. WILLIAM PATTEN, of Preston, co. Lancaster, bapt. 10 May, 1646. = ——, daughter of Bellingham, of Bellingham, co. Herts.

4. George Patten, born 1672, married Miss Sutton, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, and died in 1729, having had a son, George, ob. 1714, and a daughter, Mary, ob. 1719.
2. John Patten, born 1664, ob. 1688.

Martha and Mary, twins, ob. 1661.
Elizabeth, born 1666, wife of John Goulbourne, Esq., of Warrington.

Hugh Patten, 2nd son, of Liverpool, born 1675, married Sarah, daughter of —— Tarleton, Rector of Dudley, of Liverpool.

Robert and William, both died young.
Mary, born 1672, ob. 1714.
Rachel, born 1679, ob. 1716.
Elizabeth, born 1689, ob. enf.

4. Susannah, born 1682, married John Murray, Esq., of Isle of Man, and died 1731, having had a son, John Murray, Esq., Ambassador to Constantinople, 1768.
Dorcas Patten, married to John Worsley, A.M., of Warrington, and died 9 Dec., 1753, aged 69.

Elizabeth, only daughter, married to Sir Thomas Stanley, of Bickerstaff, Bart., and was mother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby.

William, born 16[illegible]
James, born 1693.
Thomas, born 1695.
Elizabeth, born 1683.
Mary, born 1639.
Agnes, born 1692.
Dorothy, born 1697.

Thomas Patten, of Patten Lane, son and heir, bapt. 2 Aug., 1662, married 20 July, 1686, ob. 1726. = Margaret, eldest daughter of Jonathan Blackburne, Esq., of Orford, co. Lancaster.

Mary Patten, born 16 July, 1674, married 1693, to the Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and died 7 March, 1704. =

William Patten, of London, 3rd son, born 1668, married 1692, ob. 1740. = Elizabeth, daughter of —— Jackson, ob. 21 December, 1734, aged 61.

Thomas Patten, eldest son, born 1669, ob. 1733, buried at Warrington. = Sarah, daughter of Thomas Shaw, of Manchester, gent., ob. 1755.

Thomas, ob. 1689.
William, ob. 1697.
Legh, ob. 1700, all died *s. p.*
Mary, ob. 1688.
Mary, ob. 1709.

Thomas Wilson, D.D., Preb. of Westminster, and Chaplain in Ordinary, Sub-Almoner to Geo. 2, born 24 Aug., 1703, married at Whitehall Chapel, 4 Feb., 1733. He died at Alfred House, Bath, 5 April, 1784. = Mary, only child and heiress, married 1st, William Hayward, Esq., of London. She died 4 Nov., 1772, aged 78.

2. Thomas, ob. enf.
4. James.
2. Rachel, died 1755, unmarried.
5. Dorothy, born 1710.
6. Susanna, born 1711, died young.
7. Elizabeth, ob. 1772, unmarried.

5. Thomas Patten, D.D., Rector of Childrey, co. Berks., born 5 Oct., 1714, married 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Brooke Mere Cheshire, Esq., buried 28 Feb., 1790.

1. Sarah, eldest daughter, born 1698, wife of Thomas Newton, of Manchester.
3. Mary, wife of John Nichols, of Liverpool, merchant.
2. Lydia, married to Walter Noble, of Chorley Hall, co. Stafford.

Thomas Patten, of Bank Hall, Warrington, Esq., Lord of Winmarleigh, D.L., co. Lanc., born 1690, married 16 June, 1728, ob. 21 Feb., 1772. = Lettice, 2nd daughter of Rev. James Peake, M.A., and coheiress, buried at Warrington, 1735.

Catharine, daughter of Randle Fielding, of Blackburne, co. Lancaster, gent., married 3 July, 1716, ob. 1731, aged 39, 1st wife.

Mary, born 1725, ob. 1728.
Mary, born 1729, ob. 1757.
Thomas, ob. enf.

4. Jonathan Patten, of Manchester, born 13 April, 1695, ob. 1765. = Jane, daughter of John Sydall, of Green, and relict of John Green, of Holcombe, co. Lancaster, gent., married 1732, ob. 1743, 2nd wife.

Jane, born 1733.
Anne, born 1736, ob. enf.

Sarah, daughter of John Cheshire, of Manchester, merchant, married 29 Oct., 1746, *s. p.*, 3rd wife.

Bridget Patten, born 1703, ob. 1704. = 3. Robert Patten, of Warrington, 3rd son, born 1707, ob. 1772.

William Patten, son and heir, born 9 June, 1700, settled in London. = Mary, daughter of Edward Farnworth, of Runshaw, gent.

Thomas Patten, a Roman Priest.
Margaret and Elizabeth, Roman Catholics.

Thomas Patten, of Bank Hall, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Lancashire Militia; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1773, and of Cheshire, 1775; J.P., D.L.; born 1730, married 17 January, 1757, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, ob. 19 Mar., 1806, æt. 86. = Dorothea, 2nd daughter of Peter Bold, Esq., of Bold, M.P. for Lancashire.

Frances Patten, born 8 February, 1730, married in 1752 to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and died at Bath, 12 April, 1777, buried at Runcorn.

Jonathan Patten, of Manchester, son and heir, born 1734, married 16 Feb., 1762, and died 28 Feb., 1792. = Anne, daughter of Robert Fielden, Esq., of Manchester.

3. Lettice, born 1737, married Joseph Rose, of London, merchant.

Thomas, ob. 1757.
Jonathan, ob. 1765.
Sarah, ob. 1740.
Margaret, ob. 1753.

Robert Patten, 2nd son, married 1765, ob. 11 Dec., 1779. = Hannah, daughter of George Leigh, of Oughtrington.

Thomas Leigh Patten, born 7 November, 1766, died *s. p.*

Margaret Patten, wife of —— Bower.
Sarah Patten, wife of Owen Jones, of Liverpool.

Jonathan, born 18 Oct., 1765.
Thomas, ob. 4 Sept., 1765.
Elizabeth Patten, born 29 Feb., 1764.

Peter Patten, of Bank Hall, Esq., M.P., Col. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Bold, buried 17 Oct., 1819, æt. 55. = Mary, youngest daughter of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, Cheshire, and of Brightmet, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Patten, eldest son, born 22 Nov., 1762, died 4 Oct., buried at Warrington.

3. Thomas Wilson-Patten, of Bank Hall, Esq., M.P., Lieut.-Col. 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, born 22 Feb., 1770, who had assumed the additional surname of Wilson at the request of the Bishop of Sodor and Man, and by the testamentary injunction of his lordship's son, the Rev. Thomas Wilson, from whom the Patten family derived the Cheshire and a portion of their Lancashire estates; married 29 March, 1800, and died 7 Dec., 1827. = Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Nathan Hyde, Esq., of Ardwick.

4. Richard, born 1772, ob. 1774.

Anna Maria.
Lettice.
Dorothea.
Frances.
Mary.
Everilda.

1. Mary, who succeeded her father at Bold Hall, and married Prince Sapieha, a Polish nobleman, but died *s. p.*, 1824.
2. Dorothea, inheritrix of Bold Hall, married 23 May, 1820, to Henry Hoghton, Esq., afterwards Sir Henry Bold Hoghton, Bart. (whom see).
3. Frances, married to John Digby Murray, Esq., brother of Sir Archibald Murray, Bart.

4. Anna Maria, 4th daughter and coheiress, ob. 1846. = The Rt. Hon. John Wilson-Patten, of Bank Hall and Winmarleigh, co. Lancaster, P.C., D.L.; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1866-68; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1868; A.D.C. to the Queen; Col. of the 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia; M.P. for North Lancashire; born 26 April, 1802, married 15 April, 1828.

Elizabeth Patten, only daughter, born Sept., 1803, married 24 June, 1823, to Sir John Buller Yarde-Buller, Bart., of Lupton House, co. Devon, who was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Churston, of Churston Ferrers and Lupton, co. Devon, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 2 Aug., 1858. He was born 12 April, 1799. His lordship married 2ndly, 16 April, 1861, Caroline, 2nd daughter of the late Sir Robert William Newman, Bart., which lady died *s. p.* 27 Nov., 1866. By royal licence, dated 13 Feb., 1860, Lord Churston and his issue were authorized to discontinue the surname of Buller prefixed to the surname of Yarde-Buller, and to bear the surnames of Yarde-Buller only. He died 4 Sept., 1871. =

Eustace John Wilson-Patten, Capt. 1st Life Guards, born 8 Feb., 1836, married 12 Aug., 1863. = Emily Constantine, daughter of the Rev. Lord John Thynne.

Arthur, Lieut. 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, born 4 Jan., 1840, died in Canada, 2 Jan., 1866.

1. Anna Maria, married to Rev. Robert Rolleston, Rector of Stanford Rivers, Essex, ob. Dec. 20, 1869, *s. p.*
3. Vanda, married to Henry Thos. Lyon, Esq., of Appleton Hall, co. Chester. She died 17 July, 1861.

2. Ellinor.
4. Elizabeth.

John Yarde-Buller, born 23 Dec., 1823, married 1 January, 1845, Charlotte, 3rd daughter of E. S. Chandos Pole, Esq., of Radborne, co. Derby, and died 6 May, 1857. =

Bertha, married 11 May, 1854, to Sir Massey Lopes, Bart., of Maristown, co. Devon; M.P. for South Devon, and late M.P. for Westbury; J.P. and D.L. for cos. Wilts and Devon. =

John Alfred Wilson-Patten, born 24 Oct., 1867.
Constance Ellinor.
Evelyn Louisa.

Sir John Yarde-Buller, Baron Churston, of Churston Ferrers, and Lupton, co. Devon, born 26 Oct., 1846; Lieut. and Captain Scots Fusilier Guards; succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Baron, 4 Sept., 1871.

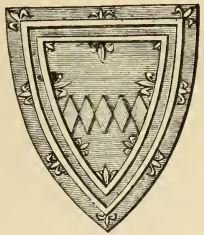
Geoffrey, born 24 Oct., 1861.
Walter, born 21 Jan., 1859.
Henry, born 2 Nov., 1862.
Reginald John, born 12 July, 1864.

1. Charlotte Mildred.
3. Eleanor Isabel.
4. Bertha.

2. Louisa Maud, married 24 Oct., 1871, to Capt. the Hon. Reginald Greville Nugent, 4th son of Lord Greville.

Henry Yarde-Buller Lopes, born 24 March, 1859.
Bertha Susan, died 14 July, 1862.
Adela Elizabeth.
Louisa Ellinor.

Pedigree of Pearson, of Storrs Hall, Lancashire.



Thomas Pearson, of Close House, near Appleby, born in 1689, made his will dated 11 April, 1770, and died 18 April, 1770. Seised of lands in Westmoreland. = ANN, daughter of Thomas and Jane Jackson, married circa 1710.

JOHN PEARSON, succeeded his father to the Close House property, and also to his mother's lands in Westmoreland, lived at Appleby. A relation and neighbour of Sir R. Pearson, of Lanton. = MARY LEE, sister of the Rev. Thomas Lee, of Ottery St. Mary's, Devonshire, and of the Rev. Frank Lee, of Appleby, married 22 November, 1748. She died 23 December, 1774.

THOMAS PEARSON, a surgeon at Appleby. Succeeded to the Close House property as heir; died intestate. = ANN BOWNASS, of Bownass.

WILLIAM PEARSON, died intestate.

FRANCIS PEARSON, born 16 July, 1752, died 12 February, 1838, a surgeon at Kirby Lonsdale. His will dated 18 September, 1834. = ANN BAGOT, of Eckrigg, who died 19 April, 1838.

JOHN PEARSON, only son, died intestate at Madras.

JOHN PEARSON, of Augill Castle, Westmoreland, died a bachelor on the 8 March, 1869, aged 81 years.

ALEXANDER PEARSON, a magistrate for Lancashire, died 12 April, 1852. = MARY ANN, daughter of Major Dennis Quin, late of the 33rd Regiment.

FRANCIS PEARSON, of Storrs Hall, Lancashire, died 19 January, 1859. = MARIA, daughter of John Tate, of Bank House, Northumberland, married, January, 1833.

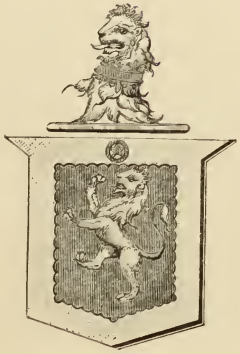
MARY ANN. = ADOLPHUS AUGUSTUS TURNOUR, a grandson of the 2nd Earl of Winterton, married 26 September, 1850.

FRANCIS FENWICK PEARSON, of Storrs Hall, solicitor, born 26 October, 1833. = LOUISA, daughter of Jas. Hutchinson, of Broom Hill, Pendlebury, near Manchester, married 28 February, 1867.

FRANK PEARSON, born 13 October, 1869.

ALICE PEARSON, born 16 February, 1868.

Pedigree of Powell, of Brandlesome Hall.



This family is stated to derive its descent paternally from Rhys ap Tudor, King of South Wales, on the presumption that the arms of the sovereign were allowed (with the filial difference of the 3rd son of the fifth house) by the Heralds, at their Visitation of London, anno 1634, to the posterity of

Walter Powell, who was seated at Bucknell, co. Salop, temp. Queen Eliz. = ——, daughter and heiress of —— Skull, of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford.

- THOMAS POWELL, gent., of Bucknell, co. Salop, ob. 1611-2. = MARY, daughter of John Walcot, Esq., of Walcot, co. Salop, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Peter Newton, Knt.
  - JOHN POWELL, elder son and heir, having raised a considerable fortune as one of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of London, acquired the estate of Stanedge or Stanage Park, co. Radnor, by purchase, temp. Chas. 1. = JANE, daughter of Thomas Docwra, Esq., of Puttridge Hitchin, co. Herts, 1st wife, married 1623.
    - SAMUEL POWELL, Esq., of Stanedge, elder son and heir, was born at Hamburg, and had an Act passed for his naturalization in 1628. He succeeded to the patrimonial estates, where he died in 1686. = ELIZABETH ——, *w. p.* 1698.
      - SAMUEL POWELL, Esq., of Stanedge, sometime High Sheriff for Radnor, ob. September, 1700. = Hon. ELIZABETH FOLLIOTT, 3rd daughter of Thomas, and sister and coheiress of Henry, Lord Folliott, of the kingdom of Ireland. She married 2ndly to the Rev. Thos. Jones, of Combe, co. Flint, and of Goodrich, co. Hereford.
        - FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq., of Stanedge, elder son and heir, baptized 31 July, 1691, High Sheriff of Radnorshire 1725, died 7 June, 1737. = CONSTANCE ——.
          - FOLLIOTT POWELL, SAMUEL POWELL, JOHN POWELL, all died young.
          - 1. CONSTANCE POWELL, married to Edmund Cox, Esq., Capt. Queen's Dragoon Guards, and died *s. p.*
            2. ANNE POWELL, married to Richard Ward, Esq., and died 1809, at the age of 92, leaving issue.
            3. SARAH POWELL, married to Thomas Cooke, Surgeon of the Queen's Dragoon Guards.
        - SAMUEL POWELL, of Liverpool, and after of Stanedge, brother and heir male of Folliott Powell, was baptized at Brampton Brian, 5 January, 1694, and died 17 April, 1745. Sometime High Sheriff for Radnor. = ELIZABETH, daughter of the Rev. Richard Richmond, Rector of Walton and Sephton, near Liverpool. She died 18 December, 1781, aged 81.
          - RICHARD POWELL, Esq., eldest son, alienated the Stanedge estate to Richard Knight, Esq., and died at Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster, July, 1794. = ELIZABETH, only surviving daughter of John Cottrell, Esq., of Scarborough.
            - SAMUEL POWELL, Esq., of Green Hammerton Hall, co. York, and of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, born 28 January, 1760, married 24 February, 1796, and died 16 June, 1834. = FRANCES, eldest daughter of Henry Richmond, of Bath, M.D., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Catherine, his wife, eldest daughter of John Atherton, Esq., of Walton Hall.
              - JOHN POWELL, born 1763, and died 1788, *s. p.*
              - JOHN FOLLIOTT POWELL, sometime of Sandy Brook, co. Derby, and afterwards of Leamington, co. Warwick, and Tempsford Hall, co. Beds, born 1771-2, married 1801, and died 9 November, 1839. = FRANCES, daughter of Charles Armett, of the Lowe, co. Chester, and Toft, co. Stafford, niece to Sir Joseph Scott, Bart., of Great Barr.
                - 1. ANNE POWELL,
                  2. MARY POWELL,
                  3. ANNA MARIA POWELL, all died young.
                - 4. HARRIOTT POWELL, married to Holland Watson, Esq., of Stockport, and died March, 1819.
          - FOLLIOTT POWELL, a Merchant at Manchester, who died unmarried, 29 November, 1791.
            SAMUEL POWELL, of Liverpool, died *s. p.* April, 1820.
            JOHN POWELL, R.N., died *s. p.* 15 January, 1789.
          - ELIZABETH POWELL, married to Matthew Stronge, of Fairview and Liverpool, Merchant, by whom she had issue the Rev. Sir James Stronge, created a Baronet, 1801.
            SAMUEL POWELL, and ANNE POWELL, died young.
          - MARY POWELL, married to William Higginson, Esq., of Whitechurch and Liverpool, and died *s. p.* 1808, aged 84.
            SARAH POWELL, married to Ralph Robinson, Esq., of Liverpool, and died *s. p.* 1793.
            REBECCA POWELL, married to Alexander Duff, Esq., of Mayer, co. Banff, a Captain in the Army, and died 1775. =
        - ELIZABETH POWELL, married to Richard Knight, Esq., of Ludlow and Bringwood, co. Salop, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Thos. Johnes, Esq., and was mother of Thomas Johnes, Esq., M.P., of Hafod.
      - LITTLETON POWELL, of Ludlow, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, ob. 1714.
      - CHARLES POWELL, living 1696.
        WALTER POWELL, ob. enf. 1670.
      - EDWARD POWELL, buried at Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, 1669.
      - ELIZABETH POWELL, married to the Rev. Robert Adams, of Wilcot, co. Salop.
        ANNE POWELL, married, 1st, to —— Thornes; and, 2ndly, to George Bold, Esq., of Shelvlock, co. Salop.
        MARGARET POWELL, married to Thomas Greaves, gent.
    - JAMES POWELL.
      RACHEL POWELL.
  - ELIZABETH WALMSLEY, of London, 2nd wife.
  - HUMPHREY POWELL.
    ANNA POWELL.
- RICHARD POWELL.

4. Richmond Powell, M.A., Rector of South Stoke, Arundel, co. Sussex, born 3 March, 1808, living unmarried.

5. Robert Legh Powell, of Pembroke College, Cambridge, born 21 June, 1811, and died unmarried, April, 1834.

1. Catherine Powell, married, 21 April, 1829, to Capt. Wm. Burnaby Greene, R.N.
2. Elizabeth Powell, married, 23 January, 1829, to Lieut. John Wainwright, R.N., and has issue.
3. Frances Anne Powell, living unmarried.

1. Richard Charles Powell, died unmarried.
2. John Folliott Powell, died 1866, *s. p.*
4. Edward Armett Powell, in holy orders, Rector of Toft, co. Cambridge, born 28 Nov., 1806, living unmarried.
5. Cæsar Cottrell Powell, died unmarried.
7. Arthur Powell, died *s. p.*
8. Charles Thomas Powell, died unmarried.
9. Francis Richard Powell, died unmarried.
10. Harrison Powell, living married.

1. Frances Powell, married to the Rev. Peyton Blakiston, brother to Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart. =
2. Mary Powell, living unmarried.
3. Elizabeth Anne Powell, married to Rev. Thelwall Salusbury, Vicar of Offley, co. Herts.

1. John Cottrell Powell, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, and Jesus College, Cambridge, born at Puddington Hall, co. Chester, 18 January, 1798. His death, on the 10th June, 1834, was attended by most afflicting circumstances. He was struck from his horse, run over and killed by one of his Majesty's carriages, returning filled with servants from Ascot races. He was unmarried, and his remains were interred in the Cemetery at Kensal Green, co. Middlesex.

2. Henry Folliott Powell, Esq., of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, late a Capt. Ceylon Rifle Regiment, born 21 January, 1803, married 1 Oct., 1830, Catherine Vassall, 2nd daughter of the late George Burleigh, Esq., sometime on the Medical Staff of Ceylon. =

1. Henry Cottrell Powell, born 5 July, 1831, died in America, 1 March, 1858.
2. Thomas Folliott Powell, born 14 March, 1839.
3. Legh Richmond Powell, born 25 Aug., 1840.
4. Walter Burleigh Powell, born 10 Aug., 1843.

1. Frances Catherine Powell.
2. Ellen Eliza Powell.
3. Louisa Vassall Elizabeth Powell, died unmarried, 20 Feb., 1855.
4. Julia Grace Powell, died 4 July, 1848.
5. Isabella Toler Powell, died unmarried.
6. Lucy Lætitia Powell.

5. Charles Atherton Powell, born 23 Feb., 1845, married 15 Oct., 1868, Elizabeth, daughter of —— Edington.

1. Samuel Hopper Powell, of Richmond, co. York, late Lieut. 57th Regiment, and appointed Captain and Adjutant of North York Volunteers in 1860, born 21 Sept., 1835, married Frederica, youngest daughter of Richard Machel Jaques, Esq., of Easby Abbey, co. York. =

Guy Frederic Powell, born 10 June, 1870.
Richard Burnaby Powell, born 28 December, 1871.
Mary Louisa Powell.
Ada Powell.

3. Samuel Hopper Powell, in holy orders, M.A., of Sharrow Lodge, Ripon, co. York, J.P., born 4 March, 1805, married 11 Oct., 1832, Louisa Burnaby, eldest daughter of Pitt Burnaby Greene, Captain R.N. =

2. Cottrell Burnaby Powell, Capt. R.N., born 21 January, 1839.
3. Thomas Henry Woodcock Powell, born 29 June, 1843.
4. William Folliott Powell, B.A., of Caius College, Cambridge, born 16 September, 1845.

1. Amelia Powell, died in 1857.
2. Mary Powell, died 4 February, 1854.
3. Anna Catharine Powell, married to Capt. Orford Somerville Cameron, son of Col. Cameron, of Nea House, co. Hants.

William Walter Richmond Powell, born 21 Sept., 1849.
Legh Sylvester Powell, born 8 Aug., 1853.
Charles Herbert Powell, born 23 Oct., 1857.
Constance Mary Powell.
Ella Folliott Powell.

6. William Wellington Powell, born 18 August, 1813, sometime a Mid., R.N., and late a Capt. 9th Regiment of Infantry, married 11 April, 1848, Elizabeth Sarabella, eldest daughter of the late Assistant Commissary General Christopher Pecco. =

Augustus Ffolliott Powell, born 29 June, 1848.
Richmond Ffolliott Powell, Sub.-Lieut. R.N., born 29 Dec., 1851.
Douglas Ffolliott Powell, born 11 February, 1856.
Atherton Ffolliott Powell, born 6 January, 1858.
Rosa Elizabeth Ffolliott Powell.
Ella Mary Ffolliott Powell.

7. Thomas Folliott Powell, late Captain 16th Lancers, present at the siege and capture of Ghuznee, and at the battle of Maharajpore, and now H.M. Inspector of Prisons for the Northern District, born 22 March, 1817, married 1st, 28 March, 1843, Charlotte Henrietta Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Col. Samuel Bolton, C.B. and A.D.C. to the Queen, and Lieut.-Col. 31st Foot. She died 17 Feb., 1844, *s. p.* =

Isabella, 2nd surviving daughter of John Douglas Cooper, Esq., of Holme Cottage, Ashbourne, co. Derby, 2nd wife, married 18 May, 1847, and died 14 January, 1858.

1. Thomas Folliott Powell, Capt. 6th Foot, born 1834.
4. Henry Miller Powell, born 1841, late Capt. 57th Regiment, killed by lightning 26 Oct., 1870, *s. p.*
5. Arthur Powell, born 1844, living married.

1. Fanny Powell, living unmarried.
2. Adelaide Powell, married to Rev. Charles Twining Boyd, M.A.
3. Laura Powell, living unmarried.
4. Rosa Powell, married to Capt. C. C. Sargeaunt, Madras Staff Corps.

2. Charles William Powell, Capt. Bucks Yeomanry, born 1839, married Ella, daughter of Rev. William Charles Selby Lowndes.

3. Frederick Powell, Capt. and Adjut. Bucks. Militia, and late 49th Foot, born 27 Feb., 1837, married 1st, 6 June, 1861, Louisa, daughter of the late Richard Langtry, Esq., of Fort William, co. Antrim. She died 20 November, 1865. =

Eva Marion Louisa Powell.
Ada Kathleen Powell.

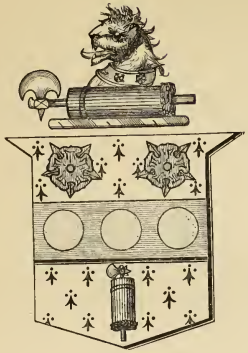
Florence Sophia, youngest daughter of Rev. Henry Bull, of Lathbury, Newport Pagnell, 2nd wife, married 7 November, 1871.

3. William Powell, of Westbury House, co. Buckingham, born 8 Aug., 1805, married March, 1833, Eliza, daughter of Thomas Miller, Esq. =

6. Scott Powell, late Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born 1809, married Eliza, daughter of Richard Meeke, Esq., and died in 1855. =

1. Lillwall Scott Powell, born 1840, died soon after he was gazetted to 19th Regiment.
2. Richard Douglas Powell, M.D., born 25 Sept., 1842, living unmarried.
3. Charles Folliott Powell, late of 96th Regiment, now Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, born 1844.
1. Emily Mary Armett Powell, married to Henry Arnott, Esq., Surgeon, 2nd surviving son of Dr. James Arnott, late of St. Helena.

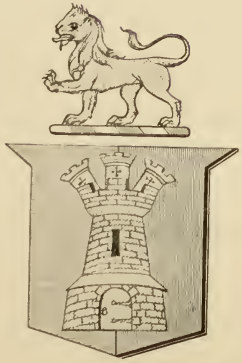
Pedigree of Rathbone, of Greenbank.



William Rathbone, of Gawsworth, near Macclesfield, Cheshire, born 1669, died 1739, aged 70. = Martha ——

- Sarah Hyde, 1st wife. = **William Rathbone**, only son, a Timber Merchant, of Liverpool, born in 1700, died in 1750. = Elizabeth Shepherd, married, 1731, and died 23 March, 1784, aged 83, 2nd wife.
  - Rachel, daughter of Joseph Rutter, 1st wife, died 4 February 1761. = **William Rathbone**, born 1726, married, 1st, 1750, and died 11 Aug., 1789, aged 63. = Margaret, daughter of Benjamin Fletcher, married at Hardshaw, 1761, 2nd wife.
    - **William Rathbone**, of Liverpool, only son, born 1757, married at Shrewsbury 17 Aug., 1786, and died at Greenbank, Liverpool, 11 February, 1809, aged 52. = Hannah Mary, only daughter of Richard Reynolds, the well-known Bristol Philanthropist, by his wife, Hannah, daughter of Abraham and Margaret Darby, of Coalbrookdale.
      - **William Rathbone**, Esq., of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, J.P., born 17 Jan., 1787, and died 1 February, 1868. = Elizabeth, daughter of Saml. Greg, Esq., of Quarry Bank, co. Chester.
        - 1. **William Rathbone**, Esq., of Greenbank, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, and M.P. for Liverpool, born 11 Feb. 1819, married, 1st, Lucretia, daughter of S. S. Gair, Esq. = Emily, daughter of the late Acheson Lyle, Esq., of the Oaks, co. Londonderry.
          - William Rathbone.
          - Thomas Ashton Rathbone.
          - Henry Gair Rathbone.
          - Edward L. W. Rathbone.
          - Lucretia Elizabeth.
          - Cyril Rathbone, deceased.
          - Acheson Lyle Rathbone.
          - Emily Evelyn.
        - 2. **Samuel Greg Rathbone**, Esq., of Allerton House, Liverpool, a Magistrate for the borough of Liverpool, born 17 May, 1823, married, 2ndly, 9 Jan., 1869, Augusta, daughter of the late Acheson Lyle, Esq., of the Oaks, co. Londonderry. = Rosamond, daughter of Col. Cuthbert, of Cheltenham, 1st wife, married 26 April, 1855.
          - William Cuthbert Rathbone, born 25 February, 1856.
          - Sidney Cuthbert Rathbone, born 18 June, 1860.
          - Robert Cuthbert Rathbone, born 4 August, 1865.
          - Rosamond Augusta Rathbone.
          - Caroline Ida Rathbone.
          - Ella Marion Rathbone.
          - Hilda Maria Rathbone.
          - Rosamond Minna Frances Rathbone.
        - 3. **Philip Henry Rathbone**, of Greenbank Cottage, Liverpool, born 8 May, 1828, married 5 January, 1853. = Jane Stringer, daughter of James Steward, Esq.
          - Alfred Steward Rathbone, born 10 Sept., 1853.
          - Edgar Philip Rathbone, born 3 Sept., 1856.
          - Harold Steward Rathbone, born 10 May, 1858.
          - Oswald Henry Rathbone, born 29 Sept., 1859.
          - Gerard Manning Rathbone, died young.
          - Herbert Reynolds Rathbone, born 28 Mar., 1862.
          - Edmund Hamilton Rathbone, born 8 Sept., 1863.
          - Ethelbert Wilfrid Greg Rathbone, born 19 October, 1866.
          - Alice Jane Louisa Rathbone.
          - Ethel Mary Leome Rathbone.
          - Elfrida Lilian Rathbone.
        - Elizabeth Rathbone, married to John Paget, Esq., of London.
        - Hannah Mary Rathbone, married the Rev. John Hamilton Thom, of Oakfield, near Liverpool.
        - Agnes Rathbone, died June, 1862.
      - 3. **Joseph Rathbone**, ob. enf.
      - 4. **Theophilus Rathbone**, ob. enf.
      - 6. **Benson Rathbone**, of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, born 26 August, 1800, and died 27 Oct., 1834, unmar.
      - 7. **Basil Rathbone**, ob. enf.
    - **Hannah Mary Rathbone**, only daughter, married Jan., 1831, to Wm. Reynolds, Esq., M.D., of Wyncote, near Liverpool, and died 1865.
    - 2. **Richard Rathbone**, of Woodcroft, born 2 Dec., 1788, married, 8 April, 1817. = Hannah Mary, daughter of Joseph Reynolds, Esq., of Ketley, co. Salop, and his wife, Deborah, daughter of John Dearman, late of London, and formerly of Darlington.
      - 1. **Richard Reynolds Rathbone**, of Beechwood House, Liverpool, born 19 April, 1820, married, 1st, at Alexandria, 15 May, 1850, Anna Gemmel, daughter of James Fleming, of Linlithgow, who died *s. p.* 5 April, 1851. He married, 2ndly, 6th June, 1859, Frances Susannah, daughter of the late Hugh Roberts, Esq., of Glany-Menai, Anglesey. =
        - Hugh Reynolds Rathbone, born 4 April, 1862.
        - Richard Llewellyn Benson Rathbone, born 5 July, 1864.
        - Mary Frances Rathbone.
      - 3. **Benson Rathbone**, of Oakwood, Liverpool, born 17 April, 1826, married 31st March, 1852. = Hannah Sophia, daughter of Robert Hyde Greg, Esq., of Norcliffe, co. Chester, and his wife, Mary Philips, of The Park, Manchester (*see* that family).
        - Arthur Benson Rathbone, born 7 Feb., 1853.
        - George Rathbone, born 16 Aug., 1857.
        - Frederick Rathbone, born 15 Feb., 1861.
        - Arnold Richard Rathbone, b. 8 Sept., 1863.
        - Mark Philips Rathbone, b. 6 Jan., 1866.
        - Edith Rathbone.
        - Florence Rathbone.
        - Nina Rathbone.
    - 5. **Theodore Woolman Rathbone**, Esq., of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, J.P., born 4 Aug., 1798, married 8 May, 1826. He died 15 Aug., 1863. = Lucy, eldest daughter of Edward Pearson, Esq., of Althrey Woodhouse, co. Flint, by Lucy, his wife, youngest sister of Thos. Hesketh, of Rufford Hall, Bart. She died 19 April, 1848.
      - **Theodore Rathbone**, Esq., of Backwood, Neston, Cheshire, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, J.P. co. Chester, and formerly in the 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, born 14 March, 1832, married 9 July, 1861. = Maria-Mary-Payne, daughter of James Johnstone, Esq., M.D., of Birmingham.
        - Theodore Rathbone, born 17 Mar., 1864, died 13 April, 1864.
        - Mary Rathbone.
        - Lucy Rathbone.
      - Lucy Anna Rathbone.
      - Jessie Sophia Rathbone, married 12 November, 1862, to Joseph Hubback, Esq., of Beechwood, and died 13 July, 1863, *s. p.*
    - 2. **Basil Rathbone**, born 5 April, 1824, died unmarried.
    - 1. **Hannah Mary Rathbone**, died unmarried.
    - 2. **Margaret Rathbone**, married to Abraham Dixon, of Cherkly, co. Surrey, and has issue four daughters.
    - 3. **Emily Rathbone**, married to Eustace Greg, Esq., of Ashburton Cottage, Putney Heath, son of William Rathbone Greg, of Park Lodge, Wimbledon, and has issue four sons and four daughters.
  - 1. **Joseph Rathbone**, only son, born 1746, married, at Coalbrookdale, 19 July, 1768, Mary, daughter of Abraham Darby, and his wife, Abiah Maude. =
    - **William Rathbone**, ob. enf.
  - **Sarah Rathbone**, married 23 May, 1781, to Robert Benson, Esq. (*see* that family.)
  - **Anne Rathbone**, ob. enf.
  - **Rachel Rathbone**, died young.
  - **Elizabeth Rathbone**, died unmarried.
  - **Ann Rathbone**, ob. enf.
  - **Benjamin Rathbone.**
  - **Fletcher Rathbone.**
  - **Fletcher Rathbone.**
  - **Margaret Rathbone.**
  - **Jane Rathbone.**
  - All died young.
- 1. **Mary Rathbone**, died young.
- 2. **Sarah Rathbone**, ob. enf.
- 3. **Martha Rathbone**, died unmarried 30 June, 1799, aged 63.
- 4. **Elizabeth Rathbone**, ob. enf.
- 6. **Penelope Rathbone**, died unmarried 22 May, 1814, aged 71.
- **Elizabeth Rathbone**, married 20 Jan., 1763, to Peter, son of Joseph Fawcett, of Liverpool. Married 2ndly, —— Swinton.

Pedigree of Rawstorne, of Penwortham and Hutton.



This family, which has for many centuries been settled in Lancashire, was originally seated at Lum. In the 37 Hen. 8 (1545) Lawrence Rosthorne bought the manor of Hutton, co. Lancaster, from the Crown, and about the same time the family became seated at Newhall, which is still in their possession.

John Rosthorne, Esq., of Lum, Aydenfield, co. Lancaster. =

- ADAM ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Lum. = HELEN, daughter of Atkin Holte, Esq., of Baltherston, co. Lancaster.
  - HENRY ROSTHORNE, Esq., succeeded to the family estates at Lum. He married Elizabeth Ramsbotham. =
  - WILLIAM ROSTHORNE, Esq., second son, married Margaret, daughter of Elmerie Hallewell, of Clegespoole. =
    - LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Newhall. He bought the manor of Hutton from the Crown in 1545, and during his lifetime the family became settled at Newhall. = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Purvishe, Esq., of Godlesmere, co. Surrey, 1st wife.
      - *à quo* Rawstorne, of Lexden.
    - = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Elcocke, Esq., of Stenfield, co. Lancaster.
      - Son and Daughter.
    - THURSTAN ROSTHORNE.
    - Three Daughters.
  - JOHN ROSTHORNE, married Alice, daughter of Elmeric Hallewell.
  - Five Daughters.
- EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Newhall, succeeded his father, and died circa 1622. = ALICE, daughter of Hamlett Ditchfield, Esq., of Ditton, co. Lancaster.
  - LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Newhall, married, Holcroft, daughter of Robert Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford, co. Lancaster, and by her had an only daughter, Alice, married to —— Plessington, Esq., of Dimples, co. Lancaster.
  - EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Newhall, High Sheriff of Lancaster, 1629, married Catherine, daughter of Robert Holden, of Holden, died anno 1644 (*see* that family). =
    - EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Newhall, was one of the six captains who assisted the Countess of Derby during the siege of Lathom House in 1643. Afterwards, at her request, Prince Rupert gave him the governorship of Lathom House, and made him Colonel of an infantry regiment, with which, added to two troops of cavalry, he stoutly defended Lathom for two years, until the surrender of it in 1645, at the command of King Chas. 1. He died soon after his father, about 1646, and was succeeded in the family estates by his brother. = HELEN, daughter of Ratcliffe Assheton, Esq., of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, 1st wife. She had several children, all of whom died young.
      - = MARY, daughter of John Greenhalgh, of Brandlesholme, co. Lancaster, 2nd wife.
    - LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, or RAWSTORNE, Esq., of Newhall, born 1619, High Sheriff co. Lancaster, 1681. He married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. George Murray, Rector of Bury, co. Lancaster, and by her had a daughter, Rachel, married to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq., of Lum, co. Lancaster. He married, 2ndly, Mary, daughter of Richard Bolde, Esq., of Bolde, co. Lancaster, and widow of John Atherton, Esq., of Atherton, and she possessing Atherton for her lifetime, Mr. Rawstorne removed thither, and was resident there when he recorded his Pedigree at the Lancashire Visitation, 23 Sept., 1664. By this marriage he had a son Peter, who died young. = MARGORY, daughter of John Fleetwood, Esq., of Penwortham, by Anne, daughter of William ffarington, Esq., of Werden, co. Lancaster (*see* that family), 3rd wife.
  - Three Sons.
  - Six Daughters.

Catherine Rosthorne, married to William Lever, Esq., of Kirsall, co. Lancaster.
Mary Rosthorne, married to —— Boswell.
Jane Rosthorne, married to James Murray.

Fleetwood Rawstorne, died young.

William Rawstorne, Esq., of Newhall, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster, 1712. = Isabella, daughter of Sir Richard Atherton, Knt., of Atherton, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Isabella Holte.

Richard Rawstorne, died young.

Two Daughters.

Edward Rawstorne, who, soon after his father's death, gave up the family estates to Lawrence, the eldest son of his next brother, on receiving an annuity out of the property. He died unmarried.

Lawrence Rawstorne, = married, 1st, Jane, daughter and heiress of Richard Langton, Esq., of Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster. She died *s. p.*
Agnes, daughter of Robert Dent, Esq., of Preston, 2nd wife.

William Rawstorne, in holy orders, fifty-two years Rector of Badsworth, co. York. He married Elizabeth, daughter and only child of Samuel Walker, Esq., of Stapleton Park, co. York. He died 1790. =

Fleetwood Rawstorne, who commanded a company of infantry at the battle of Rencoux, near Liege, and was slain in that engagement 30 Sept., 1746.

James Rawstorne, died *s. p.*

Mary Rawstorne, married to Ralph William Grey, Esq., of Backworth, co. Northumberland.

Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq., of Newhall and Hutton, succeeded to the family estates by favour of his uncle, Edward Rawstorne, High Sheriff co. Lancaster, 1776. = Elizabeth Goldsmith Atherton, daughter of Robert Gwillym, Esq., of Bewsey and Atherton, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Atherton, Esq., of Atherton.

A Daughter, ob. enf.

Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq., of Newhall and Hutton, became proprietor of Penwortham by purchase; High Sheriff co. Lancaster, 1814, Lieut.-Col. 1st Lancashire Militia. = Margaret, daughter of —— Ledward, Esq., of Everton.

William Rawstorne, married Agnes Maria, 2nd daughter of Edward Buckley, Esq., of Buckley Hall, co. Lancaster. =

Robert Atherton Rawstorne, in holy orders, Rector of Warrington for 24 years, Rector of South Thoresby, co. Lincoln, and afterwards Incumbent of Penwortham and Longton, born 1780, married 1823, Mary, daughter of Richard Gwillym, Esq., of Bewsey, co. Lancaster. =

Elizabeth Rawstorne, died unmarried.
Henrietta Maria Rawstorne.
Agnes Isabella Rawstorne, died unmarried.

Mary Anne Rawstorne, married to Count Piontkowski, a Colonel in the Imperial Army.

Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq., of Hutton and Penwortham, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., married 1871. = Edith Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Geo. Fermor Hesketh, Bart., of Rufford, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

Marjory.

Elizabeth Henrietta Maria Rawstorne.
Margaret Rawstorne.
Fanny Marian Rawstorne.

Elizabeth Rawstorne, born 1814, died 1840.
Maria Harriet Rawstorne, married to James Mathias, Esq., and died 1860.
Harriet Isabella Rawstorne, died unmarried in 1868.
Emily and Hester, ob. enfs.

2. Edward Charles Rawstorne, born 1825, married Julia, daughter of William Marshall, Esq., of Penwortham Hall.

1. William Edward Rawstorne, in holy orders, Vicar of Penwortham, and Hon. Canon of Manchester, born 30 Dec., 1819, married 24 June, 1858. = Elizabeth-Jane Rawstorne.

Robert Atherton Rawstorne, in holy orders, Vicar of Balderston, co. Lancaster, born 1824, married 1854. = Cecilia, 2nd daughter of Josh. Feilden, Esq., of Witton Park, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

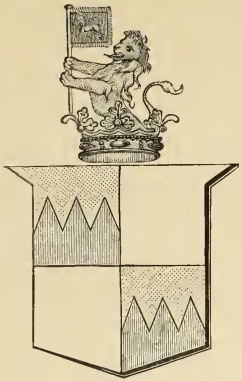
Mary Rawstorne, living, unmarried.

William Rawstorne, born September, 1863.
Robert Edward Rawstorne, born 1 May, 1865.
Edward Buckley Rawstorne, born July, 1870.
Maria Harriet Rawstorne.

Elizabeth Rawstorne.
Harriet Isabella Rawstorne.
Alyne Mary Rawstorne.

Atherton Gwillym Rawstorne, born 1855.
Henry Feilden Rawstorne, born 1859.
Mary Cecilia Rawstorne.

Pedigree of Rylands, of Warrington.



Nicholas Rylands, of West Leigh, co. Lancaster. = ——, daughter of ——, buried at Leigh, 1584.

- Omphrey Rylands, of West Houghton, co. Lancaster, born 1560; married 1596. = Elizabeth, daughter of —— Greene.
  - Robert Rylands, of Astley, co. Lancaster, born 1598; married 1630. = Margaret, daughter of —— Grundie.
    - John Rylands, of Bedford, co. Lancaster, born 1631. = Jane ——, died 1662.
      - George Rylands, of Risley, co. Lancaster, born 1654; married 1689; died 1727. = Margery, daughter of Christopher Boardman, of Croft, co. Lancaster, died 1717.
        - John Rylands, of Culcheth, co. Lancaster, born 1690; died 1723, unmarried.
        - Peter Rylands, of Risley, born 1695; married 1731, died 1773. = Mary, daughter of Thomas Knowles, born 1705; died 1768.
          - Married 1st wife, 1763, Martha, daughter of Nathaniel Booth, of Orford House, near Warrington, gent., born 1731, died 1806. = John Rylands, of Warrington, Lancaster, born 1731, died 1815. = 2nd wife, Mary, widow of William Wood, of Tean, co. Stafford, born 1760; died 1836, *s. p.*.
            - Peter Rylands, of Warrington, born 1767; drowned in the Mersey, 1787; unmarried.
            - Married 1st wife, 1793, Susannah, daughter of Thomas Highfield, of Prescot, co. Lancaster, born 1770, died 1807. = John Rylands, of Bewsey House, Warrington, born 1771, died 1848. = Married 2nd wife, 1808, Martha, daughter of the Rev. James Glazebrook, vicar of Belton, co. Leicester, and incumbent of St. James' Church, Warrington; born 1782, died 1870.
              - George Highfield Rylands, of Hastings, co. Sussex; born 1798, married Martha, daughter of the Rev. J. Griffin, of Portsea, but died without issue.
              - John Rylands, J.P., of Thelwall Grange, co. Chester, born 1815, married 1842. = Harriet, daughter of the Rev. J. Jackson, of Green Hammerton, co. York.
                - Alfred Morris Rylands, born 1844, died 1871, *s. p.*
                - Edward Glazebrook Rylands, born 1847.
                - John Hawkshaw Rylands, born 1851.
                - Frank Rylands, born 1856.
                - Edith.
                - Emma, married to John J. Bleckly, of Warrington.
              - Married 1st wife, 1845, Jane Chapman, daughter of William Ragg, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, died 1856. = Thomas Glazebrook Rylands, J.P., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.A.S., &c., of Highfields, Thelwall, co. Chester, born 1818.
                - John Paul Rylands, born 1846.
                - William Harry Rylands, born 1847.
              - Married 2nd wife, 1860, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard M. W. Dewhurst, of Kenyon House, co. Lancaster.
                - Thomas Glazebrook Rylands, died in infancy.
                - Rachel Dorothea.
              - 1st wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Ragg, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester. = Peter Rylands, M.P. for the borough of Warrington; of Bewsey House, Warrington; born 1820.
                - Two Sons died in infancy.
              - 2nd wife, Caroline Yate, daughter of William Reynolds, of co. Devon.
                - Louis Gordon Rylands, born 1862.
                - Thomas Kirkland, born 1866.
                - William Peter, born 1868.
                - Caroline Edith Georgiana.
                - Louisa Caroline Yate.
            - Paul Rylands, of Warrington, born 1772, died 1802; unmarried.
            - Elizabeth, unmarried.
            - Martha, born 1768, died 1796; married to John Walker, of St. Helens.
            - Julia, married to the Rev. Alfred J. Morris, of London.
          - Hannah, born 1736, died 1771; married to Hugh Gaskell, of Wigan.
  - Nicholas, born 1599.
  - Humfrey Rylands, of Astley, born 1601; married 1632, Marie Makond.
  - Ellen.
  - John Rylands, of Atherton, co. Lancaster, who married and had issue.
  - Richard, born 1633; died 1669, *s. p.*
  - Peter, born 1644.

Saunders, of Wennington Hall.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM ALLEN FRANCIS, Esq., of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster, was High Sheriff in 1862, and is a J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Lancaster, and also a magistrate for co. Westmoreland and the West Riding of co. York; born 22 August, 1818; married, 30 December, 1841, Dorothy, daughter of the late Josias Morley, Esq., of Beamsley Hall, West Riding, and of Marrick Park, North Riding of co. York (*see* pedigree of Morley, of Morley, Wennington, and Beamsley), and has had issue—

1. Francis Morley Saunders, born 11 June, 1850, and died 8 August following.
2. Charles Morley Saunders, Captain 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, born 3 October, 1851.
3. Clervaux Morley Saunders, born 16 June, 1854.
4. George Morley Saunders, born 8 September, 1855.

1. Eleanor Jane Saunders.
2. Frances Debonnaire Saunders.
3. Adeline Cleere Saunders, died 12 January, 1854.

LINEAGE.

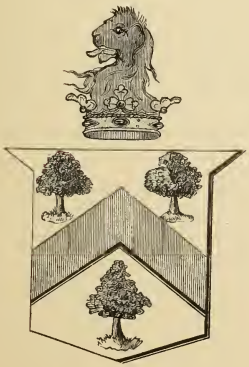
From the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the Manor of Wennington, was held by the Morleys.

William de Wennington (*see* Morley Pedigree) was in possession of this estate, which about 4 Edward 3 (1330), passed to the Morley family on the marriage of Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Gilbert de Wennington with Richard de Merley or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster. The property remained in the possession of the Morleys until 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, it was sold by Robert Morley to the Marsdens of Gisburn, from whom it was subsequently purchased by

Richard Saunders, Esq., of Fairlawn, co. Lancaster, eldest son of Wm. Saunders, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth Rudd. He was born 18 April, 1764, and married 28 April, 1808, Anna Maria, daughter of the late John Leaper Newton, Esq., of the Manor House, Mickleover, co. Derby, and died 18 April, 1854, leaving issue—with an only daughter, Anna Maria Alice, married to the Rev. Charles Hesketh, Rector of North Meols, and of Meols Hall, brother of the late Sir P. Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart.—an only son, the present William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq., now of Wennington Hall, who married, as stated, Dorothy, daughter of Josias Morley, Esq., of Beamsley, &c.

Motto—"Spes mea in Deo." *Seat*—Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster.

Thornton, of Kirkland Hall.



THORNTON, CHARLES EDMUND, Esq., of Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Cote, co. Lancaster, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, and formerly of the 56th Regiment and 17th Fusiliers; born 14 February, 1825; married, 20 March, 1862, Eliza Amanda, elder surviving daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Stephen Williams, 56th Bengal Native Infantry, and widow of William Campbell Deans Campbell, Esq., of Corraith House, co. Ayr, and has issue—

1. Edmund William Tankerville Thornton, born 9 August, 1866.

1. Cornelia Amanda Augusta Thornton.

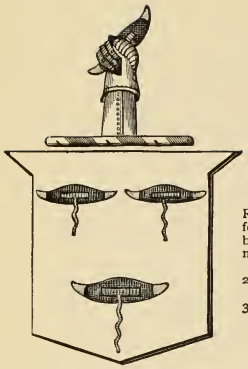
LINEAGE.

Major Thornton (only son of William Thomas Thornton, Esq., of Caton, co. Lancaster, by Hannah Isabella Cornelia, eldest daughter of Col. John Cornelius Craigie Halket, of Lahill and Dumbarnie, co. Fife) is descended from a family which has been established in Lancashire for several centuries.

Motto—"Deo spes mea."

Seats—Kirkland Hall, Garstang and Beaumont Cote, Bolton-le-Sands, co. Lancaster.

Pedigree of Shuttleworth, of



Henry Shuttleworth = Agnes, daughter and heiress of William de Hacking.

Ughtred Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, 12 Rich. II. =

Lawrence Shuttleworth, living 1464. = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Worsley, of Mearly.

Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, living 1532. =

2nd son, Bernard. = Jenetta Whittaker.
3rd son, Richard.
4th son, Henry. = ——, daughter of John Towneley.

Elizabeth, wife of John Hancocke.

Rev. Lawrence Shuttleworth, B.D., Rector of Witchford, County Warwick; laid the foundation stone of the building of Gawthorp, 26 August, 1600; 2nd son, died unmarried, 1607-8; buried 22 February.

Sir Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, Knt., and Chief Justice of Chester, 31 Eliz., died *s. p.* 1600. He commenced the building of Gawthorp Hall. =

2. Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Gray's Inn, a Barrister-at-Law.
3. Ughtred Shuttleworth, a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn.

Richard Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorp, Magistrate for Blackburn, died June, 1669, aged 82; M.P. for Preston; High Sheriff 1618 and 1638. =

4. Barton Shuttleworth, married Margaret, daughter of —— Clayton, of Little Harwood.
5. John Shuttleworth, married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Sherburne, of Little Mitton, and had issue.
6. Edward Shuttleworth, married Alice, daughter and sole heiress of John Woodhouse, of Larbrick.
7. William Shuttleworth, slain at Lancaster, in the Parliamentary Army.

1. Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, born 1644, and buried at Forcett, 5 March, 1680. = Margaret, daughter of John Tempest, Esq., of Old Durham.

Fleetwood Shuttleworth, living unmarried 1664, wife of Wm. Lambton, 1680.

Sir Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, Barton and Forcett, baptized at Forcett, 13 October, 1666; knighted at Windsor, 15 June, 1684, died 27 July, 1687; administration granted at Chester, 26 Aug. following, bu. at Padiham. = Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Henry Clerke, M.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxon, born January, 1667; married 18 Sept., 1682; buried at Padiham, 14 October, 1727; will proved March, 1728. The united ages of husband, wife, and child were under 33 years. Anthony à Wood mentions the marriage, and says she was called the infanta.

Nicholas, baptized at Forcett, 6 May, 1673, and buried there 28 December following.

Richard Shuttleworth, of Durham, died unmarried, 1710.

2. Thomas Shuttleworth, baptized at St. Oswald, 27 December, 1674.
Ughtred.

Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp and Forcett, baptized at Forcett 3 September, 1683; M.P. during ten Parliaments, buried at Forcett, 3 January, 1749; will proved 13 February, 1750. = Emm (probably Emma), daughter of Wm. Tempest, of the Old Durham family, buried 26 October, 1725.

Clerke Shuttleworth, of Nottingham, bap. at Forcett, 20 June, 1686, administration granted at York, 31 Mar., 1729.
Catherine, died unmarried; administration granted at York, 31 March, 1729.

4. William Shuttleworth, Esq., Captain 7th Fusiliers, ob. 4 September, 1748. = Christiana, eldest daughter of William Spencer, Esq., of Cannon Hall, County York, ob. 30 May, 1781.

Richard, died *s. p.*
William, baptized at Forcett, 2 February, 1710-11, and died in infancy.
Arthur.

1. James Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, Forcett, and Barton Lodge; M.P. for Lancaster in three Parliaments; baptized at Forcett, 6 December, 1714, died 28 June, 1773, buried at Forcett; will proved at York, 2 April, 1774. = Mary, only daughter of Robert Holden, of Aston Hall, Co. Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of William, Viscount Tracey.

Ashton Ashton Shuttleworth, Esq., Major R.A., born 28 August, 1754, married 5 September, 1807, and died 9 July, 1830. = Ann, daughter of Thomas Youle, Esq.

Robert Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorp, sold Forcett, ob. 1816. = Anne, daughter of General Desaguliers, married 1786, died 1801.

Mary Shuttleworth, married to Sir Charles Turner, Bart., Lord of the Manor of Clints, County York, and 2nd to Sir Thomas Gascoigne, Bart.

Elizabeth Shuttleworth, married to Francis Hurt, Esq., of Alderwasley, Co. Derby.

2. James Shuttleworth, of Aston, died *s. p.* in 1780.
3. William Shuttleworth, died 1791.

William-Samuel-Paul Shuttleworth, died unmarried.

1. Christiana Ashton Shuttleworth.
2. Alice Maria Ashton Shuttleworth.
3. Ann Shuttleworth.
4. Louisa Mary Shuttleworth; all died unmarried.

Matilda Shuttleworth, married to Rev. Robt. John Clarke, ⅄

Julia Shuttleworth, living unmarried.

—Anne Shuttleworth, married 1st to Richard Thos. Streatfield, Esq., and 2ndly to Richard Prime, Esq., of Walberton House, County Sussex.
—Catherine, unmarried.
—3. Elizabeth, unmarried, and 4. Caroline, who was married in 1808, to Richard Hurt, Esq., of Wirksworth.
—Emma Shuttleworth, married to James West, Esq.
—Mary, died young.

John Spencer Ashton Shuttleworth, Esq., of Hathersage Hall, County Derby, J.P. & D.L., born 27 Oct., 1817; married, 1st, 14 March, 1842, Maria, eldest daughter of Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall, Co. Chester, 1st wife. = Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Bolton Peel, Esq., of Dosthill Lodge, County Warwick, 2nd wife, married 25 Feb., 1854. (*See* that family.)

John Peel Shuttleworth, ob. enf.
Emily Alicia Shuttleworth.
Isabella Ashton Shuttleworth.

Anne, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of Chetwynd, 2nd wife, married, 1815. = James Shuttleworth, eldest son, of Barton Lodge, which he sold; he married, 1st, Anna Maria, daughter of the Honourable and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, Dean of Clones, died 1810. He died at Bradiford House, near Barnstaple, 22 November, 1846. =

Robert Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorp, born 1785, a Barrister-at-Law in 1816; ob. 6 March, 1818. = Janet, eldest daughter of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., of Lees, Co. Berwick. She married, 2ndly, in 1825, Frederick North, Esq., of Rougham, Norfolk, M.P. for Hastings, died 1855.

Maria Henrietta Shuttleworth, married to Richard Frederick Formby, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, of Woolton, County Lancaster (see that family).

Charles Ughtred Shuttleworth, born 15 November, 1824, Lieut.-Col. 68th Regiment, married, 21 September, 1869, Rose Isabella Susan, daughter of Richard Rushton Preston.

Marianne.
Elizabeth, wife of Frederic Ermon, of Hairfield Park.
Emma, wife of John Meyer, M.D.
Caroline, died young.
Annette, wife of Rev. Richard Sleeman, of Whitchurch, Devon.

Robert James Shuttleworth, married in 1833, Susette de Sury, and had one son and one daughter, died unmarried.

Janet Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp Hall, only daughter and heiress, married 24th Feb., 1842, died 14 Sept., 1872. = James Phillips Kay, Esq., M.D., son of Robert Kay, Esq., born 20 July, 1804, assumed the name of Shuttleworth on his marriage, and created a Baronet in 1849, High Sheriff in 1864.

Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth, M.P. for Hastings, born 1844, married 1 July, 1871, Blanche Marion, younger daughter of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H., of St. Leonard's-on-Sea. =

Angela Mary.

2. Robert Kay-Shuttleworth, born 20 October, 1846.
3. Lionel Edward Kay-Shuttleworth, born 14 February, 1848.
4. Stuart Marjoribanks Kay-Shuttleworth, born 8 November, 1851.
1. Janet Elizabeth Kay-Shuttleworth.

Lancashire, York, Durham, and Derby.

HUGH SHUTTLEWORTH =

= HELEN, daughter of Christopher Parker, of Radholm Park.

HENRY, = CATHERINE, daughter of Ralph Catteral.
died *s. p.*

HELEN, wife of —— Cunliffe.

ELIZABETH, wife of Nicholas Talbot, of Carr.

HUGH SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorp, buried at Padiham, 26 December, 1596. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Grimshaw, Esq., of Clayton, Co. Lancaster, buried at Padiham, 1597.

= MARGARET, widow of Robert Barton, of Smethills, daughter of Peter Legh, of Lyme, died 1592.

THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, 3rd son, married 1586, died 1593. = ANN, daughter of Richard Lever, ob. 1637, aged 68.

ELEANOR SHUTTLEWORTH, married to Christopher, son of Roger Nowell, of Little Mearly.

= FLEETWOOD, daughter and heiress of R. Barton, Esq., of Barton, in Amounderness, died 1664.

1. ANNE SHUTTLEWORTH, wife of James Anderson, of Clayton.
2. ELEANOR SHUTTLEWORTH, married to Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., of Whalley.
3. ELIZABETH SHUTTLEWORTH, married to Sir Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, Knt.

2. NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, married Margaret, daughter of Thos. Standish, of Duxbury, and had issue.
3. UGHTRED SHUTTLEWORTH, married Jane, daughter of Radcliffe Assheton, Esq., of Cuerdale, died *s. p.*

1. RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, ob. *v. p.* 1648, called Thomas in Dugdale's Visitation; M.P. for Clitheroe. = JANE or JOAN, daughter of John Kirke, of London.

1. MARGARET SHUTTLEWORTH, married to Nicholas Towneley, Esq., of Royle.

2. ANNE SHUTTLEWORTH, married 1st to John Assheton, of Cuerdale, and 2ndly to R. Towneley, Esq., of Barnside and Carr.

2. NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq., of Durham, married there 28 September, 1671, died 1684. = ELIZABETH, elder daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, died 1694.

NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Elvet, City Durham, baptized at St. Oswald, 1 July, 1678, buried there 13 September, 1705. = LUCY, daughter of the Rev. Francis Makiston, Rector of Whitburn, County Durham; 2nd husband Thos. Philipson, of Elvet.

FLEETWOOD SHUTTLEWORTH, died 1732. = SIR HENRY BELASYSE, Knt., of Brancepeth Castle, County Durham, Lieut.-General of British Forces in Flanders, and Governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, ob. 16 December, 1717.

ELIZABETH SHUTTLEWORTH, baptized at St. Oswald, 10 February, 1673.

NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH (posthumous son), born 2 May, 1706, married 25 Sept., 1729, buried at St. Oswald, 18 September, 1770. = ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Humphry March, Vicar Newcastle, died 1745.

ELIZABETH SHUTTLEWORTH, married —— Darnall, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WILLIAM BELASYSE, Esq., of Brancepeth Castle, ob. 11 February, 1769. = BRIDGET, only daughter and heiress of Rupert Billingsley, Esq.

FRANCES, wife of John Tempest, of Old Durham; she died 1771. He died 1776.
ELIZABETH, wife of John Crewe, of Crewe Hall, Co. Chester, M.P.
EMMA.

1. RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, baptized at St. Oswald, 21 Sept., 1731, and died unmarried 26 Aug., 1797.
2. NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, baptized 15 Aug., 1734, and died unmarried 1750.

3. REV. HUMPHREY SHUTTLEWORTH, Vicar of Preston and Kirkham, County Lancaster, Prebendary of York, born in Durham, 29 January, 1736, married at Preston, 28 February, 1774, and died 1812. = ANNA, only child (by his 2nd wife Margaret, daughter of Edward Rigby, Esq., of Middleton), of Philip, 3rd son of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bt., of Hoghton Tower; buried at Walton-le-Dale, 20 Nov. 1783.

ANNE SHUTTLEWORTH, baptized at St. Oswald, 8 Sept., 1730, married to John Smith, M.D., of City of Durham, died 1817.

ELIZABETH SHUTTLEWORTH, baptized 25 Dec., 1732, died unmarried in 1790

BRIDGET BELASYSE, died unm. 5 Apr., 1774, aged 38, leaving the whole of her fortune to the family of Belasyse Lord Falconberge.

4. REV. CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, LL.B., took the name and arms of Holden in 1691, he married, 1st, the Hon. Mary Cockburn, daughter of Lord Forester, and by her, who died in 1777, had one son, who died an infant; he married, 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Whitmore, who died *s. p.* 1795. He married, 3rdly, in 1798, ROSAMOND AMELIA DEANE, who died 11 Aug. 1820. He died in 1821

- CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, HOLDEN, ob. 1819.
- JAMES RICHARD, in Holy Orders, married Mary, only daughter of Thomas Moore, Esq., of Ruddington, Notts.
- SOPHIA E. ROSAMOND.
- TERESA AMELIA.
- ROSAMOND ADELINE, died 1829.
- EMMA MARIA, married to J. Donelan, Esq.

RICHARD HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gray's Inn, born 4 July, 1780, married Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. Brunt, who married 2ndly in 1831, to Sir James Lomax Bardsley, Knt., M.D., of Greenheys, Manchester.

REV. PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D., Warden of New College, Oxford, and Bishop of Chichester, born at Kirkham, 9 February, 1782, married at Hambledon, Bucks., in 1823, died at Chichester, 6 January, 1842, buried in the Cathedral. = EMMA MARTHA, daughter of George Welsh, Esq., of High Leck, in Westmoreland.

MARY-CAROLINE-FRANCES, who died at Bath, unmarried.

ANTONIA HENRIETTA HOLDEN, married 1818 to Wm. Legh Clowes, 3rd son of Saml. Clowes, of Broughton Hall, born 2 March, 1871, who served with the 3rd Light Dragoons during the Peninsular War, and commanded that regiment at the battle of Salamanca. He died at Broughton Hall, 10 August, 1862.

CLARA ISABEL HOLDEN, married in 1839 as 2nd wife to Geo. Moore, Esq., of Appleby Parva, Co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., and died January, 1867.

EDWARD ANTHONY HOLDEN, Esq., of Aston Hall, Co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, born 6 August, 1805, married 21 November, 1832. = SUSAN DRUMMOND, daughter of George Moore, Esq., of Appleby Parva, Co. Leicester.

PHILIP UGHTRED SHUTTLEWORTH, born 6 Aug. 1826, died a Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 27 November, 1848, buried in the Cathedral there.

- FRANCES EMMA, died young.
- FRANCES EMMA SHUTTLEWORTH, 2nd wife of R. C. L. Bevan, Esq. of Trent Park, Co. Herts.
- AGNES EMILY SHUTTLEWORTH, wife of Rev. C. E. Lethbridge Moore, Vicar of Sherringham.
- HELEN MARY SHUTTLEWORTH, died unmarried.
- CAROLINE JEMIMA.

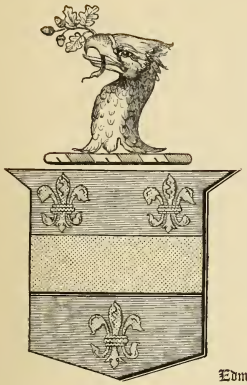
EDWARD SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, born 5 December, 1836, killed at Sebastopol, 18 September, 1855.
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOLDEN, deceased.
JAMES SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, born 8 November, 1843, in Holy Orders, rector of Acton, Co. Derby.
JOHN SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, born 27 June, 1847.
FRANCIS SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, born 6 April, 1852.

CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH-HOLDEN, born 16 July, 1838, married 28 July, 1863 = JULIANA EVANS, 4th daughter of Edward Bourchier Hartopp, Esq., of Dalby House, Co. Leicester, M.P., J.P. and D.L.

EDWARD CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, born 7 January, 1865.

- EMMA SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN.
- CAROLINE SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN.
- SUSAN ELIZABETH HOLDEN, married to Rev. J. Fitzherbert Bateman, rector of South Lopham, Norfolk.
- ANNE SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, married to Horace Devas, J.P. Co. Derby.
- MARY SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, married to Henry Boden, Esq., J.P. of Edwaston, Co. Derby.
- ROSAMOND SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, married to Rev. Degge Wilmot Sitwell, rector of Leamington Hastings, Co. Warwick.

Pedigree of the Family of Skelton.



LINEAGE.—The family of Skelton, of Armathwaite Castle, in Cumberland, was one of great antiquity; we find Sir John De Skelton, Knight of the Shire, in the 10th year of the reign of Edward the 2nd; and so far back as the reign of Richard the 2nd we find by a deed dated 14 November, 1391, the fourteenth of that monarch's reign, that Sir Robert de Mulcaster then granted to Sir Clement de Skelton "totam terram meam a threepland." There is no regular pedigree on record except of the five generations certified by John Skelton, Esq., at Dugdale's visitation in 1665. The manor of Armathwaite, says Dodd in his History of the Diocese of Carlisle, continued for several ages in the ancient and worshipful family of the Skelton's, many of whom signalized their valour and conduct both in Scotch and French wars; as a token of the superior strength and puissance of their predecessors, they preserve a long sword (equal to that of King Edward the 3rd, in Westminster Abbey), which they say was worn and used by them in their attendance upon that king in France. Richard Skelton, Esq., son of John Skelton, Esq., of Armathwaite, and grandson of Richard Skelton, of the same place, sold the castle and estate of Armathwaite, to William Sanderson, Esq., in 1712. Mr. Skelton left a numerous issue. The Skelton's of Branthwaite Hall was a junior branch of the Skeltons of Armathwaite, derived from Richard Skelton, who was present at Agincourt in 1415 with Henry 5th, and served the office of High Sheriff for Cumberland. He was a younger son of Sir John De Skelton, and married in 1422 the heiress of the Branthwaite estate, and acquired that property, where his descendants continued to reside till about 1727. Its then possessor was Henry Skelton, Esq., of Branthwaite Hall, General in the Army, and Governor of Portsmouth. This officer was engaged in Flanders, and also in Scotland, in 1745. In the former country his life was preserved by his aide-de-camp, Captain James Jones, who shot a dragoon as he was on the point of cutting down the general. The latter, who died in 1757, did not forget this, for on the opening of his will it was found that he left Branthwaite Hall and estate to his aide-de-camp and friend Captain James Jones, of the 3rd Guards. The present family were settled for many generations at St. Bees, where they possessed the estates of High Walton, Low Walton, Lokerigg, Lane Lorking, and Bank-end. One branch afterwards removed to Rowrah, of which, with Scallaw and Winder, they became possessed by marriage with the family of Robertson. The other branch settled at Loweswater.

Edmund Skelton, died 1576. =

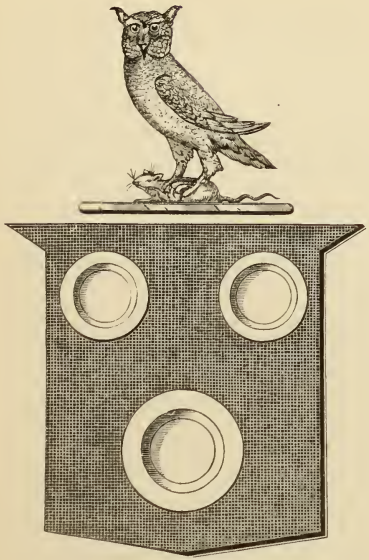
- RICHARD SKELTON, born 1540, married 1560, died 1586. One of the first seven Governors of the Grammar School of St. Bees, appointed by the Will of Archbishop Grindall, described of Walton. = ANN LATUS, of the Beck, Millom, died 1621.
  - ANN, born 1561.
  - ELIZABETH, born 1563.
  - WILLIAM SKELTON, born 1565, died 1608. = AGNES SANDWITH. of Sandwith.
    - MARY, born 1584.
    - RICHARD SKELTON, born 1598, married 1647, died 1679, æt. 81. = JANE GIBSON, of St. Bees, died 1676.
      - THOMAS, born 1648, died 1651.
      - WILLIAM, born 1649, died 1719, unmarried.
      - RICHARD SKELTON, born 1652, married 1677, died 1701, æt. 49. = JANE NICHOLSON, of St. Bees.
        - ISABEL, born 1681, married —— Barn, of Hensingham.
        - JANE, born 1682, married —— Harrison, of Harrithwaite.
        - RICHARD SKELTON, born 1689, married 1721, died 1759, æt. 70. = DEBORAH ROBERTSON, of Rowrah, in Lamplugh, died 1790, æt. 91.
          - DUFFIELD 1st husband. = DEBORAH SKELTON, born 1722, died 1799. = ROGER WILLIAMSON, of Snittlegarth, 2nd husband.
            - ROGER WILLIAMSON. = ANNE DONALD.
              - ROGER WILLIAMSON. = ANN IREDALE.
                - ROGER WILLIAMSON, died unmarried.
          - PHŒBE SKELTON, born 1725, died 1814, æt. 89. = J. STEEL, of Hollins.
            - JOSEPH STEEL, of Cockermouth, died 1864, æt. 85, J.P. and Coroner for Cumberland. =
              - JOHN STEEL, M.P. for Cockermouth, died 1868, æt. 80.
          - JOHN SKELTON, born 1727, died 1800, æt. 73. = JANE COULTHARD.
            - JOHN SKELTON, died 1855. = MARIA LUTON.
              - JOHN, born 1817.
          - FRANK SKELTON. = M. MONTHEN.
        - JOSEPH SKELTON, born 1691, died 1749. = ANN IREDALE, of Loweswater, died 1790, æt. 89.
          - JOSEPH SKELTON, born 1730, died 1806, æt. 75. = RUTH NIXON, of Rockcliff, near Carlisle, born 1745, died 1832, æt. 88.
            - THOMAS, unmarried.
            - ANN SKELTON. = REV. JONATHAN WOOD.
              - SKELTON WOOD, died 1832, *s. p.*
            - JOSEPH SKELTON, born 1774, married 1811, died 1836, æt. 61. = MARY DODSON, eldest daughter of John Dodson, of Thornthwaite, born 1777, died 1835, æt. 58.
              - JOSEPH, died young.
            - ISABELLA, died young.
            - THOMAS SKELTON, Captain 59th Regiment, and present at the battle of Corunna, born 1779, died 1856, æt. 76. = AGNES DODSON 2nd daughter of J. Dodson, born 1781 died 1854, æt. 72.
              - JOHN DODSON DE SKELTON, LL.B., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
          - RICHARD SKELTON. = MARGARET PEARSON.
          - NANCY SKELTON. = T. DONALD.
            - HENRY.
            - ANN SKELTON. = ROGER WILLIAMSON.
          - THOMAS, died 1796. A merchant in London, died leaving £30,000, besides landed estates.
  - JANET, born 1568.
  - THOMAS, born 1570.
  - JAMES, born 1572.
  - MARGARET, born 1574.
  - ELIZABETH, born 1577.
  - DOROTHY, born 1580.
- JOHN, born 1542.

Pedigree of Smethurst, of Chorley and Rookwood.

Arthur Smethurst, of Darcy Lever, in the parish of Bolton, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, buried at Great Bolton, 24 June, 1778. = **Mary Crook**, of Bolton, his wife.

- **Richard Smethurst**, of Chorley, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, born 24 January, and baptized at Great Bolton, 6 February, 1756, died 22 January, 1822; buried at Chorley. = **Alice**, daughter of John Ramwell, of Bolton aforesaid, married 31 December, 1786, at Bolton; died 25 February, 1842; buried at Chorley. 2nd wife.
  - **Richard Smethurst**, of Chorley, co. Palatine of Lancaster; in the Commission of the Peace and a Deputy Lieut. for said county; born 26 July, 1790, and baptized at Chorley; died 23 April, 1857, and there buried. = **Ann**, daughter of James Mellor, of Chorley aforesaid, married at Dean, co. Palatine of Lancaster, 6 July, 1820, died 21 March, 1861; buried in the Cemetery at Chorley.
    - **Richard Smethurst**, of Chorley aforesaid, eldest son, in the Commission of the Peace, and a Deputy Lieut. for co. Palatine of Lancaster; late Captain Commandant first Lancashire Rifle Volunteers; born 29 October, 1824, baptized at Chorley. Living 1872. = **Emily Jane**, daughter of Joseph Holdsworth, of Bellevue, Wakefield, co. York; in the Commission of the Peace, and a Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding of co. York, and M.P. for the Borough of Wakefield in 1841; married 21 July, 1853, at Sandal Magna, co. York.
      - **Emily Maud Mary**, only child, born 16 July, 1858; baptized at Chorley.
    - **James Mellor Smethurst**, 2nd son, of Trinity College, in the University of Cambridge, M.A.; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; born 26 July, 1827; baptized at Chorley. Living unmarried, 1872.
    - **Augustus William Smethurst**, of Rookwood, in the parish of Chorley, 3rd son; in the Commission of the Peace for co. Palatine of Lancaster, and formerly Captain 4th Royal Lancashire Militia; born 11 July, 1830; bapt. at Chorley; married 7 June, 1866, at St. James's, Westminster, Therisa Maria Willoughby, eldest daughter of George Willoughby Osborne, of Hawford, co. Worcester, Major-General in the Army.
    - **Frederic-Charles Smethurst**, of Rookwood aforesaid, 4th son, sometime of St. John's College, in the University of Cambridge, M.A.; born 15 Feb., 1832; baptized at Chorley; died unmarried, 19 Feb., 1864; buried in the Cemetery at Chorley.
    - **Arthur Clough Smethurst**, of the Limes, near Standish, co. Palatine of Lancaster, 5th son; in the Commission of the Peace for the co. Palatine of Lancaster; born 16 Feb., 1834, baptized at Chorley. Living 1872. = **Catherine Wemyss**, daughter of Alexander Ronaldson, of the city of Glasgow, married 20 Jan., 1864, at the Episcopal Church, Glasgow.
      - **Arthur Wemyss Smethurst**, eldest son, born 27 Nov., 1864; baptized at St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, died 29 May, 1869, buried in the Cemetery at Chorley.
      - **Frank Ronaldson Smethurst**, 2nd son, born 5 November, 1865; baptized at the parish church, Standish aforesaid.
      - **Gertrude**, born 9 Feb., 1867; baptized at Standish aforesaid.
      - **Alexander**, born 3 Dec., 1869; baptized at Standish aforesaid.
    - **Ann Mary**, married at Chorley, 1 June, 1843, to her first cousin, Richard Smethurst, of Chorley. Both living 1872.
    - **Joanna Russell**, married at Chorley, 21 Dec., 1854, to Jas. Vaughan, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, co. Middlesex; and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and magistrate of the Police Court, Bow St., and sometime of Worcester College, in the University of Oxford, B.A.
    - **Amelia-Bury**, died unmarried, buried in the parish churchyard at Chorley, 17 October, 1844.
  - **Robert Smethurst**, married and had issue.
  - **Joseph Smethurst**, married and had issue.
  - **Alice**, living unmarried, 1872.
  - **Martha** and **Jane**.

Pedigree of Standish, of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster.



—— de Standish, lord of the manor of Shevington, *j. u.* = MARGARET, daughter and coheiress of Robert de Hulton.

THURSTAN DE STANDISH, 4 February, 6 Hen. 3, 1221, levied a fine of lands in Shevington, which he inherited from his mother, Margerie, daughter and coheiress of Robert de Hulton, living 1235-6. =

RALPH DE STANDISH, living 1221. =

JORDAN DE STANDISH, 1 Ed. 1, 1271, is witness to a deed of Emma de Shotylworth. =

HUGH STANDISH, Esq., married 34 Ed. 1. = ALICE, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt.

WILLIAM DE STANDISH, first witness to a grant from Robert de Nortunleygh, dated 2 Ed. 1, 1273. In the 12 Ed. 2, 1318, he entailed half the manor of Standish and Longtree, with the advowson of Standish, on his son John, and Margaret his wife. = ALIANORA, 1st wife. = MARGARET, 2nd wife.

MABEL STANDISH, married at the church door (ad Ostium Ecclesiæ) of Wigan, 13 Ed. 1, 1285, to Henry, son of Richard Trulshagh.

ALICE STANDISH, married to Richard de Ince, living 1304.

WILLIAM STANDISH, died young.

RICHARD STANDISH, of Duxbury, son and heir, living 9 Ed. 3. =

JOHN DE STANDISH, Lord of Standish, who in 6 Ed. 3, 1332. confirmed to his son William, and Margaret his wife, the eighth part of the manor of Shevington, with land in Standish in fee tail. In the same year he is mentioned as being patron of the Church of Standish. He is witness to a deed 24 Ed. 3, 1350, the first writing in which mention is made of pit coal being found at Standish. = MARGARET ——.

HUGH STANDISH, of Duxbury, married 1369. = ALICE, daughter of Henry Standish, of Standish.

JOHN.

WILLIAM DE STANDISH, married, 1332. Margaret, daughter of Adam Holcroft, of Holcroft, Esq., and died *s. p.*

HENRY DE STANDISH, of Standish, married Joan ——, upon whom his father settled lands in Shevington. 17 Ed. 3, 1343, ob. about 1396. =

3. EDMOND DE STANDISH, living 1332, and died *s. p.*
5. ROBERT.
6. JOHN.
7. GILBERT, Clerk, who was Rector of Standish from 33 Ed. 3 to 22 Rich. 2.

1st, MARY, daughter of —— de Ince. = Sir RALPH DE STANDISH, living 1332. From numerous documents it appears that he found means to keep his eldest brother out of the possession of his estates, for after his death in 1384, Henry is proved to have entered into agreements with Elizabeth, his wife, and John de Standish, his son, that they should deliver up to Henry the lands formerly possessed by the said Ralph. Sir Ralph de Standish had a grant of free pardon under the privy seal for all offences and breaches of the peace, dated 10 April, 1352. = ELIZABETH, who married 2ndly Thos. Lampet, and was living 1406.

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury, married 9 or 19 Rich. 2, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thos. Fleming. =

WILLIAM, ALEXANDER, CLEMENCE, all died young.

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, Sheriff of Lancashire 1392, and in 6 years afterwards had grant of free pardon from the Crown. = CECILIA ——.

ALICE STANDISH, married, 1369, to Hugh Standish, of Duxbury.

Sir JOHN STANDISH, styled in all deeds "Lord John," is mentioned by Froissart and Hollingshed as being in the service of Richard 2, and attendant in his suit at the memorable meeting of the King with the rebel Wat Tyler in 1381.

ELEANOR.
JOAN, married to John Sansbraur.

NICHOLAS, & RALPH STANDISH, upon whom, and his wife Joan, his father settled considerable estates.

JAMES STANDISH, of Duxbury, 3rd son, brother of Sir Rowland, living 6 Ed. 4. = ALICE ——.

1. RALPH STANDISH, married, 7 Hen. 5, Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., died *s. p.*
2. ROWLAND STANDISH, Knighted 5 or 19 Hen. 6. He brought the relics of St. Lawrence from Normandy to Chorley Church. He, with the Earl of Arundel and others, were killed in France. Will proved 1435, died *s. p.*

LAWRENCE DE STANDISH, married 1398, and died 1432. = LAURA, daughter of Sir Roger de Pilkington.

2. ALEXANDER DE STANDISH, inducted into the Rectory of Standish, to which he was presented by his father Ralph, on the death of Gilbert de Standish in 1398.

3. GILBERT STANDISH, living 30 September, 1411.
4. JOHN STANDISH, a military man, one of the heroes of the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct., 1415.
1. ELIZABETH, married by dispensation granted 5 Hen. 4, 1403, to Richard, son of Gilbert de Longtree.
2. ISABEL.

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Bradshaigh, of Haigh.

Sir ALEXANDER DE STANDISH, Knt., of Standish. This gentleman, in the 2nd of Hen. 6, had a grant of 20 marks per annum for his good services, to be paid out of the Duchy of Lancaster. In the previous reign, 9 Hen. 5, 1421, he contracted his marriage with Constance, daughter of John Gerard, and died in 1445. = CONSTANCE, daughter of John Gerard, of Bryn.

A Daughter, contracted 7 Hen. 5, 1419, to marry John de Birkenhead.

JAMES STANDISH, of Duxbury, Esq. = ALICE ——.

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, having taken part with the house of York, had two general pardons from Hen. 6. Ob. 1460. = MARGARET, daughter and coheiress of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton.

LAWRENCE, OLIVER, ROBERT, all living 1468.

5. PETER DE STANDISH, of Erley, in the co. of Lancaster, living 1483. =

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury. =

Sir ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, knighted for his services at the battle of Hutton Field, Scotland, 1482, marriage settlement dated 36 Hen. 6, married 1 January, 1461, ob. 1507. = SIBILLA, daughter of Henry Bold, of Bold.

THOMAS STANDISH.
BRIAN.
GILBERT,

LAWRENCE STANDISH.
HUGH.

JAMES STANDISH, married Constance ——.

Sir CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury, was knighted by Richard 3, married 6 Hen. 7. =

RALPH STANDISH, of Standish, marriage contract dated 16 Aug., 1497, who had a general pardon from the Crown on the 1st of Hen. 7, 1485, will dated 18 October, 1534, died in 1538, aged 80. = ALICE, daughter and coheiress of Sir James Harrington, Knt., of Wolfage, co. Northampton.

GRACE STANDISH.
ALICE.

CATHERINE STANDISH, eldest daughter. = THOMAS STANDISH, of Duxbury, married in 1497.

JAMES STANDISH.
HUGH. ALEXANDER.
ROWLAND. ANNE.

MAUD STANDISH, married to William Bradshaigh, of Haigh.

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, married 1518. = ANN, daughter of Sir William Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton.

ANNE STANDISH, married to Sir John Holcroft, Knt., of Holcroft.
AGNES, married to Thomas Ashton, of Croston.
JANE, married to Thomas Bradshaigh, of the Haigh.

JAMES STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Evan Haydock, but by whom he had no issue. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Butler, of Rawcliffe, married 28 Hen. 8, and wife.

RALPH STANDISH, died *s. p.*

2. EDWARD STANDISH, Esq., of Standish. Had livery of seisin of the manors of Standish, &c., anno 1553, which he paid £21 10*s.* to the Court of Wards and Liveries. He erected Standish Hall in 1574, and died 1603. = ELLEN, daughter of Sir William Ratcliffe, Knt., of Ordsall, co. Lancaster.

JANE STANDISH, married to Roger Bradshaw, of the Haigh.
ALICE, married to Hugh Anderton. AGNES.
ISABEL, married to Thomas Lathom, Esq., of Parbold.
ELEANOR, married to William Warton, of Warton, co. Lancaster.
MARGARET, married to Lambert Tyldesley, of Gerrett, co. Lancaster.

THOMAS STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Thos. Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower.

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH.

ANNA STANDISH, wife of Randolf Eaton.
CLEMENCE, wife of John Yeates, of Chorley.

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, married 1574, settlement dated 20 August, 1574, by which alliance Wolston came into the Standish family, ob. 1624. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Adam Hawarden, Esq., of Wolston, Lancashire.

RALPH STANDISH.
EDWARD, *o. s. p.* 1 June, 1663.
THOMAS, *o. s. p.* 27 July, 1663.

ALEXANDER STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Whalley Abbey, Bart.

LEONARD STANDISH.

RALPH STANDISH, Esq., of Standish, eldest son, ob. 1656. = BRIDGET, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton.

ELIZABETH, d. unmar.

JOHN, THOMAS, and ALEXANDER, all died unmarried.
MARGARET, married to Thomas, 2nd son and eventual heir of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancaster.
ELLEN, 3rd wife of Henry Banaster, Esq., of the Bank, co. Lancaster.

ANNE, elder daughter of Sir Thomas Wingfield, of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, Knt. 1st wife. = THOMAS STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury. = ANNE, daughter of Christopher Whittingham, Esq., of Suffolk, 2nd wife.

RICHARD.
RALPH.
ALEXANDER.

JOAN.
ALICE.
ANNE.

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq., of Standish, married 11 November, 1632, marriage contract dated 18 June, 1632, ladys fortune £1500. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland.

ALEXANDER STANDISH, Colonel of horse in the train of Charles I.
FRANCES, married to Sir Thomas Tyldesley, Knt., of Morley, Major-General under the Earl of Derby. He was killed at the battle of Wygan 25 Aug., 1651.

THOMAS STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vaux, of Dotchet, Esq., and had a daughter, who died young at Exford. He was slain at Manchester by the Parliamentarians, and leaving no issue, was succeeded by his brother.

2. ALEXANDER STANDISH, succeeded his brother Thomas, mar., 1st Alice, daughter of William Farington, Esq., of Shawe Hall, and relict of —— Banaster, of Bank; he mar., 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Colonel Cilfton, and died *s. p.*

3. RICHARD STANDISH, of Duxbury, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Piers Legh, of Lyme. =

ANNE.
RATCLYFFE.

RALPH STANDISH.
GILBERT.
HENRY.
CATHERINE.
MARGARET.
DOROTHY.

WILLIAM STANDISH, Esq., of Standish, aged 26 in 1664, ob. 8 June, 1705. = CECILIA, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Robert Bindlosse, Bart., of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster. She died 19 Jan., 1729-30.

BRIDGET STANDISH, died unmarried.
MARY, married to —— Daniel, of Heton Place, near Sudbury, Suffolk.
ELIZABETH, married to John Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, co. York.

Sir RICHARD STANDISH, of Duxbury, created a baronet 8 February, 1676-7. = MARGARET, daughter of Thomas Holcroft, Esq., of Holcroft, in Lancaster. She died October, 1735, aged nearly 100 years. = Sir THOS. STANLEY, Bart., of Bickerstaffe, 2nd husband.

PETER STANDISH.
ALEXANDER.
RALPH.
JOHN.
HUGH.

ELIZABETH STANDISH, died young.
ANNE.
FRANCES.

RALPH STANDISH, Esq., of Standish. = Lady PHILIPPA HOWARD, daughter of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, by his 2nd duchess Jane, daughter of Robert Bickerton, Esq. She died 5 April, 1731.

MARY,
CECILIA,
d. unmar.

Sir THOMAS STANDISH, of Duxbury, Bart., ob. Dec., 1756. = JANE, daughter of Charles Turnor, Esq., of Cleveland, co. York.

PETER STANDISH.
CHARLES.

RICHARD, ob. inf.

ELIZABETH.
MARGARET.
FRANCES.

RALPH HOWARD STANDISH, married 4 June, 1730, Mary, eldest daughter of George Butler, Esq., of Ballyragget, in Ireland. He died at Kilkenny, April, 1735, *v. p.* =

GEORGE HOWARD STANDISH, ANNE, PHILLIPPA, CHARLOTTE, MARY, all died unmarried.

WILLIAM and HENRY STANDISH, ob. inf.

CECILIA STANDISH, married to William Towneley, Esq., of Towneley. He died 2 Feb., 1741, æt. 28 (*see* Towneley Pedigree). =

THOMAS STANDISH, married Catherine, widow of John Smith, Esq., of Heath, co. York, and daughter and co-heiress of Robert Frank, Esq., of Pontefract, M.P., ob. *v. p.*, 23 December, 1746. =

RICHARD STANDISH.
CHOLMELY, d. young.
CHARLES.
JOHN, died young.
TURNOR.
WILLIAM.

CATHERINE STANDISH.
JANE.
CHOLMELY.

MARGARET STANDISH, married 1st to William Wombwell, Esq.; and 2ndly to Anthony Hall, Esq., of Flass, by whom she left issue at her decease in 1776. =

RALPH and EDWARD STANDISH, ob. inf.

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq., born 1 October, 1737. This gentleman possessed the Towneley estates, and was, according to Whitaker, 29th in descent from Spartinglus, Dean of Whalley. He was distinguished for his exquisite taste in the fine arts, and formed the splendid collection of marble now in the British Museum called the Towneley marbles. He died unmarried 3 January, 1805, and was succeeded by his younger brother Edward.

RALPH TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., who on the death of his father and mother, inherited the estates of Standish and Borwick Hall; was born 18 June, 1739, and married Henrietta, 9th daughter of Roger Strickland, Esq., of Catterick, co. York, but died *s. p.*, when the estates passed to his brother, Edward.

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., born 25 June, 1740, inherited, at the decease of his elder brothers, the estates of his late father and mother, and married Anne, daughter of Basil Thomas Eccleston, Esq., of Eccleston and Scarisbrick, co. Lanc., but died *s. p.* 28 March, 1807, when the estate of Standish passed to his nephew, Thomas Strickland.

CECILIA TOWNELEY, only daughter, born 30 July, 1741, married, 1st, 20 April, 1761, to Charles Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmoreland. He died 6 Oct., 1770; and she married, 2ndly, 15 April, 1779, to Gerard Edwd. Strickland, of Willitoft, co. York, and had issue. The issue of the 1st marriage =

Sir FRANK STANDISH, Bart., of Duxbury, 3rd son, died *s. p.* 18 May, 1812. The baronetcy became extinct and the estates devolved upon his cousin.

THOMAS
JOHN,
MARGARET,
JANE, all died young.

ANTHONY HALL, born 1731, married Anne, daughter of William Barfoot, Esq., of Poole, and died 1791. =

ANNE HALL, married to the Rev. Ralph Carr, A.M., and died 1774. =

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, inherited the Standish estates and assumed by sign manual the surname and arms of Standish; married, 1st, 24 February, 1789, ob. 4 December, 1813. = ANASTASIA, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Lawson, of Brough, Hall, co. York, Bart. = CATHERINE, youngest daughter of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., of Byrn, 2nd wife, ob. 24 September, 1862.

MARY CECILIA, mar. 27 Feb., 1785, to Edward Stephenson, Esq., of Farley Hill, Berkshire, and Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland, and died in Paris in 1817. =

WILLIAM STRICKLAND, an officer in the army, died in the West Indies.
CHARLES ob, 13 Sept., 1775.

ANTHONY HALL married Miss Charlotte Rey. =

RALPH CARR, Esq., of Cocken Hall, married Mary, daughter of Samuel Andrews, Esq. =

CHARLES STANDISH, Esq., of Standish Hall, born 15 March, 1790, married, February, 1822, Mdlle. Emmeline Conradine, daughter of M. de Mathiesen by his wife Mdlle. Rose Henriette Peronne de Persey (niece of Mdme. la Comtesse de Genlis), and died 10 June, 1863. =

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmoreland, born 15 March, 1790, mar., November, 1824, Mdlle. Gasparine Ursule Ida, youngest daughter of the Baron Fingerlin Bischingen, and died 7 September, 1835. =

MONICA, married, December, 1827, to Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Byrn.

ROWLAND STEPHENSON assumed the name of Standish by Act of Parliament, 1834, married Lady Lucy Pery, daughter of Edmond, Earl of Limerick. =

FRANK HALL, Esq. only son, born 2 October, 1799, succeeded to the estates of Sir Frank Standish, and assumed the additional surname of Standish, and died *s. p.* in 1841.

WILLIAM STANDISH-STANDISH, Esq., of Duxbury, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Lancaster 1845-6, took the name of Standish in lieu of his patronymic Carr, b. in 1807, mar., 27 Aug., 1829, Susan, eldest surviving daughter of Richard Jenkins, Esq., of Beachley Lodge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. Louis Philippe, King of the French, in consideration of the legacy bequeathed to his Majesty by Frank Hall Standish, Esq., presented to Mr. Standish-Standish some rare specimens of Sèvres porcelaine, pictures (and among them a full length portrait of himself, by Winterhalter), and books, and Napoleon III., finding that some of the works were unfinished at the time of Louis Philippe's abdication, continued the transmission of the remaining parts to Mr. Standish. =

CHARLES HENRY LIONEL WIDDRINGTON STANDISH, Esq., of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, born 23 January, 1823, married, 10 October, 1846, Angèlique-Lèontine Sabine de Noailles (who died 1870), aunt of the present Antoine Prince de Poix, a Grandee of Spain of the 1st class.

CHARLES FREDERICK STANDISH, born 20 April, 1824.
CHARLES EDWARD, born March, 1829.

WALTER CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq., of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmoreland, J.P. and D.L., born 5 September, 1825, married, 1852, Rosetta Emmeline, 3rd daughter of Charles Medex, of Brussels. =

HENRY CHARLES STRICKLAND, Lieut. 69th Foot, died 1852.

ROWLAND EDMOND WALTER PERY STANDISH, Esq., of Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., married, 22 October, 1850, Caroline Macnamara, daughter of the late Samuel Clogstoun, Esq.

EDWARD FERRIS STANDISH, died in 1845.

WILLIAM CECIL STANDISH, married, 1855, Emma, daughter of the late William Robins, Esq., of Hagley House, Stourbridge. =

MARY LUCY, married to Sir Vere Edmond de Vere, Bart.
CAROLINE, married to Paulet Henry St. John Mildmay, Esq.

WILLIAM STANDISH CARR STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lanc., and Cocken Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for both counties, born 28 February, 1835, late an officer of the 7th Hussars.

MARY DEBORAH, and JULIANA GLENTWORTH deceased.

EMMA ISABELLA HARRIETT, married to John George Tollemache Sinclair, now Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, Bart., of Thurso Castle, co. Caithness.
SUSAN AMELIA GEORGINA, married to Charles William, eldest son of Lord Charles Paulet, and grandson of the Marquess of Winchester.
MARY LAURA MULGRAVE, married to Edmund Berkeley, youngest son of the late George Lucy, Esq., of Charlecote Park, Warwick.

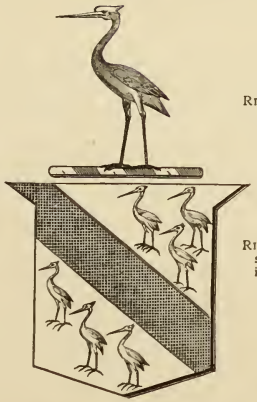
IDA MATILDA STANDISH.

WILLIAM PERY STANDISH, born 1860.

Edward Henry Stanley 15th Earl of Derby.

27

Pedigree of Starkie, of Huntroyde and Ashton.



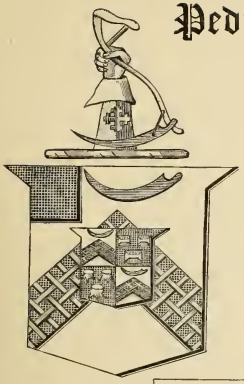
Geoffrey Starky, of Barthinton, apparently the same with Geoffrey, son of Richard Starky, of Stretton. =

- Richard Starky, of Barnton, son and heir, ob. before 21 Ed. 3. = Eleana, daughter of Henry Done, of Crowton, 10 Ed. 1, living 21 Ed. 3.
  - Thomas Starky, son and heir apparent, contracted (21 Ed. 3) to Agnes, daughter of Matthew Mere, died *s. p.*
  - Katherine, wife of William de Littlegh, 30 Ed. 3.
  - Mary.
  - Agatha.
  - Roesia, wife of Adam de Lettlegh, 30 Ed. 3.
  - Geoffrey Starky, of Barnton, 16 Ed. 3, 1342. =
    - Richard Starky, of Barnton eldest son and heir apparent 1342, died in or before 1355, apparently *s. p.*
    - Roger Starky, living 1342, appears to have died *s. p.* before 1335.
    - Randle Starky, inherits lands from his brother, Richard, in or before 1355. =
      - William Starky, of Barnton. =
        - Ralph Starky. =
          - William Starky, Dominus de Berthinton, 31 Hen. 6. = Margaret, living 13 Hen. 7.
            - Edmund Starky, married, 1464, ob. 3 Aug., 3 Hen. 8. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Symondstone, of Symondstone, by which marriage the Starkie family became possessed of considerable estates in Symondstone and Huntroyde, co. Lancaster.
              - James Starky, Esq., of Huntroyde, married 22 Hen. 7. = Jane, daughter of John Tempest, Esq., of Bracewell, co. York.
                - Lawrence Starky, Esq., of Huntroyde, Sheriff of Lancashire, ob. 1 Hen. 6. = Florence, daughter of Reginald Atkinson, gent., of Skipton, co. York. She married, 2ndly, Roger Nowell, Esq., of Read.
                - Edmund Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, aged 14, 1 Ed. 6. = Ann, daughter of Nicholas Hancock, gent., of Pendle Forest, marriage settlement 3 Eliz.
                - Thomas.
                - James.
                - Nicholas Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde. = Ann, widow of Thurstan Barton, Esq., of Smethells, daughter and sole heiress of Jno. Parr, Esq., of Kempworth and Cleworth, co. Lancaster, marriage covenant 20 Eliz.
                - William Starkie, married Frances, daughter of John Whitacre, of Symondstone, gent. =
                - Edmund.
                - 3. John Starkie, *à quo* Starkey, of Heath Hall, co. York. =
                - Anne, married to Richard Hodgkinson, of Preston, gent.
                - 1. Florence.
                - 2. Helen.
                - 4. Laurence.
                - John Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde; Sheriff of Lancashire 9 Charles 1. = Margaret, daughter of Thomas Leigh, Esq., marriage covenant 45 Eliz.
                - Anne, married to Thomas Dyke, of Westwich, near Ripon, gent.
                - Katherine, daughter of Lambert Tyldesley, Esq., died *s. p.*, marriage covenant 10 September, 22 Jas. 1. = Nicholas Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, blown up by an explosion of gunpowder at Hoghton Tower, 1642, when in the Parliament army. = Grace, daughter of James Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd-in-Warley, co. York, gent., 6 Nov., 11 Chas. 1.
                - Anne, ob. inf.
                - Piers Starkie, a Dutch merchant, died at Pendle Hall, 1689.
                - Edmund, ob. 1657.
                - Mary Starkie, married to Richard Banastre, of Altham.
                - Elizabeth Starkie, married to Thomas Tildesley, gent.
                - A
            - Thomas Starky, first of Twiston, born circa 1580. =
              - Elizabeth.
              - Eliza.
              - Agnes.
            - Ellen, heiress to her brother, and wife of Hugh le Browe, of Chester, 8 Hen. 4.
    - John Starky, died *s. p.*
- Randle Starky, of Barnton. = Alice, daughter of Henry de Berthinton, born 12 Ed. 2.

A

- John Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, Sheriff of Lancaster, 1656; married 1654; ob. 1665, aged 77. = Alice, daughter of Alexander Norres, Esq., of Tonge-with-Hawlgh, near Bolton, co. Lancaster; marriage covenant 21 Oct., 1654.
  - John Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, born 1658, ob. 1696. = Ann, daughter of Wm. Hulton, of Hulton, Esq.
    - Piers Starkie, of Barnton and Huntroyde, Esq., died *s. p.*, 1760, aged 74.
    - John Starkie, in the Exchequer, died *s. p.*
    - Alice Starkie, wife of the Hon. Horace Townshend, whose daughter married the Earl of Exeter.
    - Mary Starkie, wife, 1st, of Peter Worthington, of Westhoughton, 2nd, of William Smallshaw, of Bolton-le-Moors.
  - Nicholas Starkie. = Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Gunter, of Anbury, co. Wilts.
    - Edmund Starkie, counsellor at law and burgess of Preston in ten successive Parliaments, died *s. p.*
    - Nicholas Starkie, of Ridlesden. = Sarah, daughter and coheiress of Valentine Farington, of Preston, M.D.
      - Nicholas Starkie, died *s. p.*
      - Le Gendre Starkie, of Huntroyde, Esq. = Frances, daughter of Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, Esq.
        - Le Gendre Piers Starkie, of Huntroyde, Esq., Sheriff of Lancashire 1806; Colonel 4th Lancashire Militia, ob. 1807. = Charlotte, daughter of Benjamin Preedy, D.D., Rector of Brington, Northampton.
          - Le Gendre Starkie, of Huntroyde, Esq., heir to his father, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Atherton Gwillym, of Bewsey, Esq., High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1815, and died *s. p.*
          - 2. Le Gendre Piers Starkie, died young.
          - 1. Francis Le Gendre Starkie, ob. enf.
          - 3. Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, J.P., married 1827, died 15 May, 1868. = Anne, daughter of A. Chamberlain, Esq., of Rylstone, co. York.
            - Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff 1868; formerly M.P. for Clitheroe; Major 5th Royal Lanc. Militia, born 10 Jan., 1828, married 15 October, 1867, Jemima Monica Mildred, 2nd daughter of Henry Tempest, Esq., and sister of the present Sir Charles H. Tempest, Bart. =
              - Edmund Arthur Le Gendre Starkie, son and heir, born 10 February, 1871.
            - John Piers Chamberlain Starkie, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster; J. P., and M.P. for North-West Lancashire; born 28 June, 1830, married 27 June, 1861, Anne Charlotte Amelia, daughter of Harrington Hudson, Esq., of Bessingby, York. =
              - Francis Chamberlain Le Gendre Starkie, born 30 March, 1863.
              - Charlotte Le Gendre Starkie.
              - Susan Katharine Le Gendre Starkie.
            - Anne Elizabeth Starkie, married to the Rev. Geo. Horton, M.A., Vicar of Wellow, co. Somerset, eldest son of Col. Horton, Esq., of Embsay Kirk, co. York, and died 1869. =
              - Le Gendre George Horton.
              - Frances Horton.
            - Henry Armytage, Lieut.-Colonel in the Coldstream Guards, born 6 February, 1828, married 12 April, 1851, Fenella, youngest daughter of Admiral Lord Fitz-Hardinge. =
              - William Armytage, ob. inf. 30 June, 1865.
              - Daughter, born 9 August, 1869.
            - Frances Starkie Mary-Armytage, married 22 Aug., 1865, to the Hon. and Rev. Lewis Denman, M.A., Rector of Willian, co. Hertford.
            - Harriet-Elizabeth-Armytage, married to Richard Streatfeild, Esq.
            - 2. Edward John Armytage, Rifle Brigade, born 11 December, 1838.
            - 2. Charlotte Le Gendre Armytage.
            - 4. Emma Armytage.
          - Charlotte Le Gendre Starkie, married 1 June, 1819, to Colonel Henry Armytage, of the Coldstream Guards, 2nd son of the late Sir George Armytage, Bart. =
            - Henry-Arthur, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Radcliffe, co. Lancaster.
          - Catherine Starkie, mar. to E. C. Bacon, 1818. She died 1827, leaving two daughters, Mary, died 1855. Katharine, still living.
            - Henry Alexander Starkie-Bence, of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L.; born 15 May, 1816, married 22 Aug., 1850, Agnes, 2nd daughter of John Barclay, Esq. High Sheriff, 1872. =
              - Agnes Marian Bence.
              - Edith Mabel.
              - Ida Millicent.
            - Edward Robert Starkie-Bence, of Kentwell Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff, 1861; late Captain King's Dragoon Guards; born 26 August, 1823; married, 1850, Albinia, daughter of Geo. Sullivan, Esq. =
              - Isabel Elizabeth Starkie-Bence.
              - Albinia Marian Starkie-Bence.
              - Leila Emily Katherine Starkie-Bence.
              - Mabel Mary Starkie-Bence.
              - Edward Starkie-Bence, born July 4, 1862.
              - Alice Maud Mary Starkie-Bence.
            - 3. Thomas Starkie-Bence, in holy orders, born 1 October, 1824, Rector of Thorington, married 1857, and died 1858, leaving one daughter—
              - Henrietta Starkie, born 1858.
              - Marianne-Susanna Starkie-Bence, died 1833.
          - Elizabeth Starkie, married, 1815, to Henry Bence-Bence, Esq., of Thorington Hall, Suffolk. She died December, 1862. =
          - Susanna
        - Nicholas Starkie, of Frenchwood, co. Lancaster, and Riddlesden, co. York, ob. 10 May, 1797. = —— Edgar, of Norfolk. Died, 1814.
          - Edward, died *s. p.*, 4 Nov., 1834.
          - William, died *s. p.* 26 Oct., 1834.
      - Nicholas Starkie, of Frenchwood, nr. Preston, died *s. p.*, 1792.
      - Thomas Starkie, of Frenchwood, ob. 1811. = Catherine, daughter of Edward Downes, of Shrigley, co. Chester.
        - Edward Starkie, died *s. p.* Mary.
        - William Starkie, Manchester, a surgeon. = Margaret, daughter of Ed. Downes, of Shrigley.
    - Edmund Starkie, of Riddlesden, York, died *s. p.* = Mary, daughter and heiress of R. Hammond, of Crawshaw, near Colne, gent.
  - Alexander.
  - Anne.
  - Mary.
  - Alice.
- John Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, born 1658, ob. 1696.
- Nicholas Starkie.
- Edmund Starkie, of Riddlesden, York, died *s. p.*
- Rector of Halnaker, co. Sussex.
- Thomas Starkie, a solicitor at Preston, married a daughter of George Bulkeley, of Charterhouse Square, died *s. p.*
- William Starkie, of Manchester, merchant.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Winckley, Esq., of Preston.

Pedigree of Thicknesse, of Beech Hill.



This family, which settled in later times both in Cheshire and Lancashire, is one of great antiquity, and lineally descended from—

Robert Thicknes, 1274, 2 Ed. 1, Lord of Barterley or Balterley, co. Stafford, temp. Ed. 1 (an estate which was held from father to son for 500 years), married Amicia, daughter of Hugo de Betley. She afterwards married Thomas de Crew, ancestor of the Lords Crewe. =

THOMAS THICKNES, of Balterley, 20 Ed. 1. =

RICHARD THICKNES, of Balterley, 7 Ed. 2. =

HENRY THICKNES, of Balterley. 10 Ed. 3. =

JAMES THICKNES, of Balterley, 40 Ed. 3. = ELINOR, daughter and heiress of Tunstall, of Tunstall.

LAURENCE THICKNES, of Balterley, 8 Rich. 2. = MARY, daughter of James Rugdeley.

RALPH THICKNES, of Balterley, temp. Hen. 4. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Randle Swettenham, of Somerford, co. Chester.

RALPH THICKNES, of Balterley, Hen. 5 and 6. = ISABELL, daughter of Charles Mainwaring, of Croxton, co. Chester.

RALPH THICKNES, of Balterley, Hen. 7 and 8. = ANN, daughter of Robert Barber, of Stafford Green.

- RALPH THICKNES, = CATHERINE, daughter of Humphrey Wolferstan, of Statfold, co. Stafford. — married at the age of 75.
- MARY. = Archdeacon MOLENS.
- KATHERINE. = THOMAS CHETHAM, of Manchester (died at the age of 95).

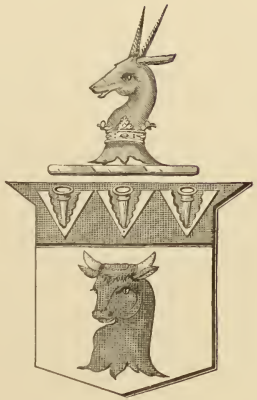
RALPH THICKNES. = KATHERINE, daughter of Randal Middlemore, Esq., of Stanton, co. Derby.

RALPH THICKNESSE, of Barterley. = BRIDGET, daughter of Sir John Egerton, Bart., of Wrinehill.

- RALPH THICKNESSE, = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Thos. Stockton, Esq., of London, and of the Oaks, Cheshire. — Esq., of Barterley, and of the Oaks, co. Chester; æt. 23 in 1691.
  - RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq., = ALETHEA, daughter of Richard Bostock, M.D., of Whicksale. — of Balterley, and the Oaks, born 1693.
    - RALPH THICKNESSE, M.D., of the Oaks, Cheshire, and of Wigan, born at Balterley Hall, 28 October, 1718; he sold the Staffordshire and Cheshire estates in 1747, was a distinguished physician, and author of several medical works; buried at Windleshaw Abbey. = ANNE DOROTHY BOSTOCK (of the Cheshire House of Bostock, of Bostock).
      - RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq., M.P. for Wigan, of Beech Hill, ob. 6 October, 1842. = SARAH, daughter of John Woodcock, Esq., of Newborough House, co. Lancaster.
        - RALPH ANTHONY THICKNESSE, Esq., of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, ob. August 22, 1854. = MARY ANNE, daughter of Thomas Woodcock, Esq., of Newborough House.
          - RALPH THICKNESSE, born 15 April, 1833, and accidentally drowned in Windermere Lake, 13 September, 1853.
          - ANNE THICKNESSE, = Rev. FRANCIS HENRY COLDWELL, now of Beech Hill, co. Lancaster, Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, and Vicar of Brackley, Northants, 2nd son of Rev. William Edward Coldwell, Preb. of Lichfield, and Rector of Stafford, assumed, by royal licence dated 29 March, 1859, the surname and arms of Thicknesse only. — married July, 1855.
            - RALPH THICKNESSE THICKNESSE, born 25 September, 1856.
            - FRANCIS NORMAN THICKNESSE, born 9 August, 1858.
            - PHILIP COLDWELL THICKNESSE, born 28 January, 1860.
            - RAYMOND EDWARD THICKNESSE, born 17 October, 1867.
            - JOHN AUDLEY THICKNESSE, born 8 November, 1869.
            - FRANCES ANNETTE ELEANOR THICKNESSE.
          - SARAH, ob. 1838.
          - ELEANOR, ob. 1853
    - Others.
  - JOHN THICKNESSE, = JOYCE, daughter of Thos. Blencowe, niece of Chief Justice Blencowe, of Marston House. — Rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton.
    - * PHILIP THICKNESSE, a celebrated writer, Lieut.-Gov. of Landguard Fort. = Lady ELIZABETH TOUCHET, daughter of the Earl of Castlehaven, and Baroness Audley in her own right.
      - The Lords Audley.
    - Others.
  - FRANCES THICKNESSE, married to Charles Fletcher, of Barterley.
  - ELIZABETH THICKNESSE, married to John Hough, of Betley.

* For Biography of this Branch of the Family *see* Baker's Northamptonshire, and Nichol's Literary Anecdotes, vol, ix. p. 251.

Pedigree of Tipping, of Bolton.



The family of Tipping (anciently Typpynge) had its origin from a vill or hamlet of the same name, situate in the township of Clayton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, and distant about five miles from the town of Blackburne. The mansion-house, called Tipping Hall, appears to have been possessed by a family bearing the local name, certainly as early as temp. Edward III., but probably much earlier. The family became divided into two branches about the commencement of the 16th century, the elder of which was eventually dignified with a baronetcy, in the person of Sir Thomas Tipping, of Wheatfield, co. Oxon. The younger Lancashire branch settled at Preston, and afterwards removed to Manchester, where they became possessed of good estates.

Richard Tipping was an Alderman of Preston, co. Lancaster, = temp. Hen. 7th, and is recorded as such in the Corporation rolls, A.D. 1500.

THOMAS TIPPING, Alderman and Mayor of Preston, temp. Hen. 8th. = He was Mayor of the Guild of Preston, 34 Hen. 8th, where his 4 sons are recorded in the rolls as attending.

- ROBERT TIPPING, whose descendants remained at Preston.
- RICHARD TIPPING, gent., of Manchester, gave = to his mansion house the name of Tipping Gates. He was interred at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 10 October, 1592.
  - JOHN TIPPING, gent., = of Tipping Gates, Manchester, married 14 October, 1588, and buried 16 July, 1592.
    - ISABEL GOLDSMITH, of Manchester.
  - SAMUEL TIPPING, of Manchester, merchant, died unmarried, and was buried 26 Nov., 1633. By deed of 1629, he conveyed his estates in trust to Sir Cecil Trafford, with remainder first to the heirs of his younger brother, and, in default of issue, to the heirs of his elder brother John.
  - GEORGE TIPPING, of Manchester, married 7 Dec., 1591, buried 29 October, 1629. = MARY, daughter and heiress of Thomas Willott, Esq., of Manchester, by Ellen, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knight., of Trafford, co. Lancaster, buried 12 October, 1629.
    - RICHARD TIPPING, gent., of = Tipping Gates, Manchester, and of Middlewich, co. Chester, married 17 April, 1614, buried at Middlewich, 5 December, 1621.
      - ALICE, daughter of —— Diggles, gent., of Booth Hall, near Manchester.
      - ISABEL, married 11 June, 1610, to Francis Moseley, Esq., of Manchester.
      - 1. THOMAS, ob. enf., 1592/3.
      - 2. EDMUND, bapt. 24 August, 1604, died *v. p.*, *s. p.*, 18 February, 1628.
      - 4. GEORGE, ob. enf., 1607.
      - 1. ISABEL, died unmarried.
      - 3. MILDREDA, ob. enf., 1602/3.
      - 3. SAMUEL TIPPING, of Manchester, heir to his father, bapt. 25 December, 1605, and died unmarried, and was buried 24 May, 1641, leaving his two surviving sisters his co-heirs.
      - MARY, co-heiress to her brother, married, 8 September, 1614, to Peter Legh, Esq., of the West Hall, in High Legh, co. Chester.
      - ELIZABETH, co-heiress to her brother, married to Richard Haworth, Esq., of Manchester, buried at Lancaster.
      - JOHN TIPPING, bapt. 27 December, 1616 died *s.p.*
      - GEORGE TIPPING, gent., of Tipping Gates, = Manchester, and of Cheetham Hill, bapt. 27 November, 1618, buried at Collegiate Church, 13 March, 1684. = JANE ——, buried at the Collegiate Church, 12 July, 1677.
        - SAMUEL TIPPING, merchant, of Tipping = Gates, Manchester, and Cheetham Hill, bapt. 23 December, 1649, buried at Collegiate Church, February, 1733. = CONSTANCE, daughter of Adam Byrom, Esq., of Kersal, co. Lancaster, buried at Collegiate Church, 24 October, 1697.
        - MARY.
        - ELIZABETH.
      - MARY, buried at Middlewich, co. Chester, 15 December, 1621.
      - ISABEL, buried at the Collegiate Church, 9 April, 1523.
  - ELIZABETH, died young, and buried 8 July, 1574.
  - CICELY, married, 10 June, 1589, to Oswald Moseley, Esq., of Garratt, co. Lancaster.
  - ANN, married, 1 October, 1594, to Thomas Puleston, merchant, of London.
  - ISABELL, married 27 July, 1595, to William Kendall, gent., of Manchester.
- EVAN and THOMAS, living, 34 Hen. 8th 1542.

GEORGE TIPPING, bapt. 20, and buried 29 November, 1683.
SAMUEL, bapt. 29 June, 1686, and buried 23 July, 1687.

JOHN TIPPING, bapt. 12 January, 1687/8, died *s. p.*, and was buried at Collegiate Church, 23 September, 1721.
EDWARD, bapt. 4 January, 1688/9, died young.

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq., of Cheetham Hill, born 25 March, 1690, married 3 January, 1716/7, and died April, 1760. = MARTHA TAYLOR, buried at Collegiate Church, 24 January, 1751.

RICHARD, bapt. 13 May, 1691, buried 6 March, 1693.
JANE, bapt. 11 December, 1684.
MARY, bapt. 18 May, 1691, a twin with Richard.

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq., of Cheetham Hill, born 14 November, 1716, married 24 September, 1741, ob. 12 July, 1783. = ESTHER, daughter of Joseph Bancroft, Esq., of Manchester, 1st wife, ob. 5 December, 1770. = KATHERINE, daughter of —— Mundy, Esq., of Markeaton, co. Derby, and widow of Robert Ayrton, Esq., 2nd wife, maried 1773, ob. 24 September, 1784, *s. p.*

2. SAMUEL TIPPING, born October, 1717, buried 21 January, 1719.
3. JOHN TIPPING, of Ardwick, born 6 November, 1720, ob. 19 August, 1787.
4. EDMUND TIPPING, born 6 December, 1721, buried 15 December, 1738.
5. SAMUEL TIPPING, of Manchester, born Dec., 1722, buried 20 Dec., 1774.
6. GEORGE TIPPING, born 9 Jan., 1779.

7 & 8. NATHANIEL and JAMES TIPPING, died young.
9. JAMES TIPPING.
10. PETER TIPPING.
11. JOSEPH TIPPING, buried 18 April, 1740.
MARTHA, daughter and coheiress, married to Samuel Clowes, Esq., of Broughton Hall. (*See* that family.)

ANNE, born October, 1719, died young.
MARTHA, died young.
JANE, died young.
MARY, died young, 1 July, 1738.
HANNAH, died young, 7 November, 1736.

JOSEPH TIPPINGE, Esq., of Crumshall Hall, co. Lancaster, born in June, 1743, married 4 February, 1763, ob. 6 January, 1800. = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Robert Gartside, Esq., of Manchester, ob. August, 1788, æt. 42.

THOMAS TIPPINGE, of Ardwick, born 6 March, 1749, and died 15 July, 1815. = ANNE, daughter of John Whittacre, of Woodhouse, co. York.

SAMUEL TIPPINGE, born 1752, ob. 13 July, 1770.
ROBERT TIPPINGE, born November, 1760, a General in the Army, in the 72nd Regiment, at the Sortie from Gibraltar on 27 Nov., 1781, died January, 1823.

MARTHA, bapt. 17 January, 1746, ob. 18 November, 1774, unmarried.
MARY, bapt. 25 July, 1748, married at St. Clement's, London, to William Turner, Esq., and died in September, 1810.

JOHN TIPPINGE, of Claxby, co. Lincoln, born Jan., 1769, married, 1794, Lydia, daughter of Bancroft Lister, Esq., of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, and died *v. p.* 3 July, 1797, *s. p.*

JOSEPH TIPPINGE, born October, 1770, buried 3 December following.
1. JANE MOSS, born July, 1772, ob. 31 July, 1788.
3. HARRIOTT ESTHER, ob. 23 May, 1779.
4. ALICE.

THOMAS TIPPINGE, Esq., of Davenport Hall, co. Chester, Lord of the manor of Bolton, co. Lancaster, born 14 Mar., 1774, married at Prestbury, 13 Jan., 1810, ob. 27 March, 1846. = ANNA, eldest daughter of Robert Hibbert, Esq., of Chalfont Park, Bucks, and Birtles Hall, Chester, ob. Feb., 1853.

ANNE, married 4 March, 1803, to John Douglas, Esq., of Gryn Castle, co. Flint.
MARY, married to John Hardman, Esq.

THOMAS TIPPINGE, born Oct. 26, 1781, ob. 1827. = MARY, eldest daughter of John Sharples, of Horwick, co. Lancaster, ob. 24 June, 1862.

WILLIAM and JOSEPH TIPPINGE, died *s. p.*

JOHN TIPPINGE, born 1784, married a sister of Major-Gen. Sir G. C. Scobell, K.C.B., and left issue, 2 Daughters, ob. 1854.

ESTHER.
ANNE.
ELIZA.
SARAH.
HARRIETT.

GARTSIDE-GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, of Rossferry House, co. Fermanagh, Ireland, J.P., and Lord of the Manor of Little Bolton, co. Lancaster, born 3 Dec., 1810, married 20 March, 1844. = JANE MARGARET, eldest daughter of Robert Fowler, Esq., of Rahinston, co. Meath, by Lady Jane Crichton, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Erne. She died 13 Mar., 1857.

1. HENRY THOMAS GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born June, 1849, Lieut. Royal Navy.
2. ROBERT FRANCIS GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born August, 1852, Lieutenant 51st Regiment.
3. WALTER CAVENDISH GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born February, 1857.
2. ANNA SELINA. 3. MILDRED HARRIETTE; and 4. ALICE MARGARET GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE.

LOUISA LETITIA JANE GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, married, 19 January, 1869, to John Arthur Pomeroy, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Arthur W. Pomeroy, and has a son, born 20 February, 1870.

2. VERNON TIPPINGE, M.A., in holy orders, born 31 August, 1843, late Rector of Lawton, co. Chester, now of Quarr Wood Lodge, Isle of Wight.
3. EDMUND JOSEPH TIPPINGE, J.P., of Davenport Hall, co. Chester, born 5 May, 1815.

4. ALFRED TIPPINGE, of Fern Hill, Bucks, Licut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, Knight of the Legion of Honour, born 2 May, 1817, married October, 1861. = FLORA LOUISA, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Nicholson Calvert, of Quentin Castle, co. Down.

ISABEL FLORA AUGUSTA TIPPINGE.
VIOLET CECIL MARY TIPPINGE.
HELEN AUGUSTA ESSEX TIPPINGE.

FRANCIS GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, in holy orders, resident at Sansan Hall, Salop, J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Flint, born 5 Nov., 1820, married 16 July, 1846. = MARION, 3rd daughter of Joseph Dobinson, Esq., of Egham, co. Surrey.

MARIA.

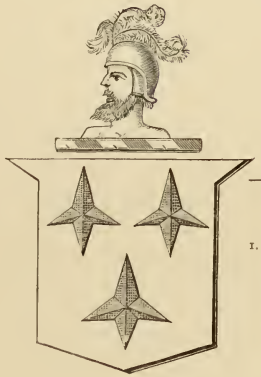
LEONARD GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born 1849.
ARTHUR NEMBHARD GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born 1850, died 1865.
VERNON GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born 1852, Lieut. 17th Regt.
LEICESTER FRANCIS GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, a Midshipman in the Royal Navy, born 1855.

ERNEST ALFRED GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, born 1860.
EDITH ANNA.

WILLIAM WHITACRE TIPPINGE, of Wigan, and Bold Hall, co. Lancaster, born 2 March, 1820.

JOHN SHARPLES TIPPINGE, ob. 1827.

Pedigree of Trappes, of Stanley House.



Stephen Trappes, citizen of London, temp. Ed. 4, was born at Theydon Boys, in Essex, and died 1 Hen. 7. = ELENA ——.

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, in Essex, living 1485. =

RICHARD NEVILLE, Lord Latimer, descended from King Edward 3. =

REGINALD TRAPPES and ELIZABETH TRAPPES, both living 1485.

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys. =

RICHARD NORTON, Esq., of Norton Conyers. = SUSAN.

——, 1st wife. = ROBERT TRAPPES, citizen and goldsmith of London, who was buried in St. Leonards, Foster Lane, in 1560. = JOAN, daughter of Richard Cryspe, of Northampton, founder of several Fellowships and Scholarships in Caius College, Cambridge, 2nd wife.

ROBERT BYRNAND, Esq., of Knaresborough. = ANNE.

1. NICHOLAS TRAPPES, of London, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Calton, of the same city, and died 1514. =

GEORGE TRAPPES, who married, and left three sons and two daughters.
WILLIAM TRAPPES, of whom nothing is known.
PHILIPPA TRAPPES, married to Sir Geo. Gifford, Knt., of Middle Claydon, co. Bucks.

ROBERT TRAPPES, of London. He died 1576. = DOROTHY, daughter of Robert Brown, of London; she married 2ndly, William Atkinson.

JOYCE TRAPPES, married 1st to —— Saxye, and 2ndly to — Frankland, and died without surviving issue, in 1586. She was foundress of a Fellowship in Brasenose College, Oxford, and benefactress to Lincoln College, in the same University, and to Caius and Emmanuel Colleges, Cambridge.

FRANCIS TRAPPES, of London, *w.p.*, 21 March, 1576, married 1st, Frances Baude, of Lincolnshire. =

ANNE, only child and heiress. She married 2ndly William Blount, Esq., of London, and 3rdly, Sir John Egerton, of Egerton, in Cheshire.

1. ALICE TRAPPES, elder daughter and coheiress.
2. MARY TRAPPES, youngest daughter and coheiress, married to Lord Giles Poulet, 3rd son of the Marquis of Winchester.

1. ROBERT TRAPPES, London, *w. p.*, 23 November, 1587. He married Catherine Tracy, and by her, who married 2ndly, Sir John Billingsley, Knt., he had an only son, Robert, who died *s. p.* before 1634.

ROWLAND TRAPPES, High Sheriff of the cos. of Surrey and Sussex, died *s. p.*, *w. p.*, 1594.
3. ROGER TRAPPES, of Cheam, co. Surrey, living 1616, had an only child Roger.
4. ROBERT TRAPPES, of Rainworth, in Essex, died unmarried.

5. GILES TRAPPES, of London, living in 1630, married Elizabeth Vernon. =

WILLIAM TRAPPES, of London, died 1630, leaving issue.
7. ANDREW TRAPPES, living 1616.
8. RICHARD, died *s. p.* before 1634.
1. DOROTHY, married to Ralph Atkinson, gent.

JOAN TRAPPES.
FRANCIS.

SIR FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, of Harrogate and Nidd, co. York, who was knighted at Windsor, in July, 1603. He assumed the additional surname of Byrnand, and died in February, 1642, buried in St. Martin's, Coney St., York. = MARY, 3rd daughter, and eventually coheiress (with her sister Anne, the wife of Sir William Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse), of Richard Atkinson, Esq., of Stowel, near Gloucester.

ROBERT TRAPPES, of Brockham, co. Surrey, living 1619, married Eleanor, daughter of Edward Fleet, of London, merchant, and had issue.
HENRY, a posthumous son, living 1619.
MARY, married to Richard Cooper, Esq., of Kippington, co. Kent.
URSULA, married to Lewis Bowde, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

ROBERT TRAPPES, of Edmonton.
DOROTHY and FRANCES, coheiresses.
KATHERINE, daughter and coheiress, married to Robert Tristand.
ELIZABETH, daughter and coheiress, married to William Newdigate, Esq.

ROBERT TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq., of Nidd and Harrogate, aged 20 in December, 1619. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Stephen Taylor, Esq., son of Thos. Taylor, of Comery, in the county of Durham.

MARY, died 1690, aged 61, buried at Burnley. = CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq., of Towneley, Lancashire, slain at the Battle of Marston Moor 2 or 3 July, 1644.

FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq., of Nidd, married at York, and died in 1678. = JANE, 4th daughter of Michael Wharton, Esq., of Beverley, by Catherine, his wife, daughter and coheiress of Christopher Maltby, Esq., of Maltby.

MARY TRAPPES, married to Francis Armytage, Esq., of South Kirby, son of Sir Francis Armytage, of Kirklees.
ANNE TRAPPES, married to Francis Radcliffe, Esq., of Sheffield Manor.
ELIZABETH TRAPPES, married to William Armytage, Esq., of Killing Hall, and son of Sir Francis Armytage, Bart.

FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq., of Nidd, who married in 1683 Elizabeth, sister and coheiress of Ralph Appleby, of Linton, in York. She died in the convent at Lcige, in 1724. He died in 1710. =

2. MICHAEL TRAPPES-BYRNAND, at Doway College, and under age in 1678.
3. HENRY, of London, living there in 1723.
4. WILLIAM, living 5 February, 1677.
6. RALPH, mentioned in the will of his father, 1677.

5. CHRISTOPHER TRAPPES-BYRNAND, married at Tadcaster, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Hargreaves, Esq., of Carlton-in-Craven, by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Tempest, Esq., of Broughton. =

MARY TRAPPES BYRNAND under age in 1678, executrix to her father's will.

KATHERINE TRAPPES-BYRNAND, living 27 July, 1676.
JANE, under age, 1677.

FRANCIS TRAPPES, Esq., of Nidd, died unmarried, buried there 10 December, 1761.
JOHN, born 27 January, 1691, died unmarried.
THOMAS, born 21 March, 1692, died unmarried, 1723.
AMBROSE, born 4 Nov., 1696.

1. KATHERINE TRAPPES, married to Hugh Anderton, Esq., of Euxton, in Lancaster (*see* that family).
3. MARGARET born in 1697, married to George Craythorne, Esq., of Ness, co. York.
2. ELIZABETH, 4. JANE, and 5. ANNE, all died unmarried.

FRANCIS TRAPPES, Esq., of Carlton, died 10 October, 1786, aged 88. = Miss GRACE.

2. CHRISTOPHER TRAPPES died unmarried.
3. HUGH, died unmarried.
4. HENRY, died in 1788, aged 80.

1. ELIZABETH TRAPPES, married to James Towgood, Esq., of Skipton, in Craven.
4. CATHERINE, married to George Feather, of Habendin.
5. LUCY, married to Thomas Hill, of Manchester.
6. MARY, married to William Wilson, of Carlton.

2. ANNE, and 3. JANE TRAPPES, died unmarried.

FRANCIS TRAPPES, Esq., of Carlton and Nidd, co. York, married in August, 1762, died 14 August, 1803. = MARGARET, youngest daughter and coheiress of William Witham, Esq., of Preston-upon-Tees.

ELIZABETH TRAPPES, married to William Calvert, Esq.

FRANCIS MICHAEL TRAPPES, Esq., of Nidd, married, 4 December, 1788. = ELIZABETH, daughter of James Lomax, of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. Aug. 5, 1858, aged 93 (*see* that family).

2. JOHN TRAPPES, Captain 2nd regiment of Foot, born 24 June, 1770, died unmarried 22 December, 1809, in his passage from Jamaica.

3. WILLIAM TRAPPES born 29 February, 1773, died *s. p.*
5. JAMES, died *s. p.*
7. WILLIAM, ob. enf.

4. CHARLES TRAPPES a Major in the army, born 29 October, 1776, died at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1827, leaving issue.

6. THOMAS TRAPPES, R.N., born 10 Aug., 1780, leaving issue.

1. MARGARET TRAPPES, married at Nidd, 7 March, 1791, to William Tunstall, Esq., of Baltimore.
4. MARY ISABEL TRAPPES, married at Bath, in August, 1809, to Thomas Tunstall, Esq., of Preston-upon-Skerne.

2. DOROTHY TRAPPES, died unmarried 1803.
3. ANNE, died unmarried 1787.

1. FRANCIS TRAPPES, born 28 Jan., 1790, a Catholic priest who died 10 February, 1871.

2. ROBERT TRAPPES, Esq., of Stanley House, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, born 30 April, 1793, married August, 1829, ob. 13 March, 1863. = MARY, daughter of Henry Fielding, Esq., D.L. of Catterall, co. Lancaster, ob. 2 Feb., 1860.

3. MICHAEL TRAPPES, born 23 April, 1797, a Catholic priest.

4. HENRY TRAPPES, born 20 June, 1805, married, 4 March, 1847, Jane, daughter of George Roskell, of Flint, Esq., J.P. for that county, and has issue.

5. ROGER MILTON TRAPPES, born 7 June, 1807, married Caroline Frederica Legge, daughter of Major Payne, of Weybridge House, co. Surrey, and has issue.

RICHARD TRAPPES TRAPPES, born 15 November, 1808, married Mary Ann, daughter of G. Roskell, Esq., of Flint, and died in 1849, and has issue.

ELIZABETH TRAPPES, born 23 June, 1798, died at the convent of Orrell Mount.

ANN DOROTHY TRAPPES, born 23 February, 1803, married, in 1825, to Thomas Underhill, Esq., of Northcote Hall, co. Stafford.

THOMAS BYRNAND TRAPPES, Esq., of Stanley House, co. Lancaster, J.P. for that county and West Riding of Yorkshire, Captain 1st Royal Lancaster Militia, born 14 Feb., 1832, married, 10 January, 1866, Helen, daughter of Thomas Lomax, Esq., of Westfield House, Preston, co. Lancaster (*See* that family). =

2. ROBERT HENRY BYRNAND TRAPPES, born 27 April, 1833, died 5 June, 1852.
4. ROWLAND BYRNAND, born 18 June, 1837, and died 14 April, 1855.

3. CHARLES JAMES BYRNAND TRAPPES, Esq., of Theydon House, Clitheroe, J.P. for Lancaster and West Riding, co. York, born 14 April, 1836.

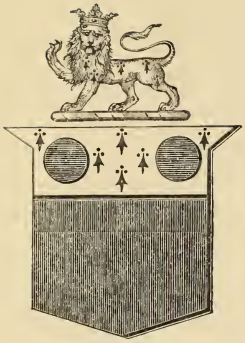
SUSANNA TRAPPES, born 23 January, 1831, and died 12 August, 1850.
MARY, born 12 August, 1834, and died 20 April, 1850.

JAMES HUBERT TRAPPES, born 30 October, 1866, and died 10 February, 1867.

MARY CECILIA TRAPPES, born 19 October, 1867, and died 29 September, 1868.

RICHARD TRAPPES, born 19 February, 1870.
CATHERINE MARY TRAPPES, born 9 May, 1871.

Pedigree of Walmesley,



Thomas Walmesley, of Sholley, temp. 22 Hen. 7 (1508). =

Thomas Walmesley, of Sholley, temp. Hen. 8, ob. 17 April, 1584. =

- Sir Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, an eminent Lawyer and Serjeant-at-Law, temp. Queen Eliz., and a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, temp. Jas. 1, ob. at Dunkenhalgh, and buried at Blackburn, "under a fare monument," which was demolished by the parliamentary army circa 1644. = Anne, only daughter and heiress of Robt. Shuttleworth, Esq., of Hackinge, co. Lancaster, and heiress of her mother, Jane Browne, of Ribbleton, ob. at Dunkenhalgh, 19 April, 1635.
  - Thomas Walmesley, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, married, 1st, Eleanor, daughter of Sir H. Danvers, Knt. She died in Sept., 1601, leaving = He died at Dunkenhalgh, 12 Mar., 1641. = 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Richd. Hoghton, Bart., of Hoghton Tower, died 13 July, 1632.
    - John, died in April, 1600, and buried at Cowthorp.
    - Elizabeth, married to Richard Sherburne, Esq., of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, but died 12 Dec., 1666, *s. p.*
    - 2. Sir Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, Knighted 11 Aug., 1617, married Juliana, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart., of Sefton. She died October, 1668. He died 13 July, 1637, *v. p.* =
      - Richard Walmesley, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, born 1630, married Mary, daughter and coheiress of Bartholomew Fromond, Esq., of Cheam, co. Surrey. By this lady (who died 25 July, 1687, and was buried at Paris) he acquired an estate of £400 per annum. He died 28 April, 1679. =
        - Bartholomew Walmesley, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, died 29 Dec., 1701. = Dorothy, daughter and coheiress of John Smith, Esq. She died 1 Nov., 1689, and was interred at Bezeres, in Provence.
          - 1. Thomas, who died at Paris, 26 August, 1677, *v. p.*, *s. p.*
          - 2. Richard, died at Rome, 23 Nov., 1680, *s. p.*
          - 3. Charles, died at St. Omers, 2 June, 1680.
          - 4. Frances, ob. enf.
        - Mary, a Nun, in Paris, living 1708.
        - Juliana, married to Wm. Diccon-son, of Wrightington, *o. s. p.*
        - Anne, a Nun, in Paris.
        - Eleanora Alathea, living 1708, married to Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Clifton and Lytham.
        - Elizabeth, a Nun at Paris.
      - 2. Thomas, died young.
      - 3. John, died young.
      - Anne, died unmarried in 1644.
      - 4. William Walmesley, of Samlesbury, married, 1st, Anne, daughter and heiress of Joseph Watton, of Preston, co. Lancaster, and relict of Edward French, of Preston; 2ndly, Fridiswide, daughter of Richard Rod, of Rod, co. Hereford, and, 3rdly, Dorothy, daughter of John Danby, of Crofton, co. Lancaster, but died *s. p.*
        - 1. Thomas Walmesley, Esq., of Sholley, born 21 October, 1681, married in London, Mary, daughter of William Colegrave, Esq. She died 11 Nov., 1721. He died 20 April, 1755. =
          - Francis Walmesley, Esq., born 13 October, 1696, died without issue, when the male line of this elder branch of the Walmesleys expired, and Catherine, his sister, became sole heir to the real and personal fortune. The former, comprising the great estates in Yorkshire and Lancashire passed into the family of Petre, and the latter, consisting of an enormous funded property, devolved on that of Stourton.
          - Mary, ob. enf.
          - Juliana.
          - Catherine, only surviving daughter, and at length sole heiress, married, 1st, 1 March, 1711-12, to Robert, Lord Petre, and 2ndly, to Charles, Lord Stourton. By the former she had an only son, Robert James, 8th Lord Petre, and by the latter no issue.
        - 2. William, died *s. p.*, 16 March, 1752.
        - 3. John, living in 1733, died *s. p.*
        - 5. Richard, living in 1733, in holy orders, died at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.
        - 4. Edward, killed at sea.
      - Juliana, married to Francis, Viscount Carrington, died *s. p.*
      - Eleanor, married to Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough, co. York.
    - Charles Walmesley, of Selby, co. York, married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Thomas Charnock, Esq., of Astley, and 2ndly, Anne, daughter of —— Clerk, Esq., of Yorkshire. He died 1672.
      - Richard Walmesley, Esq., of Holcroft, in Lancaster. =
        - Thomas, born 1601.
      - Richard Walmesley, born in 1598, married Ellen, daughter of William Gerard, Esq., of Radborne, co. Lanc. =
        - 2. Gerard, died young.
        - 5. William, died young.
        - 6. George, died young.
        - Margaret, died unmarried.
  - Margaret, daughter of William Walmesley, of Fishwick, co. Lancaster.
  - 1. Thomas Walmesley, died unmarried.
- 2. Richard Walmesley, Esq., of Sholley, or Sholay, ob. circa 1609.
- 3. Robert Walmesley, of Coldecotes, co. Lancaster, married Isabella, daughter of Ralph Parkinson, of Chipping, co. Lancaster. =
  - Thomas Walmesley, who inherited Coldecotes, born in 1661. He married, 2ndly, Katharine Hall, of Bradshaw, in Cheshire.

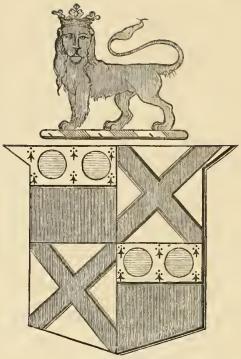
- Richard Joseph Walmesley, of Sholley, born 25 August, 1764, married 25 August, 1794, and died 26 May, 1803. = Catherine, daughter of Thomas Manby, Esq., of Downsell Hall, Essex, and his wife Anne, daughter of William Colegrave, Esq., of Cann Hall, Essex.
  - Thomas George Walmesley, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sholley, born 16 Aug., 1795, married 4 May, 1824. = Susan Elizabeth Trusler, of Slindon, in Sussex.
    - Anthony Walmesley, born 25 Nov., 1826, living unmarried.
    - John Walmesley, born 26 Jan., 1830, died *s. p.*
    - Richard Joseph Walmesley, of the Grange, Brentwood, Essex, born 8 Dec., 1822, married 26 Sept., 1848, Louisa Harriet, daughter of John Brooke King, Esq. =
      - 1. Richard Walmesley, born 27 August, 1850.
      - 2. Charles Walmesley, born 7 March, 1852.
      - 3. Hubert Walmesley, born 11 April, 1866.
      - 1. Louisa Caroline Walmesley, married 26 October, 1870, to Daniel O'Connell Smithwick, Esq., of Orchardton, Kilkenny.
      - Ellen.
      - Alice.
      - Constance.
      - Rose.
      - Gertrude.
      - Mary.
  - Richard Walmesley, of Glanmire House, Kent, formerly a Magistrate for co. Essex, born 25 November, 1796, married Marianne, daughter of Joseph Leschler, of Hampstead.
  - Henry Walmesley, born 1 Nov., 1799, married 1 May, 1832, Mary, daughter of William Havers, Esq., of Beacons, co. Essex. =
    - Alfred Walmesley, born 11 September, 1849.
    - Godfrey Walmesley, born 1 June, 1853, died, aged 16.
    - Robert Edward Walmesley, born 17 Dec., 1857.
    - Mary Walmesley.
    - Agnes Mary Walmesley.
    - Teresa Mary Walmesley.
    - Josephine Mary Walmesley.
  - Michael Walmesley, of South Weald, co. Essex, born 5 April, 1800, married Harriet, daughter of Joseph Lescher, Esq., of Hampstead, and died *s. p.*
  - Frances, died young.
- 2. Thomas William Walmesley, born 10 Sept., 1767, died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 5 Jan., 1825, and was buried in the vault, at Moorfields Chapel, London.
- 3. Robert, a monk, of La Trappe, born 12 Feb., 1770.
- 1. Catharine, born 17 April, 1759, ob. 7 January, 1785, unmarried.
- 2. Eliza Mary Magdalen, born 23 July, 1760, ob. 20 August, 1787. She was interred with her sister, in the vault of the Turners, at Hampstead.
- 1. Richard Walmesley, a Priest, born 14 Dec., 1709, living in 1733, but died *v. p.*, *s. p.*
- 3. Joseph, born 7 October, 1715, died at Liverpool, in April, 1759, *s. p.*
  - William Walmesley, born 29 Jan., 1833, married Sophy, daughter of G. Staneforth, Esq. =
    - Henry Walmesley, born 25 Oct., 1836.
    - Edward Walmesley, born 19 May, 1838, in H.O. of the Church of Rome.
    - Catherine.
    - Agnes (a Nun.)
    - Isabella.
    - Maria Walmesley.
    - Blanch Walmesley.
  - Ellen, married to the Hon. William, 2nd son of the late Lord Petre. =
  - 3. Robert, Lieut. 77th Regiment, born 30 Aug., 1828, died in the Crimea.
  - 4. John Joseph Walmesley, born 1 November, 1835.

# of Sholley, and Westwood Hall.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of William Travers, of Neathby, co. Lancaster.

=MARGARET, daughter of James Livesey, of Livesey, co. Lancaster.

4. EDWARD WALMESLEY, of Banaster Hall, co. Lancaster, married Anne, daughter of —— Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, county York, ob. 1601. =
5. WILLIAM, a Merchant, in London.
7. HENRY, a Priest.
8. JOHN, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
6. NICHOLAS WALMESLEY, a Merchant, in London, married Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Kemble, who served the office of Lord Mayor. =
ALICE, married to John Hethersall, of Hethersall, co. Lancaster.
2. ELIZABETH, married to Christopher Nowell, of Mearley, co. Lancaster.
JUDITH, married to Sir Robert Smyth, of Upton, in Essex.



=ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress of Richard Grimshaw, of New Houses, in the Forest of Pendle, 1st wife.

THOMAS WALMESLEY, married Frances, daughter of Edward Stanley, of Moor Hall, co. Lancaster, and had an only daughter Anne, who married to Ratcliffe Hoghton, 4th son of Sir Richard Hoghton, Bart.

EDWARD WALMESLEY, of Banaster Hall, living 1664, aged 71, succeeded his brother. He married Dorothy, daughter of Christopher Anderton, of Horwich, co. Lancaster, and widow of Wm. Walton, of Walton-in-the-Dale.
RICHARD, died young.

ROSAMOND, mar. to Thos. Winkley, of Bellington, co. Lancaster, who inherited Banaster Hall.
ANNE, married to Richard Craven, of Dinkley, co. Lanc.
ELIZABETH, married to Robert Hodgkinson, of Preston.

THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks, married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Ellis, of London.

JANET, married to John Sherburne, Esq., of Balyhall, co. Lancaster.

ROBERT WALMESLEY, of Coldecots, aged 35, 13 Sept., 1664, married Anne, daughter of —— Thornton, of Thornton, co. York. =
RICHARD.
CHARLES.
ISABELL.
ANNE, married to William Cromback, of Clerk Hill, Lancaster.

RICHARD WALMESLEY, (*o. v. p.*,) married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Southworth, of Samlesbury. =

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq., of Sholley, born 1623, married Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Henry Mossocke, of Cunscough, near Ormskirk. =

JOHN WALMESLEY, married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Lawrence Bryers, of Buckshaw, and had an only daughter, Catherine, married to Richard Chorley, of Hartwood Green, whose descendants are now all extinct. He was buried at Standish, 28 Jan., 1690. =MARGARET PLESSINGTON, of Dimples, 2nd wife.

ELIZABETH, only child, married to Thomas Cottam, of Dilworth.

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq., of Sholley, heir to his maternal grandfather, born in 1656, married Jane Houghton, sister to William, of Parker Hall, co. Lancaster. He died 19 August, 1737. She died 13 Nov., 1722.
=

ANNE, died a Nun, in Flanders.

JOHN WALMESLEY, of Wigan, married Mary, daughter of William Greaves. =
2 daughters MARGARET, ob. enf.

ROBERT, died unmarried, and buried 13 July, 1727.
MARGARET, married, and died *s. p.*

VIVIAN WALMESLEY, of Warrington, married —— Miller. =

6. ROBERT, lost at sea.
7. CHARLES, died a prisoner, in Liverpool, 1716.
8. HENRY, died 1734, *s. p.*
9. JAMES, died 7 April, 1777.
10. FRANCIS, died in returning from India, in April, 1760, *s. p.*

ELIZABETH, died unmarried, 1733.
ANNE, died unmarried, 1732.
JULIANA, died young.
MARGARET, born 7 January, 1700, married to William Colegrave, Esq., and died in 1768.
DOROTHY, died young.

2. JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. buried in Wigan, 9 Mar., 1780, married, 1st, Margaret—, and died *s. p.*
=MARY, sister and coheiress of Wm. Gerard, of Ince, and wife. She died 13 Dec., 1795.

1. WILLIAM, of Wigan, married, and died *s. p.*
3. FRANCIS, ob. enf.
4. THOMAS, died in London, leaving one daughter, Teresa, a Nun, at Cambrai, who died 21 June, 1794.
5. RICHARD, O. S. B., in holy orders, of the Church of Rome.
6. JAMES, died young.

7. CHARLES, O. S. B., D.D. and F.R.S., of London, Berlin, and Bologna, and B.A., a Roman Catholic Bishop, and forty years Vicar Apostolic of the Western District of England. Doctor Walmesley was born at Wigan, 13 Jan., 1722, and died at Bath, 25 Nov., 1797.

MARY, born 16 Sept., 1713.

2. THOMAS COLEGRAVE WALMESLEY, Esq., of Sholley, born 28 August, 1713, married 10 April, 1758, and died 12 May, 1775, and was buried in Ingatestone Church.
=ELIZABETH, daughter of John Turner, of Hampstead Heath.

FRANCIS, born 11 April, 1758, died at Dollwort, in Lorraine, being Sub Prior of the Monastery.

2. JOHN WALMESLEY, died unmarried, and buried 3 Oct., 1785, aged 32.
3. WILLIAM, ob. enf.
4. CHARLES, died young.
5. CHARLES THOMAS, died young.

1. RICHARD WALMESLEY, of Westwood House, Esq., born in 1752, married, 15 August, 1780, Sarah, daughter of James Worthington, Esq., of West Houghton. She died 19 Jan., 1831, aged 76. He was buried 14 November, 1790. =

3. MARY, born 17 Oct., 1761, died unmarried, 23 March, 1807.
4. ANNE, born 7 Feb., 1763, died unmarried, 20 Oct., 1814.
5. HENRIETTA, born 4 Jan., 1766, died young.
6. FRANCES, born 16 Feb., 1772, married at Hammersmith Church, to Nicholas Selby, of Acton, Esq.
7. ELLEN MONICA.

CHARLES WALMESLEY, Esq., of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Ince, born 16 July, (?) 1781, married 17 Nov., 1804, and died 29 June, 1833. =ELIZABETH, only child of John Jefferys, Esq., of the Inner Temple, ob. 28 November, 1850.

WILLIAM GERARD WALMESLEY, married Eliza, widow of John Gerard, Esq., of Windle Hall, and 6th daughter of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, Warwick, and died *s. p.*

SARAH, ob. inf.
ELIZABETH, ob. inf.
DOROTHY-MARY, married —— Reade, and died 1814, *s. p.*

3. WILLIAM GERARD WALMESLEY, Esq., of Westwood House, J.P., born 12 July, 1808, married 18 Oct., 1838, Caroline, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, Bart., of Trafford, and died 11 Oct., 1868, having had issue. =

1. CHARLES JOHN WALMESLEY, born 30 August, 1805, died unmarried, 22 May, 1830.
2. RICHARD, ob. inf.
4. JOHN WALMESLEY, born 1809.
5. HENRY WORTHINGTON WALMESLEY, in holy orders, s.j., born 5 Jan., 1811.

FRANCES CECILIA, married to Jas. Lomax, Esq., of Clayton Hall (*see* that family).
ELEANOR, married 4 Aug., 1841, to William Manby Colegrave, Esq., and has issue.
SARAH, a Nun, died in 1869.
ELIZA MARIA, died unmarried, 17 Dec., 1837.

6. THOMAS WALMESLEY, born 2 Mar., 1813, married 3 Apr., 1837, Miss Anna Maria Cotham, of Springfield. He died 15 Mar., 1847. =

7. HERMAN WALMESLEY, of Gidlow, born 21 Oct., 1816, married, 1839, Miss Ellen Lynch, of Liverpool. =

8. VIVIAN OSWALD WALMESLEY, of Allsprings, co. Lancaster, born 1823, married, 19 May, 1853, Alice Talbot, of Ashton-in-Makerfield. =

WILLIAM GERARD WALMESLEY, Esq., of Westwood Halt, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Ince, J.P., late Captain 17th Lancers, and now Capt. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, born 4 July, 1841, married, 21 July, 1869, Augusta, youngest daughter of the late Lord Henry Gordon, brother of the 10th Marquess of Huntly. =

AUGUSTA MARY GERARDINE WALMESLEY.
MINA CECILE THERESA WALMESLEY.

HUMPHREY JEFFERYS WALMESLEY, born 7 June, 1846.
CHARLES HENRY WALMESLEY.
ROBERT CUTHBERT WALMESLEY, died in 1859.
CAROLINE VERONICA WALMESLEY, married, 16 May, 1861, to Captain Paget Peploe Mosley, late 11th Hussars (*see* that family).
BELINDA THERESA WALMESLEY.
HARRIET CECILIA WALMESLEY.
CHARLOTTE JULIA WALMESLEY, married, 2 June, 1870, to Robert, 5th and youngest son of John Curzon, Esq., of Breedon, co. Leicester.
MONICA OCTAVIA WALMESLEY.

CHARLES LEO WALMESLEY, born 28 June, 1838, married, and died 2 Nov., 1872. =
VINCENT AUGUSTINE WALMESLEY, born 16 Aug., 1841, and died 3 Nov. 1871.
ALFRED ANGELUS WALMESLEY, born 4 May, 1845.
WINEFRIDE MARIA WALMESLEY.

1. OSWALD JOHN WALMESLEY, born 19 Jan., 1846.
2. HERMAN WALMESLEY, born 25 Feb., 1850.
2. GERTRUDE MARY WALMESLEY.
3. MARY MONICA WALMESLEY.

FRANCES ELIZABETH WALMESLEY, married, June, 1869, to Walter, 6th son of George Weld, Esq., of Leagram, co. Lancaster (*see* that family).

VIVIAN OSWALD WINFRID WALMESLEY, born 19 Feb., 1854.
ALICE EDGITHA WALMESLEY.

297

Pedigree of Weld, of Leagram Park.

William Weld, settled at Eaton, co. Chester Sheriff of London 28 Ed. 3, 1352. = Anne, daughter of Nicholas de Whitnall

William Weld, = Margaret, daughter of William Bostock.

John Weld. = Eleanora, daughter of John Brayne, of Torporley, co. Chester.

Edward Weld. = Margaret, daughter of Thomas Cotgrave.

John Weld. = Elizabeth, daughter of James Button, *alias* Grant, of Tetton, co. Chester.

John Weld. = Joanna, daughter of John Fitzhugh, of Congleton, co. Chester.

- Robert Weld, of Eaton, co. Chester. = Eleonora, daughter of Robert Oldton, of Whettenhall, co. Chester.
  - *à quo* Weld, of Eaton, co. Chester.
- John Weld, settled at Willey, co. Salop. = Dorothy, daughter of Roger Greswold, of the City of London.
  - *à quo* Weld, of Willey, co. Salop.
- Sir Humphrey Weld, Knt., settled at Holdwell, co. Herts, High Sheriff of London, 1599, and Lord Mayor, 1609, built Aldgate, and died 29 November, 1610. = Ann, daughter of Nicholas Whelar.
  - Sir John Weld, Knt., of Arnolds, in Edmonton, co. Middlesex, ob. 1622. = Frances, daughter of William Whitmore, ob. 1656.
    - Thomas Weld, died young.
    - Humphrey Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. This gentleman was Governor of Portland Castle. He purchased, in 1641, from the Howard family, the Manor of Lulworth, and divers other extensive estates, in the county of Dorset. He died about 1684, and was buried in King Henry VII.'s Chapel, at Westminster. = Clare, youngest daughter of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Wardour Castle, co. Wilts, ob. 5 February, 1691, aged 44.
      - Mary Weld, only daughter, married to Nicholas Taaffe, Earl of Carlingford.
    - Sir John Weld, of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, a knight banneret, married 1648, ob. 11 July, 1674. = Mary, daughter of William, 10th Lord Stourton, and great-granddaughter of Charles, 7th Lord Stourton, by his wife Lady Anne, daughter of Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby, by his wife Dorothy, daughter of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk.
      - George Weld, married Bridget Thimblethorpe, and died in 1696. = ——
        - Cicely, married to James Mahony, Viscount of Oldcastle, in Spain.
        - Elizabeth, mar. 1st to —— Dickenson, Esq., and 2ndly to Philip Stafford, Esq.
      - 1. Anne, married to Sir J. Cutts, of Childerley, co. Cambridge, Bart.
      - 2. Mary, married to Thomas Allen, of Finchley, co. Middlesex.
      - 3. Frances, married to —— Martin, Esq., of co. Buckingham.
      - 4. Margaret, married to Wm. Bowyer, of Denham Court, co. Buckingham.
      - 5. Dorothy, married to Edward Pickering.
  - Joane, married to Sir Robert Brooke, Knt.
  - Anne, married to Richard Corbett, of Slyke, co. Shropshire.
    - William Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, succeeded to the estates of his uncle Humphrey, married in 1672, and died 12 April, 1698, aged 48. = Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and died 10 January, 1688.
      - John Weld, died young.
      - Humphrey Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, married 1701, ob. 23 June, 1722. = Margaret, only daughter of Sir Jas. Simeons, Bart., of Chilworth, co. Oxon.
        - Mary Weld, only daughter, ob. 15 December, 1749. = Nicholas Fairfax, nephew of Lord Fairfax, of Gilling, co. York, 1st husband. = Sir Francis Hungate, Bart., of Saxton, co. York, 2nd husband.
      - Frances, ob. 11 December, 1673.

1. Nicholas Weld, ob. 1715, aged 12.
2. James Weld, ob. 1720, aged 16.
2. Elizabeth, ob. 14 December, 1790, aged 81, unmarried.

3. Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, born 1705, married 1st in 1727, Catharine Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Aston, of Forfar, but had no issue by this marriage. He married 2ndly in 1740, and died 8 December, 1761. = Mary Teresa, daughter of John Vaughan, of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, ob. 21 July, 1754, aged 40, and wife.

4. Thomas Weld, who assumed the name of Simeons, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, ob. 5 April, 1764, and had an only daughter, Mary, who was born 1741, and became a Nun at Bruges, in Florence.

1. Mary Weld, married 1728, to Edward Horsley Widdrington, of Hoisley, co. Northumberland. =

Mary, sole daughter and heiress, married to Sir Edward Gascoigne, 5th Baronet of Parlington, co. York. He died 16 January, 1762. =

Sir Thomas Gascoigne, 6th Baronet, of Parlington, married Mary, daughter of James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Forcet (*see* that family), and relict of Sir Charles Turne, Bart., of Kirk-Leatham. He died 11 February, 1810, when the baronetcy became extinct.

=

Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, born 1741, married 1st in 1763, Julia, daughter of Robert Edward, Lord Petre, of Thornton, co. Essex, who died *s. p.* 16 July, 1772; he married 2ndly in 1775, Mary Anne, youngest daughter of Walter Smythe, Esq., of Brambridge, co. Hants. He died 26 October, 1775, aged 34.

John Weld, ob. 26 September, 1759, aged 17.
Joseph Weld, ob. 8 May, 1752, aged 7.

Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, born 24 Aug., 1750. He conferred upon the Jesuits lands at Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, where they established the celebrated Roman Catholic College there, so well known under that name. He died there in 1810, deeply and universally lamented. = Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, Bart., of Hooton, married 1772.

- Juliana, died unmarried.
- Mary Theresa, a Nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
- Catharine Winifred, married 1800, to William, Lord Stourton.
- Elizabeth Mary, married to Charles Bodenham, Esq., of Rotherwas, co. Hereford.
- Clara, a Nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
- Theresa, married to William Vaugnan, Esq., of Courtfield.

Mary Weld, born 9 Sept., 1753, became "a Poor Clare" at Aire, in Artois, in France, 13 June, 1777.

Elizabeth Margaret Widdrington, sole heiress, married to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne, co. Northumberland. =

Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, born 22 January, 1773, married 1796, and upon the decease of his wife he took holy orders, was soon afterwards promoted to a Bishopric in the Roman Catholic Church, and became a Cardinal in 1829. Dr. Weld was the first Englishman who had a seat in the conclave since the Pontificate of Clement IX. He died April 10, 1837. = Lucy, daughter of the Hon. Thos. Clifford.

Mary Lucy, married 1818, to Hugh Charles, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and left issue.

2. Edward, born 18 Dec., 1775, died young.
4. John, born 15 June, 1780, a Priest, deceased.
5. William, born 31 August, 1781, died 19 October, 1782.
9. Francis, born 30 Sept., 1787, ob. 1 January, 1788.

3. Joseph Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, born 27 Jan., 1777, married 23 November, 1802, ob. 19 October, 1863. = Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Stourton, 4th daughter of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, ob. 16 Jan., 1864.

(*See* Weld-Blundell Pedigree.)

6. Humphrey Weld, Esq., of Chidcock, co. Dorset, born 21 September, 1783, married Christina Maria, 2nd daughter of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and died 9 Jan., 1852. =

7. James Weld, born 30 April, 1785, married Juliana Anne, daughter of Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre. =

8. George Weld, of Leagram, born at Lulworth Castle, 28 Sept., 1786, married April, 1812, settled at Leagram, and built the present house in 1822, on the Commission of the Peace for the counties of Dorset and Lancaster, D.L. for the latter county, died 31 March, 1866. = Mary Margaret, daughter of John Searle, of Molesworth, co. Huntingdon, Esq., died 16 Oct., 1866.

Thomas, only son, ob. 20 Oct. 1809, aged 24.

John Weld, of Leagram, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, born 7 Feb., 1813, married 24 Oct., 1846. = Mary Eleanor, daughter and coheiress of Nicholas Tuit Selby, of Acton, co. Middlesex, Esq., and 2nd son of Thos. Selby, of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, Esq.

Matilda Weld.
Frances Weld.

George died at Rome, 1818.

George, born at Leige, Ensign in H.M.'s 22nd Regiment, died at the siege of Kolupore, East Indies, 11 Nov., 1844.

Arthur, born at Brussels, 1821, married 1854. = Mary Sophia, daughter of W. George Read, of Baltimore, United States of America, son of General Read, A.D.C. to Gen. Washington, died 21 June, 1871.

1. George, born 24 May, 1856.
2. Arthur, died 24 Nov., 1857.
3. Edward, born 29 June, 1860.
4. Albert.

1. Mary Edith, born in Maryland, United States, 1855.
2. Catherine.
3. Louisa.

Alfred, born at Leagram, Priest, S.J., B.A., Fellow Roy. Astronomical Society, and Meteorological Society, &c.

Walter Weld, born at Leagram, married June, 1869. = Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Hermon Walmesly, of Gidlow, Esq. (*see* that family.)

Mary Josephine.

Emma, born at Cheltenham, a Nun of the Order of the Visitation, at Westbury-upon-Trym.
Georgina, born Leagram, a Nun of the Order of St. Benedict, at Atherston.

Marie Teresa Weld, born at Leagram, married 24 Nov., 1853. = Richard Snead Cox, of Broxwood Court, co. Hereford, Esq., J.P., and Major in the Hereford Militia, High Sheriff for co. Hereford in 1858.

John George Cox, born at the Homme, co. Hereford, 4 April, 1855.

Louisa, born at Leagram, a Nun, Order of St. Benedict, Atherston.

Pedigree of Westbye, of Mowbreck and Up Rawcliffe.

Gilbert Westbye, temp. Hen. 3, 1233, Sheriff of Lancaster, was ancestor of =

William de Westbye, temp. Ed. 3, Under Sheriff 1345, who was ancestor of =

William Westbye, of Westbye, co. Ebor, temp. Hen. 8. =

John Westbye. = Ellen, daughter of —— Kirkly, of Rawcliff.

William Westbye, temp. Q. Mary. In 1553, when a muster of soldiers was made in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and when the hundred of Amounderness furnished 300 men to her Majesty, he was appointed Commander. = Ellen, daughter of —— Rigmaiden, of Wedeacre. Thomas.

John Westbye, of Westbye, co. Ebor., and of Mowbreck, co. Lancaster, temp. Q. Eliz. He was granted, 2 Eliz., a crest by a curious patent, which sets forth at some length the origin of armorial bearings. This gentleman seems to have been a bold and stirring man, for when Elizabeth found that the Reformation had rather retrograded than advanced in Lancashire, and that her Commissioners, with the Bishop of the diocese at their head, made but small progress in the work, her Majesty, in 1567, issued a royal reproof to the Bishop in her usual style of decision, reminding him of his duty, and requiring his vigilant performance, enforcing a conformity to Common Prayer, &c. It appears by his Lordship's reply, that the mandate of the haughty Queen, when applied to this John Westbye, was treated with scorn and contempt, instead of the submission and thanks with which it was received by many, and his name was sent up to the Council as one not unlikely to promote resistance, and who would willingly lose blood in these matters. Nevertheless, a few years after, when the nation's strength was called out for the general welfare, this John appears to have arrayed himself and furnished the Queen with his quota of light horse, coate plate, pyke, long bows, shafts of arrows, steel caps, and other armour. (Subsequently to this period a further patent or certificate was granted by the College of Arms, temp. Jas. 2, setting forth that "this family were gentlemen of blood and coat armour, and lineally descended from the principal male branch of the ancient family of Westbye, of Westbye, in Yorkshire, and that since their coming into Lancashire they had matched with some of the chiefest families of the county, and their Pedigree and Arms are registered in the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584, and three several Visitations of Lancaster, made in 1613 and 1665.") He married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Andrew Barton, of Smithills, and had Ellen and Agnes, and 2ndly, Katharine, daughter of Thomas Southworth, Esq., of Samlesbury. = Ann, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, and widow of Thomas Dalton, 3rd wife.

Thomas. Elizabeth, married to George Allen. Ellen, married to —— Haycock. Jane.

Perpetua, daughter of Edward Norreys, Esq., of Speke, co. Lancaster, 1st wife. =

Margaret, married to John Talbot, son of John Talbot, of Shrewsbury.
Anne, died unmarried.
Perpetua, married to William Hesketh, of Singleton, Esq.

Thomas Westbye, Esq., styled in the family Pedigree of "Mouldbury or Mowbreck," alienated in 1610 all the Westby lands in Much Urswick, within Furness, by granting leases for 1000 years, on the compliance of most eccentric observances and dues, which are still paid, and at something like peppercorn rents. = Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Preston, of Holkar, 2nd wife, and relict of Thomas Latham, of Parbold.

Mary, married to Thomas Hesketh, Esq., son and heir of Hugh Hesketh, Esq., of the Maynes.
Ellyn, married to Colonel Molyneux, Esq., of the Wood.

2. Robert Westby, of Killington, co. Westmoreland.
3. Charles Westby, an Officer in Life Guards to Chas. 2.
4. Bernard Westby, an Officer in Life Guards to Chas. 2.
1. Elizabeth.

1. John Westbye, of Mowbreck and Westbye, married, in 1619, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Braithwaite, of Burneside, co. Westmoreland, and died *s. p.*, having settled by deed, dated 10 July, 1662, the estates of Mowbreck and Burne, in Lancaster, and Westbye, in York, on his nephew, Thomas, with reversion to his half brothers, George and Robert.

2. Thomas Westbye, a Medical man, who died fighting for King Chas. 1 in the latter wars.
3. Edward, and
4. William, both died *s. p.*

5. Francis Westbye, of Myerscough, born circa 1624, married Anne, daughter of Richard Backhouse, Esq., of Myerscough, co. Lancaster. =

Margaret = Hesketh, daughter of Thos. Hesketh, of the Maynes, 1st wife, married about 1650.

1. George Westby, Esq., of Rawcliffe, who attained the rank of Major in the Army. This family had taken, with the Kirbys, too active a part in the misfortunes of their unhappy Sovereign, not to feel the pressure of his enemies, and their estates of Rawcliffe were seised by the Parliament, and in September, 1653, were sold by the Commissioners, as being forfeited for treason to the State. They were re-purchased by friends, but as the Westbys were then Catholics, and labouring under the then tyrannical disabilities regarding the tenure of land, the tithes were taken in the name of Protestants, and by repeated transfers thus secured, and it was not until many years after that Major Westby was known to be the real owner of these estates. = Rosamond ——, 2nd wife.

5. Richard Westby, living at Wynder, co. Lancaster, married Jenette, daughter of Bryan Taylor, Esq., of Midhope, and had 3 Daughters.
—Barnard.
—Charles.
—Elizabeth.
—Robert.

Thomas Westby, of Bourn or Burne, born in 1641, married twice: 1st, in 1661, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Chfton, Esq., of Westby and Leytham, co. Lancaster; 2ndly, Margaret, daughter of —— Braithwaite, co. Westmoreland. He died about 1700. =

Dorothy, married to Alexander Parker, Esq.
Bridget, died unmarried.

Richard, John, William, all died *s. p.*

Perpetua, married to Richard Blackburn, of Thistleton, Esq.

Ellen, Isabella, Elizabeth, Ann, all died *s. p.*

John Westby, Esq., of Rawcliffe, married, in 1684, to Jane, daughter of Thomas Bleasdale, Esq., of Alston, co. Lancaster, ob. 1708, buried at St. Michael's-on-the-Wyre. =

Thomas Westby, who settled at Clonmel, in Ireland, and hence sprang, it is presumed, a large and highly respectable family, seated in co. Tipperary.

Elizabeth.
Ann.

1. JOHN WESTBY, of Mowbreck and Burne, born 1662, married 1688, 4 Jas. 2, Jane, daughter of Charles Parker, Esq., of Bradkirk Hall, co. Lancaster. =

5. ROBERT WESTBY, of Mowbreck and Westbye, married, 1st, Chryson, daughter of ——, and 2ndly, Ann Dinmore, who outlived her husband, and died 26 August, 1772. He (the last male descendant of this line) died 23 June, 1762, *s. p.*, when Mowbreck and Burne devolved on his four nieces as coheiresses; but the Yorkshire property never having been diverted by any deed from that prescribed by lineal descent in the heirs male, consequently passed to the then existing eldest male descendant of George Westby, of Rawcliffe, eldest son of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, by his 2nd marriage.

2. and 3. THOMAS and WILLIAM, died *s. p.*
4. CUTHBERT, died *s. p.*
6. FRANCIS.

JOHN WESTBY, Esq., of Rawcliffe, married, in 1709, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hawett, Esq., of Ormskirk, and granddaughter of Hugh Holland, Esq., of Raby, who died 2 Sept., 1745. He was killed in a mill, in 1728, and buried at St. Michael's-on-Wyre. =

JOSEPH and JAMES WESTBY, both died *s. p.* in 1725, and were buried at St. Michael's-upon-Wyre.

ALICE WESTBY, married, October, 1706, to Thomas, son of John Gillibrand, Esq., of Dunken Hall, near Chorley.

1. CATHERINE WESTBY, daughter and coheiress, married to Alexander Osbaldeston, of Sunderland Hall, Esq., and died 1751, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters. The descendants of this family sold their share of Mowbreck.

3. MARY WESTBY, daughter and coheiress, married to Rev. Thomas Alderson. =

4. ANNE WESTBY, daughter and coheiress, married to Rev. J. Benison, of London, and died 21 Dec., 1776. =

2. BRIDGET WESTBY, married to William Shuttleworth, of Turnover Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq. ‖

MARGARET SHUTTLEWORTH, only daughter and heiress, ob. February, 1806. =

1. THOMAS WESTBY, Esq., of Rawcliffe, born 1715, married Nov., 1744.

2. GEORGE WESTBY, born at White Hall, in 1720, married 31 August, 1755, ob. 14 Feb., 1776. =

MARY, daughter of —— Field, Esq., of Middlesex, ob. 8 June, 1769.

JOHN, died *s. p.* in 1745, in S. America.
CUTHBERT, died 30 Oct., 1759, in the West Indies.
JANE.

Rev. CHRISTOPHER WESTBY ALDERSON, married, 1767, Agnes, only daughter of Geo. Bickerstaffe, Esq., of Hambleton. =

THOMAS BENISON, Esq., of Greenwich, married, in 1753, Jane, daughter of Chas. Morris, who died June, 1798. He died 31 March, 1788. =

1. JOHN WESTBY, Esq., of Rawcliffe, born 22 November, 1745, inherited likewise his mother's 4th share of Mowbreck. He sold the estate of Westby, in Yorkshire, to Lord Ribblesdale. He died unmarried, 1 March, 1811, having bequeathed the White Hall and Rawcliffe estates to his brother William, and his portion of Mowbreck to his younger brother, Thomas. William dying, however, unmarried, in 1811, two days previously to John, the whole of the possessions devolved on his youngest and only surviving brother, Thomas.

BRIDGET, born 1748, died Abbess of a Convent at Leige, 1786.
MARY, ob. enf. 1759.
MARY, born 1760, married to J. Menzies, Esq., of Aberdeen, and died *s. p.* in 1805.

2. WILLIAM WESTBY, M.D., of London, Cupper to His Majesty, Geo. IV., born 1750, ob. 1811 *s. p.*
3. JOSEPH, born 1753, ob. 1769.
4. ROBERT, born 1755, a Merchant, at Lancaster, ob. 1800, *s. p.*

5. THOMAS WESTBY, Esq., of Rawcliffe and Mowbreck who greatly improved the property by purchasing three other estates, viz. Boggery Gate, Eccleston Hall, and Turnover Hall, the seat of his maternal ancestors. He died 17 Nov., 1829, and devised his estates to Geo. Westby, Esq., son of his uncle George, and to that gentleman's father, as heir-at-law.

JOHN, born 1756, ob. 1758.
GEORGE, born and died 1758.
GEORGE VALENTINE, born 1760, ob. 1768.
JOHN, born and died 1767.
ANNE, ob. enf.
MARY, born 1764, ob. 1836 (?).

THOMAS WESTBY, Esq., only surviving son, born 30 July, 1757, inherited as heir-at-law to his cousin, Thomas Westby, Esq., of White Hall, the landed property of Eccleston and Turn Over Hall, which that gentleman had purchased after making his will. He married 7 Feb., 1787, Anne, daughter of John Ashley, Esq., of London. =

MARY ALDERSON, only child and heiress, married, 1789, to Rowland Ramsden, Esq., of Halifax. =

MARGARET BENISON, youngest and only surviving daughter, born 26 Sept., 1772, married to Nathaniel Worsley, Esq., and died 17 March, 1836. =

GEORGE WESTBY, Esq., of Mowbreck and Rawcliffe, both in co. Lancaster, born 9 March, 1789, married 8 September, 1827. This gentleman filled for many years the most influential civil offices in the Colony of Honduras, and was appointed in 1817 one of the Royal Commissioners for holding the High Criminal Courts there. He was advocate for the Crown on several important occasions, and enjoyed the rank of Major in the Militia. In 1829 he resigned the Civil appointments he then held of Clerk of the Supreme and Lower Courts, and Keeper of the Records in Honduras. =

MARY, eldest daughter of the late Major John Tate, of H.M. 6th West Indian Regiment of Foot.

4. EDMOND WESTBY, born 31 Oct., 1804, Secretary to the Governor of Honduras.

JULIA WESTBY, born 31 Oct., 1801, married 30 Aug., 1830, to Samuel Geo. Gardom, Esq., Solicitor. =

CHARLES, born 1792, ob. 1793.
HENRY, born 1794, ob. 1795.
ANNE, ob. enf. 1791.
EMMA, ob. enf. 1795.
MARY ANNE.
LUCY, ob. enf. 1799.

AGNES RHODES, only daughter, born 17 May, 1793, married, 17 Feb., 1820, to John Rhodes Ralph, Esq., of Halifax. He was born 18 Dec., 1785. =

JOHN RHODES RALPH, born 3 March, 1822.
ROWLAND WESTBY RALPH, born 13 January, 1824.
AGNES RAMSDEN RALPH, born 13 Mar., 1821.

HENRY WORSLEY, born 2 Oct., 1796.

JOHN BENISON WORSLEY, ob. enf. 1793.
EDWARD WORSLEY, ob. enf. 1803.
NATHANIEL WORSLEY, born 15 Feb., 1806.
FREDERICK WORSLEY, born 11 Dec., 1811.
MARY.
EMILY.
CAROLINE.
JULIA.
ELLEN and MARIA.

JOSCELYN TATE FAZAKERLEY WESTBY, Esq., of Mowbreck Hall, co. Lancaster, late of the Royal Scots Greys, born 19 August, 1831, married, 1863, Matilda Frances, eldest daughter of Henry Hawarden Fazakerley, Esq., of Gillibrand Hall and Fazakerley House, co. Lancaster, and sister and coheiress of the late Henry Hawarden Gillibrand Fazakerley, Esq., and assumed, on his marriage by royal licence, the surname of Fazakerley before that of Westby.

ASHLEY GEORGE WESTBY, late 8th Foot, born 4 March, 1835.
BERNARD HEGAR WESTBY, late 16th Foot, born 26 March, 1838.
BASIL CLIFTON WESTBY, Capt. 15th Foot, born 29 Sept., 1839.
MARY VIRGINIA.

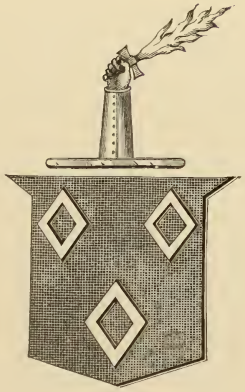
MATILDA JULIA, married, 19 Jan., 1855, to the Rev. Henry Hayman, D.D., now Head Master of Rugby, late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. =

WESTBY HENRY PHILIP HAYMAN, born 29 April, 1859.
EDWARD GEORGE BASIL HAYMAN, born 21 Jan., 1864.
JULIAN MARSHALL HAYMAN, born 21 September, 1866.
LEWIN HENRY DELL HAYMAN, born 5 June, 1869.

BEATRICE MAUD HAYMAN.
LUCY VIRGINIA MARY HAYMAN.
MABEL HAYMAN.
ALICE MARIA HAYMAN.

EDMUND WESTBY GARDOM, born 1832.
JOHN GEORGE GARDOM, born 1831.

Pedigree of Whitaker, of the Holme, and of Healey.



Cornwallis Whittacre, of Whittacre, co. Lancaster, gent. = ——, daughter and heiress of Cradock.

Thomas Whitaker, of the Holme, Cliviger, co. Lancaster, vix. 1431. =

Richard Whittacre, = ——, daughter of Wallescott, who bore party per chevron, sable and ermine; in chief 2 mullets, or.

Robert Whitaker, Esq., = as per Inq. vix. 1480.

John Towneley, of Towneley, Esq. (*see* that family). = Isabel Sherburne, of Stonyhurst.

Thomas Whittacre. = ——, daughter and heiress of —— Taylor.

Thomas Quitacre, aged 34 in 1492, as per Inq. ob. 1529. From the compotus of Whalley Abbey for this year, it appears that the mortuary, after the death of this Thomas, was an ox, compounded for at xvi*s.* viii*d.* = Johanna.

Roger Nowell, of Read (*see* that family). = Grace Towneley.

Arthur Whittacre, of Whittacre, gent. = ——, daughter of ——. A Daughter.

William Whittacre, 2nd son. = ——, daughter of —— Taylor, of ——, co. Salop, gent.

John Whitaker, of Holme, died *s. p.* 1527.

Richard Whitaker, of Holme, living at Burnley, 1543. =

John Nowell, of Read, Esq. (*see* that family.) = Elizabeth Kay.

Charles, son of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley, by whom the present family descend.

——, daughter of —— Mynton, who bore azure a cross or, fretty, gules. = Richard Whittacre, of Whittacre, gent. = ——, daughter of —— Bayons, *s. p.* who bore gules, 2 bars, argent; in chief 3 escallops, or.

Adam Whittacre, 2nd son. = ——, daughter of Louis Goughe.

Thomas Whittacre. John Whittacre. Elizabeth. Anne.

Thomas Whitaker, gent., nat. circ. 1504, sep. 22 August, 1588. = Elizabeth Nowell, 1530, sep. 18 Oct., 1606.

Alexander Nowell, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. Lawrence Nowell, Dean of Lichfield.

Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards. By will, dated 1563, he bequeathes to his two nephews, Richard and William Whitaker, an annuity of £40 charged on the estate of the Leycester family in Cheshire, during the minority of the then possessor, with an injunction that Richard should bestow himself in some house of court, and get himself some good wife if he can, and by a codicil to the same will, he leaves an annuity of £40 to his nephew, William Whitaker, then A.B., and Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. This will is attested by William Cecil, afterwards Lord Burleigh.

Richard Whittacre, died *s. p.*

Helen. Joan.

William Whittacre, (?) late of Healey, A.D. 1622. = Alice, A.D. 1622.

Robert Whittacre (?) *als.* Robert Whitaker, of Healey, gent., married at Burnley, 30 Aug., 1563, buried at Burnley, 11 December, 1621. = Grace Smithe.

Robert Whitaker, gent., sep. 22 Nov., 1581. = Margaret, daughter of James Greenwood, of Greenwood Lee, sep. 5 July, 1609.

Richard Whittaker, sep. 23 June, 1597.

William Whitaker, D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, born 1547, ob. 4 December, 1595.

Robert Whittaker, baptized 24 April, 1569, buried 14 Nov., 1575.

Grace Aspdenn (qy. as to this Nicholas being her husband). = Nicholas Whitaker, the elder, of Healey, son and heir, 1622; baptized at Burnley, 14 April, 1573; married 30 Nov., 1591; buried at Burnley, 31 January, 1631. = Jane Ingham.

Robert Whitaker, baptized 30 August, 1577, buried 19 Dec., 1577.

George Whitaker, sep. 14 April, 1579.

Thomas Whitaker, of the Holme, gent., married 31 January, 1591, sep. 14 July, 1631, will proved 30 Aug., 1631. = Anne, daughter of Mr. James Bancroft, of Palace House, and Isabel Woodroof, of Banktop, sep. 4 March, 1644.

Robert Whitaker, "sonne of Nicholas Whitaker, de Heley," baptized at Burnley, 20 Aug., 1596, buried at Burnley, 21 August, 1600.

Thomas Whitaker, buried 17 Sept., 1606.

Henry Whitaker, 1622.

Isabella, living 1638. = Nicholas Whitaker, of Healey, gent., son and heir; baptized at Burnley, 21 Feb., 1598; married, 1st, at Burnley, 21 Oct., 1618; churchwarden of Burnley, 1653; surrendered lands in Habergham Eaves, A.D. 1667. = Margaret Whitaker, baptized at Burnley, 27 July, 1600.

Robert Whitaker, baptized November, 1592, sep. 20 May, 1626, *s. p.*

William Whitaker, baptized 25 April, 1603, sep. 19 April, 1641. = Mary Crabtree.

Elizabeth, baptized 13 March, 1607.

Robert Whitaker, of Healey or Riland Hall, gent., M.D., baptized at Burnley, 14 October, 1621; will, 4 Oct., 1703; buried at Burnley, 24 January, 1704. =

Anne, Legatee under will of Thomas, of Holme, 1630.

Nicholas Whitaker, baptized 14 Oct., 1627, buried 14 March, 1650. =

Margaret, baptized 11 January, 1628, sep. 13 Aug., 1643.

Dorothy Traviss, of Inchfield, 1st wife, sep. 26 January, 1650. = Thomas Whitaker, gent., baptized 25 Aug., 1631, sep. 9 May, 1712. = Judith, daughter of James Whitaker, of Broadclough, gent., sep. 13 Dec., 1713.

Uniker, 27 Chas. 2. = Nicholas Whitaker, of Healey Hall, *als.* Riland Hall, gent., 4 May, 1674; baptized at Burnley, 29 Nov., 1642, buried at Burnley, 30 April, 1708. = Grace, daughter of John Lonsdale, of Okenaves, admx. of her husband, 1710.

Ann Talbot, married to Richard Talbot, of Burnley. Legatee under will of 1703.

A Daughter, married to —— Parker. = John Parker, of Holden Clough, 1703. =

William, son of Robert Whitaker, of Healey, baptized July, 1647.

Robert, deceased, ante 1703. = Joseph, 1703, died *s. p.*

The Rev. Thomas Whitaker, M.A., of Edinburgh, and Leeds, co. York, clerk, born at Healey, 1651, and baptized at Burnley. Died at Leeds, 19 Nov., 1710. Imprisoned at York under a *Qui Tam*, 1683. Married thrice. = Elizabeth, and 2 other Daughters. William, of London, M.D. Thomas, ob. 22 March, 1765. Lawrence.

Mercy, daughter of Mr. John Dickinson, of Leeds, 3rd wife.

Nicholas Whitaker, of Micklehurst, and Hoodhouse, yeoman in 1707, married 2 March, 1673, Grace Lonsdale; she was buried 28 April, 1717.

Thomas Whitaker, gent., ob. 1719. = Alice, daughter of Mr. John Hartley, of Grimshaw.

William, baptized 6 November, 1661.

Vere, a Merchant, in London, and at Battersea.

Elizabeth, born 9 May, 1654.

Mary, born 24 July, 1656.

Margaret, sep. 8 March, 1700.

Judith, baptized 28 Nov., 1672.

A — B

ROBERT WHITAKER, the elder, of Healey, gent., 1752, son and heir, baptized at Burnley, 5 March, 1674, buried at Burnley, 6 January, 1760. = MARY.

ELIZABETH, baptized 1 July, 1695, living 1703.
MARY, baptized 8 Dec., 1697.
LAWRENCE, baptized 28 Feb., 1699, living 1703.
GRACE, baptized 30 Sept., 1703.
WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN, (?) living 1703, by which wife.

THOMAS WHITAKER, gent., baptized 28 May, 1693, sep. 9 January, 1751-2. = ANNE, daughter of Mr. Thomas, of Erringden, ob. 1759.
WILLIAM, baptized 29 Feb., 1764.
ELIZABETH, baptized 17 Feb., 1636.
JUDITH, baptized 9 March, 1696-7.

ROBERT WHITAKER, of Healey, gent., sole son and heir, baptized at Burnley, 15 June, 1709, Will 25 December, 1777. Probate 25 June, 1778; buried at Burnley, 1 January, 1778. = MARY, daughter of (?) —— Ormerod, of Gambleside, buried at Burnley, 2 June, 1775-6.

MARY, baptized 6 Oct., 1716.
UNICAR, eldest daughter, marriage settlement, 1752, died *s. p.* = JAMES ALMONDE, of Lambroe-within-Whalley, in the county of Lancaster, and afterwards of Stakes Hall, in Livesey. Living 1778.

THOMAS WHITAKER, gent., possessed of the estate, bapt. 30 June, 1726, died *s. p.* 1759.
WILLIAM WHITAKER, Clerk, of the Holme, born 27 Nov., 1730, ob. 1 June, 1782. = LUCY, daughter o. Robert Dunham, of Sedsford, co. Norfolk, gent., widow of Ambrose, eldest son of Philip Allen, of King's Lynn, Esq.
JOHN, and ROBERT, died *s. p.*
MARY, born 1721.
ANNE, born 22 Dec., 1722.
ELIZABETH, born 8 Oct., 1724.
SARAH.
ALICE, ob. cnf.

ANNE WHITAKER, of Burnley, spinster, buried 1 Jan., 1762.
NANCY WHITAKER, baptized at Burnley, 26 Dec., 1732, living in 1778.
JOHN WHITAKER, baptized at Burnley, 19 July, 1735, buried 3 May, 1760, cœlebs.
NICHOLAS WHITAKER, baptized at Burnley, 10 June, 1738, buried 22 March, 1762, cœlebs.
BETTY WHITAKER, buried at Burnley, 11 Feb., 1778.
MARY WHITAKER, surviving daughter and coheiress, baptized at Burnley, 24 Nov., 1739, married 30 Oct., 1759; buried at Burnley, 9 June, 1799. = JOHN FLETCHER, of Ightenhill Park, co. Lancaster, buried at Burnley, 3 Feb., 1792.

THOMAS DUNHAM WHITAKER, LL.D., F.S.A., the well-known antiquary and local historian, Vicar of Whalley, Minister of Holme, J.P. for co. Lancaster, and West Riding of York; born at Rainham, co. Norfolk, 8 June, 1759; married 13 Jan., 1783, and died 18 Dec., 1821. = LUCY, daughter of Thomas Thoresby, Merchant, of Leeds.

JOHN FLETCHER, of Habergham Eaves, baptized at Burnley, 10 Feb., 1760-1, married at Burnley, 23 Aug., 1781; sold the estate of Healey in 1787; buried at Burnley, 30 March, 1796. = ELIZABETH *vel* BETTY, daughter of —— Farrar, living a widow at South Parade, Habergham Eaves, in the Chapelry of Burnley; buried at Burnley, 27 Jan., 1832, aged 78.

REV. THOMAS THORESBY WHITAKER, M.A., Curate of Colne and Accrington, born at Leeds, 31 December, 1785, and married 26 March, 1810, Jane, eldest daughter of James Hordern, Esq., of Wolverhampton, and died 2 Sept., 1807. =
WILLIAM WHITAKER, born at the Holme, 23 May, 1798, died unmarried.
ROBERT NOWELL WHITAKER, in holy orders, Vicar of Whalley, born at Leeds, 4 December, 1800 =
MARGARET LUCY WHITAKER, living unmarried.
JOHN RICHARD WHITAKER, born at the Holme, 22 June, 1807, died unmarried.
LUCY, born at Leeds, married to Thomas Starkie, Esq., M.A., Q.C., Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and Barrister - at - Law, Downing Professor of Law at Cambridge. =
MARY CHARLOTTE, born at the Holme, 19 Oct., 1793, died 19 April, 1816.

ANN FLETCHER, of Burnley, sole daughter and heiress; born 4 May, 1782; married 11 Oct., 1801; died 21 and buried 28 Nov., 1829, aged 47. = JAMES ROBERTS, of the South Parade, Habergham Eaves, and of Burnley, co. Lancaster; born 4 Dec., 1779; buried 18 Dec., 1830, aged 51.

THOMAS HORDERN WHITAKER, Esq., of The Holme, co. Lancaster, J.P., F.S.A., born 2 December, 1814, married, 1st, 1848, Mary, daughter of James B. Garforth, Esq., of Coniston Hall, co. York, which lady died *s. p.* He married, 2ndly, 18 Nov., 1851. = MARGARET NOWELL, youngest daughter of the Rev. J. Robinson, of Alresford, Essex, by his wife, Mrs. Nowell, of Netherside and Linton, in Craven (*see* that family.)

THOMAS WHITAKER STARKIE, died unmarried.
LUCY ANNE STARKIE, married to Alfred Power, Chief Commissioner of Poor Law Board, in Ireland.
CATHERINE BLANCHE STARKIE, married to the Rev. Charles Guthrie, Rector of Crawley.

WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Heywood Hall, and Rochdale, gent.; born 14 February, 1812; married 4 Dec., 1833. = MARTHA, daughter of the late John Holgate, Esq., of Nelson House, Burnley.

ELIZABETH ROBERTS, married, October, 1831, to William Holgate, son of the late John Holgate, Esq., of Nelson House, Burnley, and died March, 1870. =
MARY CHARLOTTE WHITAKER.

ELLINOR, born 23 March, 1836, married, 18 December, 1861, to Alexander, son of Edward Gribbon, of Colerain.
EDWARD ROBERTS, born 21 Sept., 1837, died on voyage to New Zealand, 30 March, 1871.
OCTAVIUS ROBERTS, born 28 September, 1849, died 3 October, 1849.
FANNY, born 12 June, 1839, died 29 Feb., 1844.
ELIZABETH ANN, born 20 March, 1851, died 6 November, 1869.
EMILY, born 16 October, 1852.

THOMAS ROBERTS, of Worcester, gent., born 13 Sept., 1834, married, 5 June, 1861, Ellen, daughter of the late George Milner, of Derby. She died 16 June, 1871. =
THEODORE ROBERTS, born 25 Aug., 1862.
ERNEST THEOPHILUS ROBERTS, born 24 April, 1865.

AMELIA, daughter of John Dudley, of Wharton Lodge, Winsford, co. Chester, Esq., deceased, 2nd wife. = FREDERICK JOHN ROBERTS, of Staleybridge, Surgeon, assumed the name of Roberts-Dudley, born 26 Nov., 1840, married, 1st, 25 April, 1865; 2nd, 17 Nov., 1869.
FREDERICK JOHN ROBERTS, born 20 August, 1870, died 19 September following.
FLORENCE AMELIA, born July, 1871.
FRANK WHITAKER ROBERTS, born 3 May, 1866.

ELIZA ANNE, daughter of the late Jonathan Andrew, Esq., of Ashton-under-Lyne, died 30 April, 1868, 1st wife.
GERTRUDE ROBERTS, born 13 June, 1867.

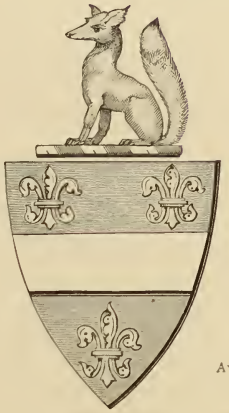
CHARLES JAMES ROBERTS, of Rochdale, gent., born 18 July, 1842, married, 25 July, 1866, Mary Ann, daughter of the late Thomas Ashworth, Esq., of Rochdale. =
ALFRED WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Rochdale, gent., born 11 Feb., 1845, married, 27 April, 1870, Catherine Anne, daughter of John Morrell, Esq., Beech Villa, Leyland, co. Lancaster. =
ALFRED ERNEST ROBERTS, born 7 October, 1871.

GEORGE HENRY ROBERTS, of Rochdale, Civil Engineer, born 27 July, 1846, married, 8 Aug., 1870, Sophia Esther, daughter of John Morrell, Esq., of Beech Villa, Leyland, co. Lancaster. =
HENRY GEORGE ROBERTS, born 15 June, 1871.
PERCY JOHN ROBERTS, born 27 September, 1872.

ARTHUR ROBERTS, of Keighley, Surgeon, born 8 March, 1848, married, 8 Nov., 1870, Mercie, daughter of the late Wm. Preston Holt, Esq., of Little Mearley Hall, co. Lancaster. =
WILLIAM PRESTON ROGERS, born 10 Sept., 1872.
AMELIA, born 3 and died 12 Sept., 1871.

Col. Whitehead of Uplands Hall.

Pedigree of Whitehead, of Uplands Hall, and Forton.



Robert Whytehead, of Titherley, co. Hants, temp. Rich. 2. =

John Wytehead, of Titherley, temp. Hen. 4. = Katherine ——.

= Morris Whytehead, of Titherley, temp. Hen. 6. =

George Whytehead, of Titherley. = Jane, daughter of ——.

Augustus Whytehead, of Titherley, temp. Hen. 7. = Julian, daughter of Richard Waller.

Richard Whytehead, of Titherley, temp. Hen. 8. = Christiana, daughter of —— Johnson.

Ann Whitehead, married to Robert Aston.

Anna, daughter of James Wilson. = Sir Henry Whytehead, Knt., of Titherley and Norman's Court, co. Hants. Sheriff in 1610. = Constance, daughter of Sir Richard Norton, Knt.

Eleanor Whytehead, married John Turner.

Elizabeth Whytehead, married Edward Goddard.

Richard Whytehead, of Siddersley and Norman's Court, Hants. = Mary, daughter of John Sullford, co. Dorset.

Christiana, married to Walter Dawley, of Ibesley. =

Ralphe Whytehead de Winmarlye, buried at Church Town, Garstang, February 3, 1637. =

Another Son.

Katherine, married Richard Edwards, Esq., senior Registrar in Chancery.

Mary. Anna. Elizabeth.

Frances, married Nathaniel Fiennes, youngest brother to Lord Saye and Sele. =

William, born 1608. =

Mary, married Alexander Thistlewayte, of Compton Valance.

Harry. Walter. Constance.

Ellen, baptized 6 June, 1618.

Richard Whytehead, baptized 20 September, 1620; a Captain in King Charles' army: he raised a company in the parish of Garstang, co. Lancaster; resided in Barnican, and held lands in Claughton, co. Lancaster. He forfeited his lands in Claughton, to the Commonwealth, for treason. Deed dated 20 June, 1653. =

A Daughter, baptized September, 1629.

Mary.

Thomas Whytehead, baptized 10 August, 1645. In a war-tax of 1689, was rated at 4s. for land in Claughton, and was executor of the will of Robert Berthos, of Claughton, 1706. = Elizabeth, niece of Robert Berthos, executed a deed of gift, of Forton Hall, to her son Thomas, in 1717.

Richard, baptized 20 Oct., 1649, buried — July, 1650.

Robert Midgall, died *s. p.* =

Dorothy Whytehead, had a law suit with the nephews of her late husband, touching property in Goosnargh, died *s. p.* = —— Cardwell, of Barton, died *s. p.*

Richard Whytehead, of Claughton, born November, 1656, and buried March, 1679. = Jane ——. = George Parkinson, married 1695.

- Richard Whytehead, of Claughton, born 29 November, 1672, was concerned in a Chancery suit in 1713, in which, as a witness, he deposed that he knew his father Thomas, and his grandfather Richard.
- Thomas Whytehead, of Forton Hall, which was the gift of his mother, then a widow. Executor to his aunt Dorothy's will. = Isabella, daughter of E. Coul, Esq., of Lancaster, baptized (after her marriage) August, 1698.
  - Richard Whytehead, baptized 23 January, 1708, was High Sheriff co. Lancaster in 1759.
    - Thomas Whytehead, Rector of Eccleston 1770, J.P. for co. Lancaster, ob. May, 1812. = Margaret Hannah Shaw, of Preston, ob. January, 1830, aged 79.
      - Sir Thomas Whitehead, of Uplands Hall, Lieut.-General in the army, created a K.C.B. 1835, ob. April, 1851. = Charlotte, daughter of James Burdett Ness, of Osgodvie Park, co. York.
        - Colonel Frederick George Whitehead, of Uplands Hall and Bilsborow Hall, co. Lancaster; was formerly Captain 7th Fusiliers and 42nd Highlanders; is a magistrate for co. Lancaster, and Col.-commandant Essex Rifles Militia, married 1851. = Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ballina Park, co. Waterford.
          - Gerald George Whitehead, born 1856.
          - Arthur John Whitehead.
          - Frederica Frances Whitehead.
          - Edith.
      - Frederick John Whitehead, of Garstang, near Preston, died *s. p.*
      - John, died *s. p.*
      - Foster Whitehead. = ——, daughter of —— Vose.
        - ——, married a solicitor at Southport.
        - A Daughter.
        - A Daughter.
    - Dorothy Whytehead. = William Cunliffe Shaw, M.P. for Preston in two successive Parliaments.
  - A Daughter, baptized 28 August, 1710.
  - Ellen Whytehead, baptized 31 December, 1711.
  - Alexander Whytehead, baptized October, 1712, and died 1752; buried at Cockerham. = Jennet Gardner Lathwaite, ob. 1763, aged 48, and buried at Cockerham.
    - Richard Whitehead, of Nathwaite, buried at Cockerham. = Ellen, daughter of John Hathornthwaite, of Forton.
      - Lucy Whytehead, married Francis Chadwick.
      - A. Lawson Eccles. = Alexander Whitehead, of Forton Hall, Lieutenant in Lancashire Militia, ob. 2 February, 1845, buried at Cockerham. = Mary Huntingdon, niece of Edward Mason, Esq., founder of Edge Hill Church, Liverpool.
        - Richard, died unmarried.
        - Thomas, ob. enf.
        - Charlotte Louisa, married John Westropp, Esq., of Attyflin Park, co. Limerick, 30 July, 1856; he died 2 March, 1866; 2nd wife. =
          - Thomas Johnston Westropp, born 16 August, 1860.
          - Louisa Westropp, ob. 20 November, 1858.
        - Harriet Marley, married 1845, Major-Gen. Sir Geo. Hall McGregor, K.C.B. (created 1861), now of Glencarnock, co. Devon.
        - Cecilia Eliza Adelaide, 2nd wife, married 1870, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Scott-Waugh, Knight (created 1860), F.R.S., eldest son of the late General Gilbert Waugh, by Charlotte, daughter of Gen. Wahab.
        - William Whitehead, of Forton Hall.
        - Edward Mason Whitehead, of Haslingden, married —— Sumner, ob. 1842.
        - Alexander Whitehead, married, 1862, Betsy Gerard, of Cockerham.
        - John Whitehead, of Rochdale.
        - Ellen.
        - Jennett.
        - Mary.
- Joseph Whytehead, of Garstang, baptized July, 1678, was a legatee under his aunt Dorothy's will.
- Benjamin Whytehead, baptized September, 1685.
- Elizabeth Whytehead, baptized September, 1685, was a legatee under her grandfather Berthos' will.
- Rowland Whytehead, baptized October, 1688, legatee under his grandfather Berthos' will.

24 October,
1413.

co. Lancaster.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and left issue.

Pedigree of Wilson, of High Wray.

A CHRONOLOGICAL EXTRACT OF THE ANCIENT NAME OF WILSON, FROM DU BARD.

THE first of that name came from Denmark when the Danes invaded England, which having succeeded and England subdued, that name flourished, with large possessions in Cheshire, Lancashire, Yorkshire, and spread even to Scotland. Dubar—Wilson il parloit de argent, a wolf salient vert, armed and langued gules. So the paternal coat of that name is a wolf, which they carried in Denmark, and in England, during the subjection of that kingdom to the Danes; but upon the revolution of state in England, by assassinating the Danes, those who escaped of that name went into France, and added to their arms a chief sable, in commemoration of the bloody misfortune that had happened to the other part of their family; so, from the expulsion of the Danes, that name bore argent, a wolf salient vert, armed langued gules, and a chief sable.

Afterwards some of that name purchased land in France, and had joined William of Normandy, when he reached England in 1066, upon which they had a lys of France between two stars of six rays upon the chief sable. Part of the family is now in Ireland, and the entire blazon of their armorial coat is de argent, a wolf salient vert, armed, and langued gules on a chief sable, a lys of France between two stars, or, above the helmet a wreath of his colour, and crest a demy wolf, first underneath his shield, in Asserall, the motto:—

"Providentia et Labore," or
"Ovium qui Velatus."

The above was sent to D. Wilson, Dallam Tower, in 1749.

Anthony Wilson, temp. Queen Elizabeth. =

HENRY WILSON, of Little Langdale, parish of Grasmere, co. Westmoreland, married at Grasmere, 8 August, 1639. = DOROTHY FORREST, widow.

- ANTHONY WILSON, baptized at Grasmere, 8 July, 1640.
- JOHN WILSON, of Little Langdale, gent., baptized at Grasmere, 2 February, 1641, and died there 19 June, 1675. = ELIZABETH ——.
  - ANTHONY WILSON, of High Wray, in the parish of Hawkeshead, co. Lancaster, baptized at Grasmere, 18 May, 1673, married 1702, ob. 1755. He purchased estates in the parish of Hawkeshead, and built the house at High Wray in 1728. = DOROTHY, daughter of George Benson, of Stang End (*see* that family), ob. 1755.
    - 1. JOHN WILSON, married in 1729. = ANNE, daughter of John Cartmel.
      - 1. ANTHONY WILSON, born 1730, married, 1768, Hannah, daughter of John and Hannah Walker. She died 27 Dec., 1786, aged [illegible]. He died [illegible] =
      - 4. JOSEPH WILSON, married Hannah Croft, and died 13 April, 1810. =
      - 1. SUSANNAH WILSON, married to Nathan, son of Thomas Gough, and his 1st wife, Elizabeth Hadwen, and had with other issue =
      - 2. JOHN WILSON, married in America.
      - 3. ISAAC WILSON, died at sea.
      - 2. DOROTHY, married to John Story, of Priest Hutton.
      - 3. ANN, died 1741.
      - 4. ELIZABETH, married to John Harri- of Gissgarth.
    - 2. GEORGE WILSON, of High Wray, born 1706, married 1747, ob. 20 April, 1777. = HANNAH, daughter of John Blamire, of Grayrigg, ob. 7 March, 1800.
      - ANTHONY WILSON, of High Wray, only son, born 1758, ob. 18 Dec., 1841. = MARY, daughter of Michael Barrow, of Troutbeck, co. Westmoreland, ob. 14 Dec., 1824.
    - 3. ANTHONY, born 1709, ob. 1776 unmarried.
  - 1. MARGARET WILSON, baptized at Grasmere, 27 Jan., 1667.
  - 2. ELIZABETH WILSON, baptized at Grasmere, 15 May, 1670, married to John Hutchinson, of Waterford, Ireland.
  - 3. DOROTHY WILSON, married to Robt. Dowthwaite, of Under Skiddaw, co. Cumberland, died *s. p.*
  - ELINOR WILSON, married to Isaac, son of Wilfred and Elizabeth Hoghton vel Haughton. = ⅄
    - 4. ISAAC WILSON, of Kendal, born 1714-5, ob. 18 August, 1785. = RACHEL, daughter of John and Rachel Wilson, ob. 18 March, 1775.
      - 1. DOROTHY WILSON, born 1748, died 1832 unmarried.
      - 2. MARGARET, married to Isaac Bragg, of Netherand, co. Cumberland, and had issue.
      - 3. ELIZABETH, married to James Goad, and died *s. p.*
      - 4. HANNAH, married to John Bragg, and died *s. p.*
      - 5. RACHEL, died 1816, aged
      - 1. JOHN WILSON, of Kendal, born 1748, married 8 September, 1779, Sarah, daughter of Wm. and Esther Dillworth. She died 1788. He died 3 February, 1801. =
        - 2. ANTHONY WILSON, born 1750, ob. 1768.
        - 3. ISAAC, died young.
        - 1. DOROTHY, married to John Whitwell, Esq., of Kendal. = ⋖
        - 2. DEBORAH, married to George Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal (*see* that family).
        - 3. RACHEL, married to Joseph Smith, and died *s. p.*
        - 4. ELIZABETH, married to Josiah Messer, of London, and had issue.
        - 5. MARY, married to George Staccy, of London, and had issue.
        - 6. SARAH, married to John Abbot, and died *s. p.*
    - 1. ELIZABETH WILSON, married to Reginald, son of Jacob Holme, and had an only daughter, married to Anthony Clapham, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
    - DOROTHY WILSON, married to William Waithman, Esq., of Lindeth, co. Lancaster. = ⅄

1. JOHN WILSON, born 1771.
1. ANNE WILSON, married, 1st, to John Marriott; 2ndly, to William Maude, of Bradford, and had issue.
2. SUSANNAH, died unmarried.
3. HANNAH, died unmarried.

JOHN GOUGH, the blind philosopher, born 1757, married 1800, Mary Harrison and died 27 July, 1825. =

1. THOMAS GOUGH, a surgeon, in Kendal.
2. JOHN GOUGH.
3. NATHAN, died unmarried.
4. HARRISON, died young.
SUSANNAH, married to the late Thomas Atkinson, of Kendal, Surgeon.
DOROTHY, died young.
ELIZABETH, died aged 22.
ANNIE, married to James Bell, of Manchester.

1. GEORGE WILSON, born at High Wray, 9 February, 1794, married 22 June, 1833, Martha, daughter of Andrew Dodson. =

ANTHONY WILSON, born 29 Nov., 1835, married, and has issue.
GEORGE, married, and died in the United States.
ANDREW, married, and has a daughter.
MARY HARRIETT, living unmarried.

3. JOHN WILSON, of High Wray, born there 26 October, 1800, married 28 September, 1824, Margaret, daughter of John and Esther Atkinson, of Kendal, and died at High Wray, 5 April, 1872. =

MARY ESTHER WILSON, married to C. W. Dymond, Esq., and has issue.
HANNAH WILSON, living unmarried.
MARIA, married to Wm. Hamond Bartholomew, Esq., C.E., of Leeds, and has issue.

5. WILLIAM WILSON, of Ulverston, born at High Wray, 6 Feb., 1807, married, 15 August, 1839, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Binns, of Liverpool. =

2. ANTHONY WILLIAM WILSON, born 9 May, 1845.
MARY H. WILSON, married George Benington, Esq., of Stockton, and has issue.
SARAH BINNS WILSON, married to Dr. Joseph Graham Burne, of Dublin, and has issue.

2. MICHAEL WILSON, died 1829 *s. p.*
4. ANTHONY, died 1817, unmarried.
1. HANNAH, married to Joseph Armistead, Esq., of Leeds. =
2. MARY, married to John Armistead, of Leeds. =

2. ISAAC WILSON, of Kendal, born 24 Dec., 1784, married 14 April, 1808, Mary, daughter of John Jowitt, of Leeds, and his wife Susannah Dickinson. He died 23 Dec., 1844. =

2. ISAAC WILSON, died young.
3. ROBERT, died young.
1. SARAH, died young.
2. SUSANNAH, married to Charles Lloyd Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal (*see* that family).
3. MARY, married to John, son of William Harris. =
4. ANNE, married to Robert Miller Somervell, Esq., and has issue.

3. WILLIAM WILSON, of Kendal, born 11 April, 1786, married 12 October, 1815, Hannah, daughter of John Jowitt, of Leeds, and Susannah Dickinson, and died 5 Aug., 1840. =

1. WILLIAM WILSON, died young.
2. JOSEPH, died young.
4. FORSTER, died young.
6. HENRY, died young.
1. HANNAH, married to John Waithman, Esq., and has issue.
2. RACHEL, married to John Somervell, Esq., and has issue.
3. ELIZABETH, living unmarried.

1. ISAAC WILSON, ob. enf.
4. DILLWORTH, died young.
1. ESTHER, married to John Wilkinson, Esq., of High Wycombe.
2. RACHEL, married to Josiah Forster, of Tottenham (uncle to the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P.). He died 1870.

JOHN JOSEPH WILSON, of Leeds, only son, born 2 January, 1836, married 17 October, 1861, Emilie, daughter of John and Emilie Hilyard, of New York. =

1. MICHAEL ANTHONY HILYARD WILSON, born 13 April, 1864.
1. MARGARET.
2. EMILIE.
3. MARY HILYARD.

1. HENRY WILSON, of Marske-by-the-Sea, born 1 July, 1840, married 31 March, 1869, Isabella, daughter of George Procter, Esq., of Melmerby. =

CLARA ISABELLA WILSON, born 9 December, 1870.

1. ISAAC WHITWELL WILSON, of Kendal, born 22 Jan., 1833, married 12 July, 1860, Anne, daughter of Jonathan and Nancy Horsey Bagster. =

JOHN JOWITT WILSON, born 9 April, 1861.
HORACE BAGSTER, born 26 August, 1862.
GEORGE, born 21 September, 1863.
LEWIS WHITWELL, ob. enf.

1. JOHN JOWITT WILSON, Esq., J.P. for co. Westmoreland, and repeatedly Mayor of Kendal, born 22 December, 1809, married 12 April, 1832, Hannah Maria, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Maria Whitwell. =

2. JOHN FREDERICK WILSON, of Middlesborough, born 30 June, 1837, married 4 Oct., 1865, Charlotte, only daughter of George and Charlotte Portway. =

NORMAN FORSTER, born 31 July, 1869.
ANTHONY, born 25 May, 1871.
THEODORA WILSON WILSON.
ANNIE WHITWELL.

3. HENRY WILSON, died young.
4. ARNOLD, died young.
5. FORSTER, born 13 April, 1847.
6. FRANCIS, born 14 June, 1852.
2. SARAH.
5. RACHEL E.
6. EDITH.

4. ISAAC WILSON, Esq., of Nunthorpe Hall, co. York, J.P. for co. Durham, and North Riding of Yorkshire, born 16 February, 1822, married 9 June, 1847, Anna Dorothy, daughter of Robert Benson (*see* Benson, of Stang End). =

1. ANNA MARIA WILSON, married to Joshua Farrar Ranson, Esq., of Norwich. =
3. KATHARINE, married 23 Apr., 1863, Gurney Pease, Esq., of Darlington, who died 10 June, 1872. =

HENRY ARNOLD WILSON, born 9 November, 1867.
FREDERICK PORTWAY, born 23 November, 1869.
GEORGE ERNEST, ob. enf.

4. MARY SUSAN WILSON, married 25 July, 1868, to Edward Crewdson, Esq., of Kendal. =

3. WILLIAM WILSON, of Kendal, born 16 June, 1821, married 29 July, 1845, Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Crewdson. =

1. ROBERT THEODORE WILSON, born 7 Feb., 1856.
1. MARY WILSON, married 15 Feb., 1872, to Joseph Beaumont Pease, Esq., of Middlesborough, J.P. for the Borough of Middlesborough and for the North Riding of co. York, 2nd wife, and has a daughter, Louisa Mary Pease, born at Princes Gardens, 2 Nov., 1872.
2. HELEN.
3. ANNA GERTRUDE.
4. SARAH MARIA.
5. DORA BEATRICE.

WILLIAM WILSON, died young.
THOMAS CREWDSON, born 27 Feb., 1849.
ARTHUR, born 14 April, 1850.
WILLIAM, born 2 Jan., 1853.
THEODORE, born 20 June, 1854.
ANNA MARY.

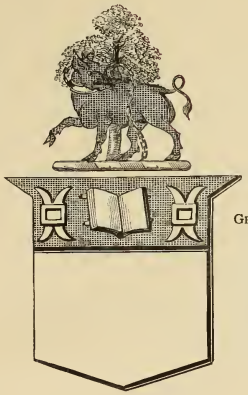
5. ROBERT WILSON, of Broughton Grange, co. Cumberland, b. 9 Aug., 1825, married 14 December, 1848, Mary, daughter of George Stacey, of Tottenham. =

1. ROBERT WILSON, born 4 June, 1851.
2. GEO. STACEY, born 18 August, 1852.
3. WILLIAM HENRY, born 21 October, 1853.
4. LLOYD, born 21 Oct., 1856.
1. RACHEL MARY.

7. JOHN EDWARD WILSON, of Edgbaston, born 23 May, 1834, married, 3 Dec., 1857, Catharine, daughter of George Stacey, of Tottenham. =

JOHN WILLIAM WILSON, born 22 Oct., 1858.
GEORGE EDWARD, born 7 February, 1860.
THEODORE STACEY, born 24 March, 1861.
HENRY LLOYD, born 5 July, 1862.
ALFRED, born 13 Nov., 1865.
CATHARINE.
ANNA DEBORAH.
MARY LOUISA.

Pedigree of Wood, of Singleton Lodge.



Benjamin Wood, gent., of Northampton, born 16 March, 1718, married at Collingtree, 21 May, 1744, ob. Sept., 1783, buried at Castle Hill Chapel, Northampton. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Wingrove, of Collingtree, Northamptonshire; she died 8 December, 1748.

REV. WILLIAM WOOD, of Leeds, F.L.S., Minister of Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, during thirty-five years, born at Collingtree, 29 May, 1745, married 29 September, 1780, died, at Leeds, 1 April, 1808. = LOUISA ANN, daughter of George Oates, Esq., of Newton Hall, by Sarah, his wife, only surviving daughter of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, merchant (descended from John Jolley, of Leek, in the county of Stafford, ancestor of Hylton Jolliffe, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, whose progenitor, Thomas Jolley, Esq., of Lofter Hall, in the county of Worcester, assumed the name of Jolliffe), died 24 Sept., 1806.

GEORGE WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., F.L.S., of Singleton Lodge, born at Leeds, 21 July, 1781, married there, 22 November, 1810. Mr. Wood was an eminent merchant in Manchester, and during many years President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, and one of the Vice-Presidents of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. He purchased Singleton Lodge from his maternal relative, Sir George Philips, Baronet, of Sedgley Park, Lancashire, and Weston House, Warwickshire. He was a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of Lancashire, and represented the Southern Division of the county of Lancaster in Parliament from 1832 to 1834, and the borough of Kendal from 1837 to his death. He died October 3, 1843. = SARAH, daughter of Joseph Oates, Esq., of Weetwood Hall, co. York, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of Joshua Rayner, of Leeds, merchant (by Sarah, daughter of Wm. Milnes, of Chesterfield, in the county of Derby), and eventually co-heiress with her sister Sarah, the wife of William Smithson, Esq., of Heath, of their brother, Milnes Rayner, Esq. She died at Singleton, 27 July, 1864.

WILLIAM WOOD, born at Leeds, 4 August, 1782, died unmarried, in London, April, 1811, and was buried at Islington.

FREDERICK, born 3 June, 1784, ob. 22 June, 1796.

LOUISA ANN, married, at Leeds, 26 Nov., 1823, and died 12 July, 1871. = REV. SAMUEL CRAWFORD ob. 28 Mar. 1870.

SARAH JANE, daughter of James McConnel, Esq., of Manchester, 1st wife, married 23 August, 1841, and died 10 Nov., 1867. = WILLIAM RAYNER WOOD, Esq., of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for Lancashire, born 26 August, 1811, married, 2ndly, at St. George's Church, Campden Hill, 1 Aug., 1871. = ISABEL THEOPHILA, 5th daughter of the late Rev. Henry Duntze, M.A., by Frances, 4th daughter of the Very Rev. Joseph Palmer, D.D., Dean of Cashel, niece of Mary, Marchioness of Thomond, and great niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

GEORGE WILLIAM RAYNER WOOD, only son and heir, Lieutenant 40th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, born 23 May, 1851.

WILLIAM CRAWFORD, Esq., of Leeds, barrister-at-law, born 8 November, 1824, married 24 July, 1860. = CAROLINE MARGARETTE, daughter of Wm. Blanshard, Esq., barrister-at-law.

ALEXANDER, born 6 March, 1832.

JANE CRAWFORD, married, 25 April, 1866, to Arthur Lupton, Esq., of Newton Hall, nr. Leeds.

CS
419
F6

Foster, Joseph
Pedigrees of the county
families of England

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY